

National Recruitment

UK DCT Posts

This Guide contains Descriptors of all the DCT Posts in the UK for 2020 National Recruitment. It is divided into regions. Please click on a region in the Map below to take you to the detailed interactive map and lists of posts for each Region.

Each Regional section contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the Regional maps.

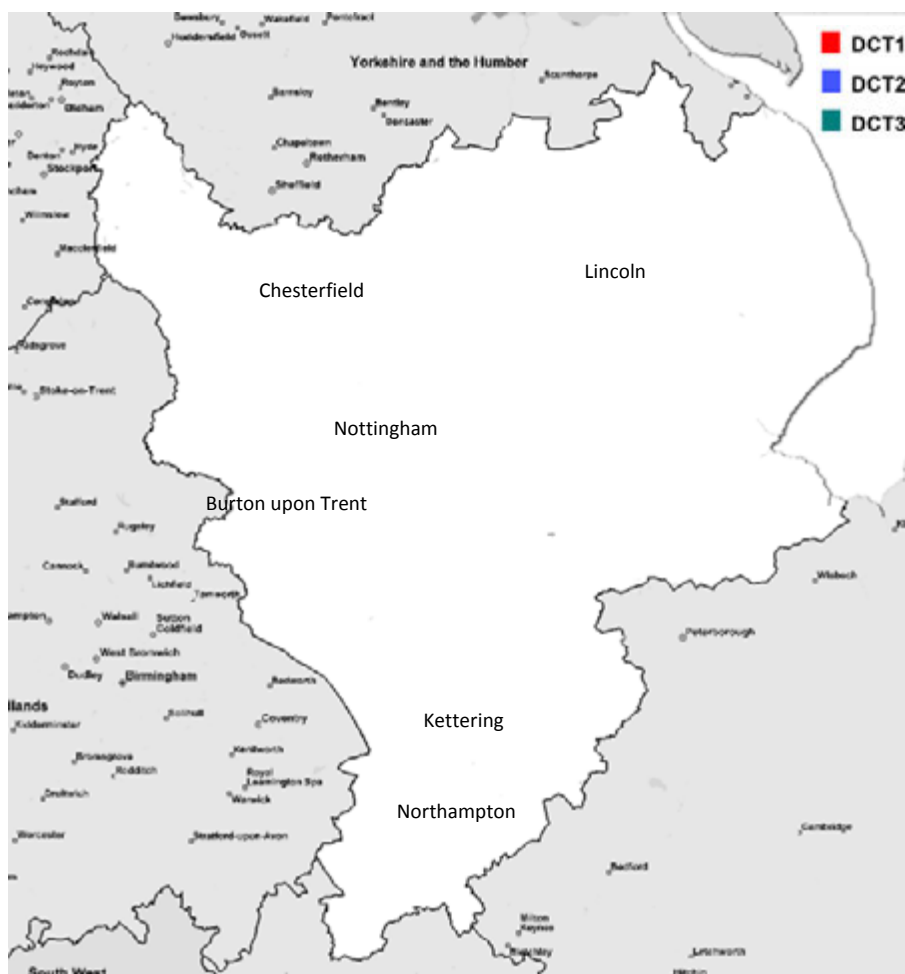
Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



East Midlands DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



East Midlands DCT1

- A** HEE East Midlands - Lincoln County Hospital - Pilgrim Hospital - Grantham and District Hospital DCT1 - OMFS
- B** HEE East Midlands - Lincoln County Hospital-Pilgrim Hospital-Grantham & District Hospital-County Hospital Louth- OMFS & Community Dental Services - DCT 1
- C** HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre - King's Mill Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- D** HEE East Midlands - Royal Derby Hospital - Queens Hospital Burton - DCT 1 - OMFS
- E** HEE East Midlands- Northampton General Hospital - Kettering General Hospital -DCT1- OMFS

East Midlands DCT2

- A** HEE East Midlands - Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS
- B** HEE East Midlands - Northampton and Kettering General Hospitals - Northampton Special Care Dental Service - DCT2 (Special Care Dentistry split 6 month)
- C** HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre King's Mill Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS - Orthodontics
- D** HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre King's Mill Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

E

HEE East Midlands - Royal Derby Hospital - Queens Hospital Burton - DCT 2 - OMFS

F

HEE East Midlands- Northampton General Hospital - Kettering General Hospital -DCT2 - OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Lincoln County Hospital/Pilgrim Hospital/Grantham & District Hospital - DCT 1

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Unite Lincolnshire NHS Trust: Lincoln County hospital as base.

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lincoln County Hospital,
Greetwell Road, Lincoln.
LN2 5QY

Location 2

Pilgrim Hospital, Boston

OMFS

Sibsey Road, Boston
PE21 9QS

Location 3

Grantham and District Hospital

OMFS

Manthorpe Road, Grantham.
NG31 8DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor Oral surgery lists under LA, Sedation and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Recognition and management of oral lesions in the mouth.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 6, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of trauma and emergencies in head and neck region and mouth: dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and head and neck infections. In -patient management.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 51, 50, 46, 45, 38, 26, 11, 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of special needs and anxious patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 36, 5, 38, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a combined post between OMFS and General dental practice and can be shared by 2 trainees.

The trainees will spend 2.5 days in hospital and 2 days in practice and 0.5 day for teaching on a Friday pm in hospital.

DCT post will be in Lincoln County hospital (base) but will involve traveling to other peripheral hospitals.

The on-call commitment is in Lincoln only.

Where the post is shared by two trainees, the rotation will be en-block of 4 or 6 months.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Lincoln County hospital and the Louth County hospital and Grantham hospital is 26 miles approximately. Distance from base to Pilgrim hospital is 39 miles approximately.

You can use bus, taxis and trains to these areas but the routes are not direct in some cases. It is most convenient to drive.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This job is very highly recommended for any trainee hoping to get the foundation and skills needed for further specialist training in OMFS, OS and special needs Care. The exposure to Orthodontics will help the trainee decide if that will be their training pathway as well. It affords the trainee the hands-on exposure as well as support. These includes:

- >Dento-alveolar surgery.
- >Adult and Paediatric trauma and emergency patient management.
- >Exposure to Orthodontic assessment and treatment.
- >Facial deformity (Orthognathic).
- >Skin cancer
- >TMJ surgery, head and neck (surgery performed at Nottingham University hospital)
- >Treatment of special needs patients under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, IV sedation and general anesthesia.
- >The trainees in this posts will be encouraged and supported towards attaining MFDS examination and the financial support will be given the trainee towards the Part 1 examination.

Active participation in the weekly teaching, monthly clinical governance activities is encouraged and presentation in the conferences supported. The trainee will be encouraged and supported towards attaining MFDS examination. Financial support will be given to the trainee by the Deanery to pay for Part I MFDS examination.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

This training post is a combined between OMFS and GDP. It can be done whole time by a trainee or can be shared between two trainees. It is on a rotational basis and can be on a monthly, 3-monthly or 6-monthly rotation.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A working week will involve at least two MOS sessions, One sedation session,

One GA list. One teaching session, One emergency clinic session, One biopsy clinic and some off sessions.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working week is 8:30 am to 5:30pm with twilight on-call session(5:30 pm - 10 pm) that ends at 10pm and weekend on call which is on 1 in 5 basis(8:30 am to 10 pm each day). It is prospective cover and non-resident.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

One weekday in five and one weekend in five. On-call is not overnight and it end at 10 pm both weekdays and weekends. There is always a middle grade on call with the trainee on site. Consultant cover is done in collaboration with consultants in Nottingham University hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We encourage all trainees to ensure they attend the deanery induction, Trust induction and our departmental induction. We are supportive of shadowing prior to start of the training as this helps with bonding with the team.

Teaching programme

DCTs are expected to attend the mandatory regional training days. We are also arrange for them to attend any other training days they feel will help their training.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide.

Local programme

Every trainee is allocated an educational supervisor during their period of training with us. We have a protected weekly teaching session every Friday afternoon. Monthly Audit meetings and Journal clubs asper the teaching time table.

Other opportunities

Every trainee is encouraged to complete at least one audit project in the training year and attend the monthly clinical governance meeting. We also encourage participation in the yearly ULHT audit competition and poster presentation in BAOS and BAOMS conferences.

Local facilities

We have a library in the hospital with 24 hours access to trainees. It is well stocked and they supported the staff where help is needed. The PGME Centre staff are very supportive of all trainees should they need help.

Other facilities

We have a very popular doctors mess within the hospital with its well attended "pay day social activities" and it gives trainees opportunities to meet others and share different experiences. There is also a day nursery within hospital premises in Lincoln and Pilgrim hospitals.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

United Lincolnshire Hospital NHS Trust (ULHT)
Lincoln County Hospital
Greetwell Road. Lincoln.
LN2 5QY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Catherine.Anyanwu@ulh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.ulh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Lincoln County Hospital/Pilgrim Hospital/Grantham & District Hospital/County Hospital Louth/Community Dental Services - DCT 1

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

United Lincolnshire NHS Trust: Lincoln County hospital as base.

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lincoln County Hospital,
Greetwell Road, Lincoln.
LN2 5QY

Location 2

Pilgrim Hospital, Boston

OMFS

Sibsey Road, Boston
PE21 9QS

Location 3

Grantham and District Hospital

OMFS

Manthorpe Road, Grantham.
NG31 8DG

Location 4

Louth County Hospital and The CDS North Hykeham

Special Care Dental Service

High Holme Road. Louth
LN11 0EU
Moor Lane North Hykeham. Lincoln. LN6 9BA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor Oral surgery lists under LA, Sedation and GA
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 3, 7, 16, 17, 27, 28, 31, 33)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Recognition and management of oral lesions in the mouth.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 6, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of trauma and emergencies in head and neck region and mouth: dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and head and neck infections. In -patient management.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 51, 50, 46, 45, 38, 26, 11, 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of special needs and anxious patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 36, 5, 38, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance of weekly Orthodontic clinic for the OMFS DCTs as per the rota.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 12, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The OMFS DCT post will be in Lincoln County hospital (base) but will involve traveling to other peripheral hospitals. The on-call commitment is in Lincoln only. The trainees will have opportunity of attending the Orthodontic clinics in a rotational basis.

The combined DCT OMFS and Special Care posts will be a block rotation between the two and the trainees will participate in the weekly Friday teaching in Lincoln and on-call activities.

The rotation will be on monthly basis between the two trainees doing the combined post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Lincoln County hospital and the Louth County hospital and Grantham hospital is 26 miles approximately. Distance from base to Pilgrim hospital is 39 miles approximately.

You can use bus, taxis and trains to these areas but the routes are not direct in some cases. It is most convenient to drive.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This job is very highly recommended for any trainee hoping to get the foundation and skills needed for further specialist training in OMFS, OS and special needs Care. The exposure to Orthodontics will help the trainee decide if that will be their training pathway as well. It affords the trainee the hands-on exposure as well as support. These includes:

- >Dento-alveolar surgery.
- >Adult and Paediatric trauma
- >Exposure to Orthodontic assessment and treatment.
- >Facial deformity (Orthognathic).
- >Skin cancer
- >TMJ surgery, head and neck (surgery performed at Nottingham University hospital)
- >Treatment of special needs patients under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, IV sedation and general anesthesia.
- >The trainees in this posts will be encouraged and supported towards attaining MFDS examination and the financial support will be given the trainee towards the Part 1 examination.

Active participation in the weekly teaching, monthly clinical governance activities is encouraged and presentation in the conferences supported. There is an active Orthodontic department and shadowing can be arranged for interested trainees.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Two of the post will be a combined post with the Community Dental Service in the region. The base will be in North Hyekham clinic in Lincoln but will involve traveling to other hospital sites. It is on a rotational basis.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A working week will involve at least two MOS sessions, One sedation session, One GA list. One teaching session, One emergency clinic session, One biopsy clinic and some off sessions.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working week is 8:30 am to 5:30pm with twilight on-call session(5:30 pm - 10 pm) that ends at 10pm and weekend on call which is on 1 in 5 basis(8:30 am to 10 pm each day). It is prospective cover and non-resident.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

One weekday in five and one weekend in five. On-call is not overnight and it end at 10 pm both weekdays and weekends. There is always a middle grade on call with the trainee on site. Consultant cover is done in collaboration with consultants in Nottingham University hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We encourage all trainees to ensure they attend the deanery induction, Trust induction and our departmental induction. We are supportive of shadowing prior to start of the training as this helps with bonding with the team.

Teaching programme

DCTs are expected to attend the mandatory regional training days. We are also arrange for them to attend any other training days they feel will help their training.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide.

Local programme

Every trainee is allocated an educational supervisor during their period of training with us. We have a protected weekly teaching session every Friday afternoon. Monthly Audit meetings and Journal clubs asper the teaching time table.

Other opportunities

Every trainee is encouraged to complete at least one audit project in the training year and attend the monthly clinical governance meeting. We also encourage participation in the yearly ULHT audit competition and poster presentation in BAOS and BAOMS conferences.

Local facilities

We have a library in the hospital with 24 hours access to trainees. It is well stocked and they supported the staff where help is needed. The PGME Centre staff are very supportive of all trainees should they need help.

Other facilities

We have a very popular doctors mess within the hospital with its well attended "pay day social activities" and it gives trainees opportunities to meet others and share different experiences. There is also a day nursery within hospital premises in Lincoln and Pilgrim hospitals.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

United Lincolnshire Hospital NHS Trust (ULHT)
Lincoln County Hospital
Greetwell Road. Lincoln.
LN2 5QY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Catherine.Anyanwu@ulh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.ulh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre - King's Mill Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham (Primary site)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Nottingham University Hosp Trust,
Queen's Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

Location 2

King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield (by rotation)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Sherwood Forest Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
King's Mill Hospital
Mansfield Road
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 4JL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental & maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) in ED and via Trauma/Duty clinic, with support from senior team.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53, 30, 26, 8)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Frequent opportunities for suturing facial, lip & intra-oral lacerations, with supervision where needed

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 36, 12, 46, 48, 35, 45, 44, 42, 40, 29, 7)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Team management of medically & surgically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings - regular Ward rounds)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 26, 53, 13, 11, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA/GA: Dento-alveolar surgery & biopsies.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 27, 3, 5, 12, 19, 20, 28, 29, 35, 43, 40)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supernumerary/Supervised out-patient clinics (with Consultant/Specialty Dentist) for assessment, treatment planning and review of patients regarding Exodontia, Wisdom teeth, Mucosal disease, TMJ/Facial pain etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Post largely based at the Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham University Hospital, where all activities are arranged in a rotating weekly timetable (approx 1 in 9). This includes 1 week in 9 spent at OMFS unit at King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield, where activity is mostly Oral Surgery with 1 all-day consultant Oncology clinic

7. Travelling Commitment

King's Mill Hospital is 20 miles away and takes approx 45 mins to drive.
Parking available.
Public transport available by tram/rail/bus (no shuttle bus)

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are now fewer simple exodontia cases referred to the Hospital service since the introduction of Primary Care IMOS in Nottinghamshire and this is shown in Dept activity. However attending SAS Grades' MOS lists should develop sufficient Oral surgery competencies to complete your DCT year.

Our busy unit will improve time-management, communication & teamwork and On-call shifts are valuable in developing trainees' decision-making, delegation & multi-tasking skills. ED at QMC is a major Trauma Centre and is linked to the regional neurosciences service, thereby providing significant experience in the management of major Head & Neck trauma

QMC Consultant clinics & theatre lists reflect sub-specialisation in Head & Neck cancer, salivary gland disease, congenital and acquired deformity, sleep apnoea & TMJ disorders. DCT's can attend clinics for all of the above including occasional Orthognathic & Oncology MDT clinics. In theatre DCT's can see cases treated with tracheostomies, free-flap reconstructions, neurosurgical-craniofacial procedures, Orthognathic surgery, TMJ replacements & Arthroscopies, secondary cleft alveolar bone grafting etc. Additional (ad hoc) experience of: Extraction management for Radiotherapy & MRONJ risk patients & acute Cardiac Valve cases, excision of Facial skin lesions, IV Conscious Sedation sessions & Implant/prosthetic rehabilitation.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
(When not On-call or at KMH): 2-3 Maxfac Theatre, 2 Ward, 2 LA/GA Oral Surgery, 1 Emergency clinic, 1 New/RV clinic, 1 Study. (Balance of weekly activity varies throughout 1-in-9 rotation)

The standard working hours are:
Full-shift Monday-Friday. Normal days start 8-9am & finish 5-6pm with some 12 hour Theatre shifts - all according to compliant weekly hours allocations. In such an Acute care service hours can be unpredictable, but lieu time is incorporated into the weekly timetable as needed.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

DCT On-call Rota is usually 1-in-9. Currently involves 5 x long day shifts (7am-7.30pm) every 9 weeks and a separate week of 4 x Late shifts (1pm-11pm) every 9 weeks. Weekend & overnight cover is provided by ENT SHO's and external Maxillofacial Trust Grades. DCT On-call activity is RESIDENT at QMC and provides the first tier on-call cover for OMFS. Registrar & Consultant give 2nd & 3rd tier senior support (at QMC all day, call in from off-site in evening). Some Acute patients needing admission are transferred from Mansfield & Lincoln ED. To assist with the high on-call activity we allocate a 2nd DCT to a 'Duty clinic' to see emergency reviews in the out-patients Dept and other DCT's will assist with ward work when required

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We expect all DCT's without prior OMFS experience to attend the HEE East Midlands Regional 'Dentist on the ward' course and we encourage 2 days 'Shadowing' of existing NUH DCT's prior to starting post. A practical NUH Department Handbook is also provided.

We also have a Local clinical induction/shadowing period during the first few weeks of the post to help those new to Hospital work gain confidence in their new role. DCT1's are not usually On-call in the first 2 weeks of starting.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE programme provides approx 6 Teaching days per year (Study Leave prioritised for mandatory attendance in accordance with Dental Silver Guide). Varied topics include Oral cancer, Facial Pain, Careers, Critical appraisal skills etc

Local programme

There are 4-6 Dept Study Days per year on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery & DCT curriculum, when all DCT's will be able to make presentations to develop their teaching skills. Additional Study Leave available for other relevant external courses & conferences and internal NUH teaching/training sessions. DCT's are encouraged to attend the Dept Clinical Governance meetings.

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

We value evidence-based practice and clinical effectiveness. All trainees are supported in completing at least one Audit project in their time in Nottingham (+/- case reports etc) and we encourage presentations of such work at Departmental, Regional & National level.

There is not usually sufficient time or resources to support significant research activity within the parameters of this post.

Study leave is available to prepare for & take postgraduate examinations (e.g. MFDS/MJDF).

Local facilities

There is a dedicated office for DCT's in QMC Out-pt Dept (plus a Doctors' Ward office) with computing & internet/Wi-Fi facilities. DCT's have access to Athens accounts & the large Greenfield Medical library at QMC Medical School, which runs Literature search & Evidence appraisal training.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff. Food and drink are available from Hospital cafes & restaurants with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Nottingham
Queens Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Janine.Dabell@nuh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.nuh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Royal Derby Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Derby Hospital / Queens Hospital Burton

Oral Maxillo Facial Surgery Department

Uttoxter Road Derby DE22 3NE/ Belvedere Road Burton-on-Trent DE13 0RB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular access to the Management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 4, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 25, 3, 1, 2, 4, 13, 14, 21, 22, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One to one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 34, 33, 31, 11, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 42, 41, 26, 4, 5, 8, 13, 25, 30, 38, 45, 50, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (withub outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 6, 5, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 30, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

There will be 12 months of Oral Maxillofacial Surgery with access to Orthodontics and Paediatrics.

7. Travelling Commitment

Although the post is based at Royal Derby Hospital, the successful applicant will be required to attend clinics, minor operating sessions and day case surgery at Queens Hospital in Burton-on-Trent. You must be able to commute across trust sites through suitable travel arrangements to meet this requirement. The distance between the two sites is approximately 11 miles. When traveling to Burton-on-Trent you are eligible to claim travel expenses via the Trusts EASY Expenses, which you will need to register with. Public Transport is also available, X38 Bus which picks you up from the Royal Derby Hospital and will drop you off at Queens Hospital, you can claim any travel fair on EASY Expense.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The out-patient department is situated in the Kings Treatment Centre in a purpose built Head and Neck unit. The facility comprises of 6 Consulting rooms, 2 surgeries and a dedicated local anaesthetic minor operations suit with adjacent recovery area.

There is a dedicated Head and Neck ward for adults, shared with ENT, and an in-patient OMF Theatre running every day of the week. In addition there is a day surgery unit as well as separate paediatric facility including out-patient, ward and theatre suit.

There is a 5 chair Orthodontic 'Poly Clinic'. The Maxillofacial laboratory is also located in the department and has its own clinical room.

The Unit undertakes a comprehensive range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery such as:

- *Dentoalveolar Surgery
- * Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery
- * Benign and malignant salivary gland disease, including Sialendoscopy.
- * Hard and Soft Tissue Facial Trauma.
- * TMJ disorders with Joint Replacement Surgery
- * Facial Deformity
- * Orthognathic Surgery.
- * Paediatric Oral Surgery

The majority of the dento-alveolar surgery is provided in the out-patient clinic or day surgery unit. There will be the opportunity for DCTs to carry out independent LA Oral surgery lists once competence has been demonstrated.

There is the potential for the DCTs to have the opportunity to gain some experience in Orthodontics. They are attached to clinics in derby and Burton and are supervised by Consultant Orthodontic Staff.

The posts involve clinics, minor operating sessions and day case surgery at Queens Hospital in Burton-on-Trent.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre activity takes place every day of the week, taking place in Main Theatres, Daycase or Paediatric theatres.

The standard working hours are:

Working start and finish times are published in the Work Schedules, either starting at 0800, 0900 or 1200 and finish times would be 1700, 2030 or 0000. When on 0800-1700 and in theatre, the person on the 1200 shift comes straight into theatre and this DCT stays in theatre till the case finishes, so it should never overrun.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Either a 1:8 or 1:7 (Depending on number of DCTs) Monday - Tuesday 0800-2030 Wednesday - Thursday 0800-2030 Friday - Sunday 0800-2030 (Monday Rest Day) Monday - Thursday 1200-0000 Theatre Cover Friday 1200-0000 DCT remains on site for their full shift, with the Registrar 2nd on call and then the Consultant and support is given throughout the whole shift from 0800 through to midnight, the 2nd on call and Consultant is Non Resident on Call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.
Please contact the Medical Recruitment Team

Teaching programme

As per Deanery Timetable

Local programme

Weekly teaching / journal club.
Divisional day. Teaching, clinical governance meetings, audit presentations.

Other opportunities

All trainees expected and encouraged to:

1. Undertake and present Audits
2. Involvement in Departmental Projects
3. Publications in peer- reviewed journals
4. Attendance and Presentation at National and International Conferences

Local facilities

Access to the on-site library.
DCTs have an office on the ward that is shared with ENT and the DCTs also have an office in the department

Other facilities

The hospital has a Mess Room for all the Doctors, you would pay a certain amount a month to use this facility, which comes straight out of there salary.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Derby Hospital
Uttoxeter
Derby
DE22 3NE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

davidlaugharne@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uhdb.nhs.uk/medical-and-dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands- Northampton General Hospital / Kettering General Hospital -DCT1-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northampton General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Cliftonville
Northampton
NN1 5BD

Location 2

Kettering General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Rothwell Road
Kettering
NN16 8UZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor Oral Surgery List under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Dento-alveolar list under GA 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led clinics 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led clinics 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Monthly oerthognathic clinic joint with the orthodontist

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of mental health issues related to dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is not a rotational post.

Although the post is based at Northampton General Hospital, the successful applicant will be required to travel to cover clinic and theatre lists at Kettering General Hospital as part of their normal working days.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between both sites is approx 16 miles and takes 30 minutes by car. there is plenty of car parking available.

It is not accessible by train from Northampton.

There are public buses which go to Kettering from Northampton and this takes approximately 1 hour and 20 minutes

8. Additional Information about the Post

The department offers exposure to contemporary OMF surgery, as well as:

- Diagnosis & treatment of head and neck cancer including reconstructive surgery.
- Oral Cancer.
- Surgery for impacted teeth and roots and disease of the oral cavity.

- Salivary gland diseases, disorders and surgery.
- Treatment of facial and jaw injuries (hard and soft tissues).
- Correction of both congenital and acquired facial and jaw deformities.
- Management of facial pain including jaw joint disorders.
- Oral medicine.
- Surgical treatment of skin lesions of the face, scalp and neck.
- Consultation for patients requiring opinion or treatment planning regarding restorative dentistry.
- Specialist treatment of immediate post-op and follow up wounds by wound care specialist.
- Oral rehabilitation using self or implant retained prosthetics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

All shifts are covered by a Rota to include the following: Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The shifts include an on-call shift, theatre, clinics and teaching sessions are managed within these patterns during a working week. Approximately per week : 2 Consultant/Speciality Dentist Outpatient clinics to include trauma, Maxillofacial surgery and Oral surgery. One GA or LA operating theatre list full or half day , 1 study session and 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The working pattern will be 1:6 or greater

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call shifts will be covered by all 6 DCT's on a rolling rota. The on-call shift is on site based and there is a multi- tiered on call service to support with a second on call (SpR) and 3rd on call (Consultant) who will be based off site during non-core hours to support.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We would encourage you to contact us should you wish to have the opportunity to shadow prior to starting the DCT post. There will be a period of shadowing built into the post as part of the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

All Dental Core Trainees are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme provided through HEE

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. The local teaching programme is provided with 2 session per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery and medicine as well as Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

Monthly Mortality & Morbidity (M&M) meeting held on the first Friday of each month

Training/Teaching sessions are on 1st Friday of each month- programme will be circulated

Head & Neck MDT held Friday afternoons from 2pm

Local facilities

The postgraduate Centre offers a comprehensive range of training services. The Richmond Library based within the William Kerr building at NGH. The Library is open 24 hours a day , 7 days a week.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are on-site for employed staff.

Car parking is also available on site and a car parking pass can be applied for.

We have a cafe, restaurant and vending machines available out of hours providing hot food and drinks.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Northampton General Hospital

Cliftonville

Northampton

NN1 5BD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Phillip.ameerally@ngh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.northamptongeneral.nhs.uk/Services/Our-Clinical-Services-and-Departments/Head-and-Neck/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Calow
CHESTERFIELD
S44 5BL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients (mapped to C3 - 28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly supervised IV sedation list of 2-4 patients (mapped to C3 - 28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One-to one supervision on a weekly dento-alveolar GA list (mapped to C3 -32,33,34,35)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 Months OMFS based entirely at Chesterfield Royal Hospital with no requirement to attend other sites.

There is no out of hours on call commitment with this post.

7. Travelling Commitment

CRH has excellent transport links with a train station within walking distance making commuting by rail possible.

Staff car parking on site also available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Under supervision and guidance by senior team members, the post holder will be required to support provision of optimal patient care by undertaking the following:

- Assist in the routine care of patients, undertaking examination, diagnosis and treatment planning, both on the ward and in the out-patient department.
- Participate in ward rounds and then monitor the progress of in-patients.
- Undertake effective hand over of patients to colleagues.
- Keep up-to-date patient records using IT where relevant and making sure that all written records are legible and dated.
- Prescribing and administer treatment in line with departmental guidelines, reporting any changes in progress to the senior clinician on duty.
- Attend as required at operative procedures.
- Ensure that timely and comprehensive discharge information is provided for General Practitioners.
- Liaise closely with nursing, technical and paramedical staff to ensure that patients receive appropriate multidisciplinary care.
- Adhere to Trust policies and procedures.
- Trainees are required to perform duties due to occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances. It has been agreed between the Professions and the Department of Health that while juniors accept that they will perform such commitments, they should not be required to undertake work of this kind for prolonged periods or on a regular basis.

Chesterfield has been recognised as an excellent training environment with particularly good exposure to MOS, dentoalveolar surgery, and IV sedation. For DCTs who wish to consolidate and improve on their oral surgery technical skills in a supportive environment, this post would be ideal.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately per week: - 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery) - 1 GA all day list- 1 LA operating list- 1 IV sedation list- 1 study session

The standard working hours are:
08:00- 17:00 No on call commitment

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided within monthly half-day audit meetings on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

- All DCTs are expected to undertake and present 2 audit projects during their year with us
- Case presentations/ Poster projects/ Publications are actively encouraged.

Local facilities

- Yes
- Yes

Other facilities

- No
- N/A

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Trust HR Contact:-

Wendy Ridley

Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Calow

CHESTERFIELD

S44 5BL

Email: wendyridley@nhs.net

(cc Deborah.couzens@nhs.net)

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

n.opie@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.chesterfieldroyal.nhs.uk/our-services/education-centre/medical-and-dental-education>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands- Northampton General Hospital - Kettering General Hospital - Northampton Special Care Dental Service - DCT2 (Special Care Dentistry, split 6 months with OMFS) (2 posts, 1 WTE)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northampton General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Cliftonville
Northampton
NN1 5BD

Location 2

Kettering General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Rothwell Road
Kettering
NN16 8UZ

Location 3

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE SPECIAL CARE DENTAL SERVICE

ST JAMES CLINIC NORTHAMPTON

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL CARE DENTISTRY, HEALTH CLINIC, 116 ST JAMES F

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor Oral Surgery List under LA and dento-alveolar list under GA 2-3 times a week (OMFS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led clinics 2-3 times a week (OMFS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under local anaesthetic with the Wand, Nitrous Oxide and Intravenous sedation (Special Care)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 16, 7, 2, 3, 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Monthly joint orthognathic meeting with the orthodontists (OMFS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Extraction of children's teeth, and general dentistry on special needs patients under general anaesthetic (Special Care)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 4, 6, 13)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a rotational post.

DCT A = Six months in special care dental service, six months Maxillofacial Unit Northampton General Hospital

DCT B = Six months Maxillofacial Unit Northampton General Hospital, Six months in special care dental service.

Although the OMFS post is based at Northampton General Hospital, the successful applicant will be required to travel Kettering General Hospital to cover clinics and theatre lists on normal working days.

7. Travelling Commitment

OMFS - The distance between both hospital sites is approx 16 miles and takes 30 minutes by car. there is plenty of car parking available.

It is not accessible by train from Northampton.

There are public buses which go to Kettering from Northampton and this takes approximately 1 hour and 20 minutes

The Salaried Dental Service clinic is based at mainly at the Department of Special Care Dentistry (St James Road). ix sites across the county where the trainee may be required, including Daventry, Wellingborough and Corby, and theatre lists at NGH/KGH, therefore a driving licence and own transport are desirable. Maximum distance between sites 25 miles.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The department offers exposure to contemporary OMF surgery, as well as:

- Diagnosis of head and neck cancer including reconstructive surgery.
- Oral Cancer.
- Surgery for impacted teeth and roots and disease of the oral cavity.
- Salivary gland diseases, disorders and surgery.
- Treatment of facial and jaw injuries (hard and soft tissues).
- Correction of both congenital and acquired facial and jaw deformities.
- Management of facial pain including jaw joint disorders.
- Oral medicine.
- Surgical treatment of skin lesions of the face, scalp and neck.
- Consultation for patients requiring opinion or treatment planning regarding restorative dentistry.
- Specialist treatment of immediate post-op and follow up wounds by wound care specialist.
- Oral rehabilitation using self or implant retained prosthetics.

Community Dental Service post

The Special Care placement offers:

Local Anesthetic Wand/Nitrous Oxide and Intravenous sedation
 Extraction of children's teeth, and general dentistry on special needs patients, under General Anesthetic
 Audit
 Sessions with our minor oral surgery specialties
 Domiciliary visits
 Building a portfolio
 Attending peer review sessions

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

As above

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

OMFS - All shifts are covered by a Rota to include the following: Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The shifts include an on-call shift, theatre, clinics and teaching sessions are managed within these patterns during a working week. Approximately per week : 2 Consultant/Speciality Dentist Outpatient clinics to include trauma, Maxillofacial surgery and Oral surgery. One GA or LA operating theatre list full or half day , 1 study session and 0.5 teaching session Special Care - One non-patient facing day, 2 days own lists, 2 days assisting colleagues with assessments sedation and GA.

The standard working hours are:

OMFS - Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The working pattern will be 1:6 or greater Special Care: 0800-1630 Monday to Friday

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

OMFS - On call shifts will be covered by all 6 DCT's on a rolling rota. The on-call shift is on site based and there is a multi- tiered on call service to support with a second on call (SpR) and 3rd on call (Consultant) who will be based off site during non-core hours to support. Special Care - no on-call commitment

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We would encourage you to contact us should you wish to have the opportunity to shadow prior to starting the OMFS DCT post. There will be a period of shadowing built into the post as part of the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

All Dental Core Trainees are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme provided through HEE

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. During the OMFS post, a local teaching programme is provided with 2 session per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery and medicine as well as Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

Monthly Mortality & Morbidity (M&M) meeting held on the first Friday of each month

Training/Teaching sessions are on 1st Friday of each month- programme will be circulated

Head & Neck MDT held Friday afternoons form 2pm

Local facilities

The Postgraduate Centre offers a comprehensive range of training services. The Richmond Library based within the William Kerr building at NGH. The Library is open 24 hours a day , 7 days a week.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are on-site for employed staff.

Car parking is also available on site and a car parking pass can be applied for.

We have a cafe, restaurant and vending machines available out of hours providing hot food and drinks.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

1. Northampton General Hospital
Cliftonville
Northampton
NN1 5BD

2. Dental Service, Northampton Healthcare Foundation Trust, Willowbrook Health Centre, Cottingham Road Corby NN17 2UR

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

neilmartin@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.northamptongeneral.nhs.uk/Services/Our-Clinical-Services-and-Departments/Head-and-Neck/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

<https://www.nhft.nhs.uk/dental-services>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre - DCT2 - OMFS & Orthodontics

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham (Primary site)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Nottingham University Hosp Trust,
Queen's Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

Location 2

King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield (by rotation)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Sherwood Forest Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
King's Mill Hospital
Mansfield Road
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 4JL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental & maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) in ED and via Trauma/Duty clinic. Increased involvement with surgical treatment for DCT2's

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53, 30, 26, 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Frequent opportunities for suturing facial, lip & intra-oral lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 48, 7, 35, 45, 44, 42, 40, 36, 29, 12)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically & surgically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings - regular Ward rounds)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 26, 53, 11, 13, 42, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA/GA: Dento-alveolar surgery & biopsies (including Paediatric lists treating ectopic teeth)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 27, 3, 5, 19, 20, 28, 29, 35, 43, 40, 37, 12)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supernumerary/Supervised out-patient clinics (with Consultant/Specialty Dentist) for assessment, treatment planning and review of patients regarding Exodontia, Wisdom teeth, Mucosal disease, TMJ/Facial pain etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 8, 9, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 10)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Dedicated weekly Orthodontic clinic with consultant, treatment planning new patients and hands-on treatment for broken braces

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 21, 23, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Post largely based at the Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham University Hospital, where all activities are arranged in a rotating weekly timetable (approx 1 in 9). This includes 1 week in 9 spent at OMFS unit at King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield, where activity is mostly Oral Surgery with 1 all-day consultant Oncology clinic (Orthodontic DCT2 can swap some KMH shifts by agreement to maximise Orthodontic activity at QMC)

7. Travelling Commitment

King's Mill Hospital is 20 miles away and takes approx 45 mins to drive.
Parking available.
Public transport available by tram/rail/bus (no shuttle bus)

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are now fewer simple exodontia cases referred to the Hospital service since the introduction of Primary Care IMOS in Nottinghamshire and this is shown in Dept activity. However attending SAS Grades' MOS lists should develop sufficient Oral surgery competencies to complete your DCT year & DCT2's will be encouraged to develop skills in more complex dento-alveolar surgery where possible.

Our busy unit will improve time-management, communication & teamwork and On-call shifts are valuable in developing trainees' decision-making, delegation & multi-tasking skills. ED at QMC is a major Trauma Centre and is linked to the regional neurosciences service, thereby providing significant experience in the management of major Head & Neck trauma

QMC Consultant clinics & theatre lists reflect sub-specialisation in Head & Neck cancer, salivary gland disease, congenital and acquired deformity, sleep apnoea & TMJ disorders. DCT's can attend clinics for all of the above including occasional Orthognathic & Oncology MDT clinics. In theatre DCT's can see cases treated with tracheostomies, free-flap reconstructions, neurosurgical-craniofacial procedures, Orthognathic surgery, TMJ replacements & Arthroscopies, secondary cleft alveolar bone grafting etc. Additional (ad hoc) experience of: Extraction management for Radiotherapy & MRONJ risk patients & acute Cardiac Valve cases, excision of Facial skin lesions, IV Conscious Sedation sessions & Implant/prosthetic rehabilitation.

All our DCT's need to have similar rota & weekly timetable structure, but there's flexibility within this to stretch DCT2's as appropriate. E.g. DCT2's will have increased access to Specialist clinics & MDT's including interface with Restorative, Orthodontics & Cleft

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
(When not On-call or at KMH): 2-3 Maxfac Theatre, 2 Ward, 2 LA/GA Oral Surgery, 1 Emergency clinic, 1 New/RV clinic, 1 Study. (Balance of weekly activity varies throughout 1-in-9 rotation but weekly Orthodontic clinic prioritised where possible for Orthodontic DCT2)

The standard working hours are:

Full-shift Monday-Friday. Normal days start 8-9am & finish 5-6pm with some 12 hour Theatre shifts - all according to compliant weekly hours allocations. In such an Acute care service hours can be unpredictable, but lieu time is incorporated into the weekly timetable as needed.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

DCT On-call Rota is usually 1-in-9. Currently involves 5 x long day shifts (7am-7.30pm) every 9 weeks and a separate week of 4 x Late shifts (1pm-11pm) every 9 weeks. Weekend & overnight cover is provided by ENT SHO's and external Maxillofacial Trust Grades. DCT On-call activity is RESIDENT at QMC and provides the first tier on-call cover for OMFS. Registrar & Consultant give 2nd & 3rd tier senior support (at QMC all day, call in from off-site in evening). Some Acute patients needing admission are transferred from Mansfield & Lincoln ED. To assist with the high on-call activity we allocate a 2nd DCT to a 'Duty clinic' to see emergency reviews in the out-patients Dept and other DCT's will assist with ward work when required

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We expect all DCT's without prior OMFS experience to attend the HEE East Midlands Regional 'Dentist on the ward' course and we encourage 2 days 'Shadowing' of existing NUH DCT's prior to starting post. A practical NUH Department Handbook is also provided.

We also have a Local clinical induction/shadowing period during the first few weeks of the post to help those new to Hospital work gain confidence in their

new role. DCT1's are not usually On-call in the first 2 weeks of starting.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE programme provides approx 6 Teaching days per year (Study Leave prioritised for mandatory attendance in accordance with Dental Silver Guide). Varied topics include Oral cancer, Facial Pain, Careers, Critical appraisal skills etc

Local programme

There are 4-6 Dept Study Days per year on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery & DCT curriculum, when all DCT's will be able to make presentations to develop their teaching skills. Additional Study Leave available for other relevant external courses & conferences and internal NUH teaching/training sessions. DCT's are encouraged to attend the Dept Clinical Governance meetings.

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment (Orthodontic DCT2 will also have an Orthodontic consultant as mentor)

Other opportunities

We value evidence-based practice and clinical effectiveness. All trainees are supported in completing at least one Audit project in their time in Nottingham (+/- case reports/publications etc) and we encourage presentations of such work at Departmental, Regional & National level.

There is not usually sufficient time or resources to support significant research activity within the parameters of this post.

Study leave is available to prepare for & take postgraduate examinations (e.g. MFDS/MJDF).

Local facilities

There is a dedicated office for DCT's in QMC Out-pt Dept (plus a Doctors' Ward office) with computing & internet/Wi-Fi facilities. DCT's have access to Athens accounts & the large Greenfield Medical library at QMC Medical School, which runs Literature search & Evidence appraisal training.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff. Food and drink are available from Hospital cafes & restaurants with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Nottingham
Queens Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Janine.Dabell@nuh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.nuh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Nottingham Queen's Medical Centre - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham (Primary site)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Nottingham University Hosp Trust,
Queen's Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

Location 2

King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield (by rotation)

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept

Sherwood Forest Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
King's Mill Hospital
Mansfield Road
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 4JL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental & maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) in ED and via Trauma/Duty clinic. Increased involvement with surgical treatment for DCT2's

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53, 30, 26, 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Frequent opportunities for independent suturing facial, lip & intra-oral lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 48, 7, 44, 42, 12, 35, 29, 45, 40, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically & surgically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings - regular Ward rounds)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 26, 53, 11, 13, 42, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA/GA: Dento-alveolar surgery & biopsies.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 27, 3, 5, 12, 19, 20, 28, 29, 35, 43, 40)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supernumerary/Supervised out-patient clinics (with Consultant/Specialty Dentist) for assessment, treatment planning and review of patients regarding Exodontia, Wisdom teeth, Mucosal disease, TMJ/Facial pain etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Post largely based at the Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham University Hospital, where all activities are arranged in a rotating weekly timetable (approx 1 in 9). This includes 1 week in 9 spent at OMFS unit at King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield, where activity is mostly Oral Surgery with 1 all-day consultant Oncology clinic

7. Travelling Commitment

King's Mill Hospital is 20 miles away and takes approx 45 mins to drive.
Parking available.
Public transport available by tram/rail/bus (no shuttle bus)

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are now fewer simple exodontia cases referred to the Hospital service since the introduction of Primary Care IMOS in Nottinghamshire and this is shown in Dept activity. However attending SAS Grades' MOS lists should develop sufficient Oral surgery competencies to complete your DCT year & DCT2's will be encouraged to develop skills in more complex dento-alveolar surgery where possible.

Our busy unit will improve time-management, communication & teamwork and On-call shifts are valuable in developing trainees' decision-making, delegation & multi-tasking skills. ED at QMC is a major Trauma Centre and is linked to the regional neurosciences service, thereby providing significant experience in the management of major Head & Neck trauma

QMC Consultant clinics & theatre lists reflect sub-specialisation in Head & Neck cancer, salivary gland disease, congenital and acquired deformity, sleep apnoea & TMJ disorders. DCT's can attend clinics for all of the above including occasional Orthognathic & Oncology MDT clinics. In theatre DCT's can see cases treated with tracheostomies, free-flap reconstructions, neurosurgical-craniofacial procedures, Orthognathic surgery, TMJ replacements & Arthroscopies, secondary cleft alveolar bone grafting etc. Additional (ad hoc) experience of: Extraction management for Radiotherapy & MRONJ risk patients & acute Cardiac Valve cases, excision of Facial skin lesions, IV Conscious Sedation sessions & Implant/prosthetic rehabilitation.

All our DCT's need to have similar rota & weekly timetable structure, but there's flexibility within this to stretch DCT2's as appropriate. E.g. DCT2's will have increased access to Specialist clinics & MDT's including interface with Restorative, Orthodontics & Cleft

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
(When not On-call or at KMH): 2-3 Maxfac Theatre, 2 Ward, 2 LA/GA Oral Surgery, 1 Emergency clinic, 1 New/RV clinic, 1 Study. (Balance of weekly activity varies throughout 1-in-9 rotation)

The standard working hours are:

Full-shift Monday-Friday. Normal days start 8-9am & finish 5-6pm with some 12 hour Theatre shifts - all according to compliant weekly hours allocations. In such an Acute care service hours can be unpredictable, but lieu time is incorporated into the weekly timetable as needed.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

DCT On-call Rota is usually 1-in-9. Currently involves 5 x long day shifts (7am-7.30pm) every 9 weeks and a separate week of 4 x Late shifts (1pm-11pm) every 9 weeks. Weekend & overnight cover is provided by ENT SHO's and external Maxillofacial Trust Grades. DCT On-call activity is RESIDENT at QMC and provides the first tier on-call cover for OMFS. Registrar & Consultant give 2nd & 3rd tier senior support (at QMC all day, call in from off-site in evening). Some Acute patients needing admission are transferred from Mansfield & Lincoln ED. To assist with the high on-call activity we allocate a 2nd DCT to a 'Duty clinic' to see emergency reviews in the out-patients Dept and other DCT's will assist with ward work when required

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We expect all DCT's without prior OMFS experience to attend the HEE East Midlands Regional 'Dentist on the ward' course and we encourage 2 days 'Shadowing' of existing NUH DCT's prior to starting post. A practical NUH Department Handbook is also provided.

We also have a Local clinical induction/shadowing period during the first few weeks of the post to help those new to Hospital work gain confidence in their new role. DCT1's are not usually On-call in the first 2 weeks of starting.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE programme provides approx 6 Teaching days per year (Study Leave prioritised for mandatory attendance in accordance with Dental Silver Guide). Varied topics include Oral cancer, Facial Pain, Careers, Critical appraisal skills etc

Local programme

There are 4-6 Dept Study Days per year on topics related to Maxillofacial

surgery & DCT curriculum, when all DCT's will be able to make presentations to develop their teaching skills. Additional Study Leave available for other relevant external courses & conferences and internal NUH teaching/training sessions. DCT's are encouraged to attend the Dept Clinical Governance meetings.

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

We value evidence-based practice and clinical effectiveness. All trainees are supported in completing at least one Audit project in their time in Nottingham (+/- case reports/publications etc) and we encourage presentations of such work at Departmental, Regional & National level.

There is not usually sufficient time or resources to support significant research activity within the parameters of this post.

Study leave is available to prepare for & take postgraduate examinations (e.g. MFDS/MJDF).

Local facilities

There is a dedicated office for DCT's in QMC Out-pt Dept (plus a Doctors' Ward office) with computing & internet/Wi-Fi facilities. DCT's have access to Athens accounts & the large Greenfield Medical library at QMC Medical School, which runs Literature search & Evidence appraisal training.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff. Food and drink are available from Hospital cafes & restaurants with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Nottingham
Queens Medical Centre
Derby Road
Nottingham NG7 2UH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Janine.Dabell@nuh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.nuh.nhs.uk

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands - Royal Derby Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Derby Hospital / Queens Hospital Burton

Oral Maxillo Facial Surgery Department

Uttoxter Road Derby DE22 3NE/ Belvedere Road Burton-on-Trent DE13 0RB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular access to the Management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 4, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 25, 3, 1, 2, 4, 13, 14, 21, 22, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One to one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 34, 33, 31, 11, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 42, 41, 26, 4, 5, 8, 13, 25, 30, 38, 45, 50, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (withub outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 6, 5, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 30, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

There will be 12 months of Oral Maxillofacial Surgery with access to Orthodontics and Paediatrics.

7. Travelling Commitment

Although the post is based at Royal Derby Hospital, the successful applicant will be required to attend clinics, minor operating sessions and day case surgery at Queens Hospital in Burton-on-Trent. You must be able to commute across trust sites through suitable travel arrangements to meet this requirement. The distance between the two sites is approximately 11 miles. When traveling to Burton-on-Trent you are eligible to claim travel expenses via the Trusts EASY Expenses, which you will need to register with. Public Transport is also available, X38 Bus which picks you up from the Royal Derby Hospital and will drop you off at Queens Hospital, you can claim any travel fair on EASY Expense.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The out-patient department is situated in the Kings Treatment Centre in a purpose built Head and Neck unit. The facility comprises of 6 Consulting rooms, 2 surgeries and a dedicated local anaesthetic minor operations suit with adjacent recovery area.

There is a dedicated Head and Neck ward for adults, shared with ENT, and an in-patient OMF Theatre running every day of the week. In addition there is a day surgery unit as well as separate paediatric facility including out-patient, ward and theatre suit.

There is a 5 chair Orthodontic 'Poly Clinic'. The Maxillofacial laboratory is also located in the department and has its own clinical room.

The Unit undertakes a comprehensive range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery such as:

- *Dentoalveolar Surgery
- * Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery
- * Benign and malignant salivary gland disease, including Sialendoscopy.
- * Hard and Soft Tissue Facial Trauma.
- * TMJ disorders with Joint Replacement Surgery
- * Facial Deformity
- * Orthognathic Surgery.
- * Paediatric Oral Surgery

The majority of the dento-alveolar surgery is provided in the out-patient clinic or day surgery unit. There will be the opportunity for DCTs to carry out independent LA Oral surgery lists once competence has been demonstrated.

There is the potential for the DCTs to have the opportunity to gain some experience in Orthodontics. They are attached to clinics in derby and Burton and are supervised by Consultant Orthodontic Staff.

The posts involve clinics, minor operating sessions and day case surgery at Queens Hospital in Burton-on-Trent.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre activity takes place every day of the week, taking place in Main Theatres, Daycase or Paediatric theatres.

The standard working hours are:

Working start and finish times are published in the Work Schedules, either starting at 0800, 0900 or 1200 and finish times would be 1700, 2030 or 0000. When on 0800-1700 and in theatre, the person on the 1200 shift comes straight into theatre and this DCT stays in theatre till the case finishes, so it should never overrun.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Either a 1:8 or 1:7 (Depending on number of DCTs) Monday - Tuesday 0800-2030 Wednesday - Thursday 0800-2030 Friday - Sunday 0800-2030 (Monday Rest Day) Monday - Thursday 1200-0000 Theatre Cover Friday 1200-0000 DCT remains on site for their full shift, with the Registrar 2nd on call and then the Consultant and support is given throughout the whole shift from 0800 through to midnight, the 2nd on call and Consultant is Non Resident on Call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact the Medical Recruitment Team

Teaching programme

As per Deanery Timetable

Local programme

Weekly teaching / journal club.

Divisional day. Teaching, clinical governance meetings, audit presentations.

Other opportunities

All trainees expected and encouraged to:

1. Undertake and present Audits
2. Involvement in Departmental Projects
3. Publications in peer- reviewed journals
4. Attendance and Presentation at National and International Conferences

Local facilities

Access to the on-site library.

DCTs have an office on the ward that is shared with ENT and the DCTs also have an office in the department

Other facilities

The hospital has a Mess Room for all the Doctors, you would pay a certain amount a month to use this facility, which comes straight out of there salary.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Derby Hospital
Uttoxeter
Derby
DE22 3NE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

davidlaugharne@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uhdb.nhs.uk/medical-and-dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East Midlands- Northampton General Hospital / Kettering General Hospital -DCT2 (OMFS 2 posts, 1 WTE each)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northampton General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Cliftonville
Northampton
NN1 5BD

Location 2

Kettering General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Rothwell Road
Kettering
NN16 8UZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor Oral Surgery List under LA and dento-alveolar list under GA 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led clinics 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led clinics 2-3 times a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Monthly oerthognathic clinic joint with the orthodontist

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of mental health issues related to dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 20, 13, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is not a rotational post.

Although the post is based at Northampton General Hospital, the successful applicant will be required to travel to cover clinic and theatre lists at Kettering General Hospital as part of their normal working days.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between both sites is approx 16 miles and takes 30 minutes by car. there is plenty of car parking available.

It is not accessible by train from Northampton.

There are public buses which go to Kettering from Northampton and this takes approximately 1 hour and 20 minutes

8. Additional Information about the Post

The department offers exposure to contemporary OMF surgery, as well as:

- Diagnosis of head and neck cancer including reconstructive surgery.
- Oral Cancer.
- Surgery for impacted teeth and roots and disease of the oral cavity.
- Salivary gland diseases, disorders and surgery.
- Treatment of facial and jaw injuries (hard and soft tissues).
- Correction of both congenital and acquired facial and jaw deformities.
- Management of facial pain including jaw joint disorders.

- Oral medicine.
- Surgical treatment of skin lesions of the face, scalp and neck.
- Consultation for patients requiring opinion or treatment planning regarding restorative dentistry.
- Specialist treatment of immediate post-op and follow up wounds by wound care specialist.
- Oral rehabilitation using self or implant retained prosthetics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

All shifts are covered by a Rota to include the following: Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The shifts include an on-call shift, theatre, clinics and teaching sessions are managed within these patterns during a working week. Approximately per week : 2 Consultant/Speciality Dentist Outpatient clinics to include trauma, Maxillofacial surgery and Oral surgery. One GA or LA operating theatre list full or half day , 1 study session and 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Day time shift (24/7) 8am-5pm, 8am-8pm and 10am-10pm. The working pattern will be 1:6 or greater

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call shifts will be covered by all 6 DCT's on a rolling rota. The on-call shift is on site based and there is a multi- tiered on call service to support with a second on call (SpR) and 3rd on call (Consultant) who will be based off site during non-core hours to support.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We would encourage you to contact us should you wish to have the opportunity to shadow prior to starting the DCT post. There will be a period of shadowing built into the post as part of the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

All Dental Core Trainees are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme provided through HEE

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. The local teaching programme is provided with 2 session per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery and medicine as well as Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

Monthly Mortality & Morbidity (M&M) meeting held on the first Friday of each month

Training/Teaching sessions are on 1st Friday of each month- programme will be circulated

Head & Neck MDT held Friday afternoons form 2pm

Local facilities

The postgraduate Centre offers a comprehensive range of training services. The Richmond Library based within the William Kerr building at NGH. The Library is open 24 hours a day , 7 days a week.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are on-site for employed staff.

Car parking is also available on site and a car parking pass can be applied for. We have a cafe, restaurant and vending machines available out of hours providing hot food and drinks.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Northampton General Hospital
Cliftonville
Northampton
NN1 5BD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Phillip.ameerally@ngh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

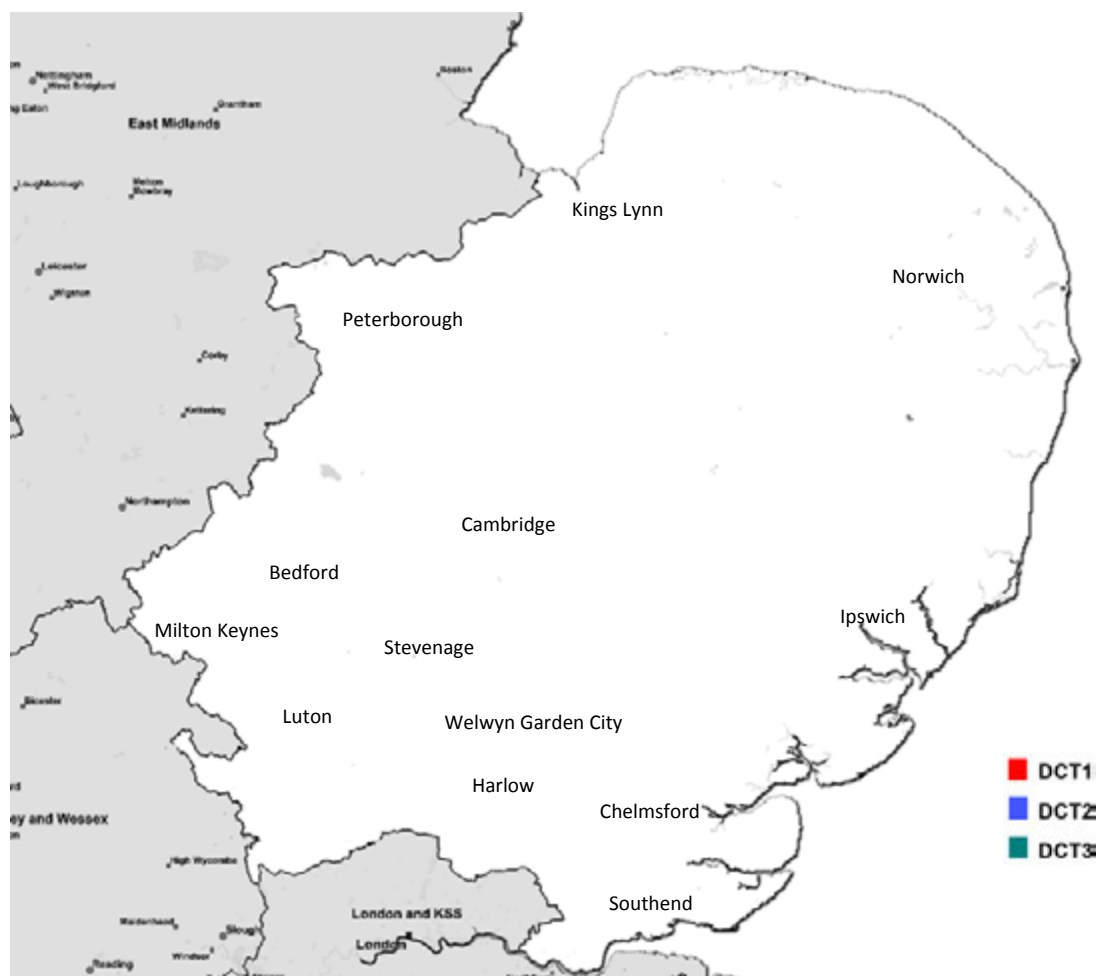
<https://www.northamptongeneral.nhs.uk/Services/Our-Clinical-Services-and-Departments/Head-and-Neck/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics/Maxillofacial-Unit-and-Orthodontics.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

East of England DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



East of England DCT1

- A** HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Northern Rotation) - DCT 1 - OMFS
- B** HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Southern Rotation) - DCT 1 - OMFS
- C** HEE East of England - Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Trust - Addenbrookes Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- D** HEE East of England - Essex OMFS Network - OMFS Basildon Southend Rotation - DCT 1 - OMFS
- E** HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS
- F** HEE East of England - Peterborough and Stamford Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS
- G** HEE East of England - The Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS
- H** HEE East of England - The Princess Alexandra Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS
- I** HEE East of England - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital King's Lynn NHS Trust - DCT 1
- J** HHE East of England - Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

East of England DCT2

- A** HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Northern Rotation) - DCT 2 - OMFS
- B** HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Southern Rotation) - DCT 2 - OMFS
- C** HEE East of England - Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Trust - Addenbrookes Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- D** HEE East of England - Essex OMFS Network - OMFS Basildon Southend Rotation - DCT 2 - OMFS
- E** HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS
- F** HEE East of England - Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS
- G** HEE East of England - The Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

East of England DCT3

- A** HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 3 - OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Northern Rotation) - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Centre

Lewsey Road, Luton, Beds LU4 0DZ

Location 2

Bedford Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

South Wing, Kempston Road, Bedford MK42 9DJ

Location 3

Milton Keynes General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Standing Way, Eaglestone, Milton Keynes MK6 5LD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervision in carrying out minor oral surgery under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 36, 35, 40, 43, 47, 48, 4, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring treatment in oral and maxillofacial surgery in out-patient, day case and in-patient settings.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 44, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Close supervision in general out-patient clinics under the supervision of consultants

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 12, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 30, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance of sub-specialty out-patient clinics and assistance in major maxillofacial operations in theatre - facial deformity, head and neck cancers, TMJ surgery, surgical dermatology and sialoendoscopy

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 13, 42, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Luton and Dunstable Hospital is the 'hub' of the rotation where all emergencies and in-patient treatments take place. The DCT also need to attend Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital in a weekly rotation. On-call duties are only at Luton and Dunstable site.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Luton and Dunstable Hospital Bedford Hospital is 22 miles, and 18 miles to Milton Keynes General Hospital. Public transport is available but it is preferable by car. All hospital has staff car parking which is chargeable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will be exposed to a full range of oral and maxillofacial pathologies, oral medicine, both simple and complex dento-alveolar surgery, patients with complex medical conditions, paediatric and adult facial trauma, skin malignancies, head and neck cancer diagnosis and management, TMJ surgery and sialoendoscopy. IV sedation for oral surgery is also undertaken regularly.

Protected time for teaching takes place every Friday afternoon and attendance is compulsory. All trauma patients will be discussed. Various topics related to OMFS are delivered regularly by senior staff.

Each DCT is allocated an educational supervisor and an audit will be required to be completed. There are four regional teaching day at Cambridge and required to attend at least three. There is also an annual junior papers day and DCTs are encouraged to present on cases of their choice/ audit, or in poster format.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average, DCT attends 3 consultant clinics and three theatre sessions, either under LA or GA per week.

The standard working hours are:

1:12 full-shift, starting at 8.00 am ward round at Luton and Dunstable Hospital only. Night shift will involve Friday, Saturday and Sunday, followed by off duty for two days. Night shift on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday will be followed by off duty on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. DCT on call during day time will have not other fixed clinical commitments. Working in Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital is from 8.30 am to 5.00 pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call is only at Luton and Dunstable Hospital, and emergencies from the spoke hospitals are referred to Luton. Resident on-call in full shift system as described above. First on-call, with middle grade off-site second on-call and consultant off-site third on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trust induction, including OMFS department induction, takes place one day before the start of the post

Teaching programme

4 whole day regional teaching during the 12 months duration of the post.

Local programme

Each DCT is allocated to an educational supervisor who is one of the OMFS consultants. Protected teaching time every Friday afternoons. Clinical governance half day every two months

Other opportunities

Each DCT is required to complete at least one audit project

Local facilities

Office space is shared between DCTs with full computer and Internet access. Full library service is provided in the post-graduate centre (COMET). There is a grand round every Tuesday lunch time and all staff are encouraged to attend

Other facilities

There is a childcare facility adjacent to the hospital. Comprehensive library facilities are available. Food and drink are available from the hospital restaurant with out-of- hours vending machine. An on-site social club is also

available for staff to use.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital,
Lewsey Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU4 0DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ldh.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Southern Rotation) - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Centre

Lewsey Road, Luton, Beds LU4 0DZ

Location 2

Lister Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Coreys Mill Lane, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4AB

Location 3

New QE II Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. AL7 4HQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervision in carrying out minor oral surgery under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 3, 4, 10, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring treatment in oral and maxillofacial surgery in out-patient, day case and in-patient settings.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 11, 6, 19, 44, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Close supervision in general out-patient clinics under the supervision of consultants

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 12, 8, 11, 13, 19, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance of sub-specialty out-patient clinics and assistance in major maxillofacial operations in theatre - facial deformity, head and neck cancers, TMJ surgery, surgical dermatology and sialoendoscopy

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 12, 4, 7, 13, 14, 15, 21, 25, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Luton and Dunstable Hospital is the 'hub' of the rotation where all emergencies and in-patient treatments take place. The DCT also need to attend Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital in a weekly rotation. On-call duties are only at Luton and Dunstable site.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Luton and Dunstable Hospital Bedford Hospital is 22 miles, and 18 miles to Milton Keynes General Hospital. Public transport is available but it is preferable by car. All hospital has staff car parking which is chargeable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will be exposed to a full range of oral and maxillofacial pathologies, oral medicine, both simple and complex dento-alveolar surgery, patients with complex medical conditions, paediatric and adult facial trauma, skin malignancies, head and neck cancer diagnosis and management, TMJ surgery and sialoendoscopy. IV sedation for oral surgery is also undertaken regularly.

Protected time for teaching takes place every Friday afternoon and attendance is compulsory. All trauma patients will be discussed. Various topics related to OMFS are delivered regularly by senior staff.

Each DCT is allocated an educational supervisor and an audit will be required to be completed. There are four regional teaching day at Cambridge and required to attend at least three. There is also an annual junior papers day and DCTs are encouraged to present on cases of their choice/ audit, or in poster format.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average, DCT attends 3 consultant clinics and three theatre sessions, either under LA or GA per week.

The standard working hours are:

1:12 full-shift, starting at 8.00 am ward round at Luton and Dunstable Hospital only. Night shift will involve Friday, Saturday and Sunday, followed by off duty for two days. Night shift on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday will be followed by off duty on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. DCT on call during day time will have not other fixed clinical commitments. Working in Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital is from 8.30 am to 5.00 pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call is only at Luton and Dunstable Hospital, and emergencies from the spoke hospitals are referred to Luton. Resident on-call in full shift system as described above. First on-call, with middle grade off-site second on-call and consultant off-site third on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trust induction, including OMFS department induction, takes place one day before the start of the post

Teaching programme

4 whole day regional teaching during the 12 months duration of the post.

Local programme

Each DCT is allocated to an educational supervisor who is one of the OMFS consultants. Protected teaching time every Friday afternoons. Clinical governance half day every two months

Other opportunities

Each DCT is required to complete at least one audit project

Local facilities

Office space is shared between DCTs with full computer and Internet access. Full library service is provided in the post-graduate centre (COMET). There is a grand round every Tuesday lunch time and all staff are encouraged to attend

Other facilities

There is a childcare facility adjacent to the hospital. Comprehensive library facilities are available. Food and drink are available from the hospital restaurant with out-of- hours vending machine. An on-site social club is also available for staff to use.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital FT, Lewsey Road, Luton,
Bedfordshire, LU4 0DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ldh.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Trust - Addenbrookes Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Addenbrookes Hospital ,cambridge

Oral and maxillofacial Surgery

Cambridge biomedical Campus
Hills road
Cambridge CB2 0QQ

Location 2

Ely day Surgery Unit

Day surgery Unit

Lynn Road
Ely
CB6 1DN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 27, 3, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of non-elective Maxillofacial admissions (trauma , oral facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 53, 49, 50, 51, 52, 35, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Day surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 43, 7, 48, 27, 28, 32)

Clinical deliverable 5:

clinic - assessment, investigations and diagnosis, management

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 5, 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment for orthodontic-surgical patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 37)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The posts are based at Addenbrookes hospital . All oncall commitments are at Addenbrookes Hospital (there is no oncall over night for DCTs). Regular MOS, clinics, theatre and day surgery sessions. There are day surgery lists at Ely day surgery unit.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance to Ely day surgery unit is 17 miles. 30 minutes by car. There is a train service between Cambridge and Ely.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. It is expected the DCTs will under take audit projects There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1:5 8am to 7pm based on site only -supporting registrar and consultant

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

trust induction and local induction

Teaching programme

4 regional days per year and junior papers day

Local programme

Each DCT allocated a consultant for educational supervisor. Regular teaching session Thursday PM. Clinical governance meeting every 3 months. monthly audit and M&M meeting

Other opportunities

Regular Audit - reviewed each month at Audit meeting. Combined trauma and mortality and morbidity meeting

Local facilities

Clinic has library space , also access to the medical school library

Other facilities

Child care facilities on site, food hall and shops

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Cambridge University hospitals foundation NHS trust

Hills Road

Cambridge

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

mark.thompson@addenbrookes.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Essex OMFS Network - OMFS Basildon/Southend Rotation - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Southend Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea, Southend-on-Sea, Westcliff-on-Sea SS0 0RY

Location 2

Basildon Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Nether Mayne, Basildon SS16 5NL

Location 3

Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Court Rd, Broomfield, Chelmsford CM1 7ET

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one Supervised regular Minor oral surgery List under GA/LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised exposure to clinics. General clinic with exposure to dentolaveolar, oral Medicine, TMJ, Head and neck cancer cases. Some specialist clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients(within outpatient, daycase, emergency and inpatient settings

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 6, 9, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental Trauma, Maxillofacial trauma and orofacial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 10, 30, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis,management and involved in theatre for subspecialist work ie orthognathic and Head & Neck Cancer

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to attend specialist clinics (Orthodontics and community dental) by arrangement

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Broomfield hospital is where all the in-patient work carried out and Southend and Basildon have their own ambulatory care.

Southend-Basildon based DCTs will not participate in any on-calls.

Southend and Basildon predominantly carries out ambulatory Oral Surgery and does not perform trauma, or orthognathic surgery. However, all the deformity clinics are based at Southend and Southend-Basildon DCT's will be given an option of assisting trauma and orthognathic cases on Friday AM with Mr Bhatt at Broomfield.

Southend has 4 GA theatre sessions (15-20 patients), 9 minor op sessions (4-5 patients) with a separate neonatal tongue tie clinic up to 15 babies a week. There are 3 consultant led Oral and OMFS clinics and 1 Consultant led 2 week wait clinic. Southend will provide consultant led hands on oral surgery training and general clinical supervision by the Consultants and speciality dentists based at Southend and Basildon.

Southend also runs multidisciplinary Neonatal baby tongue tie clinic with infant feeding assessments.

Southend DCT's will participate in head and Neck MDT clinic on Monday PM and a dedicated pre radiotherapy dental assessment clinic on Tuesday PM.

Southend- undertakes most of the Ortho-Oral surgery as we are closely working with 4 orthodontic colleagues and also many primary care orthodontic providers in and around Southend. Southend has a craniofacial Cone Beam CT for surgical and orthodontic planning.

Specialist H&N clinic at Colchester and orthodontic clinics can be included with arrangement

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Southend and Basildon is 13 miles
Southend to Broomfield is 23 miles
Basildon to Broomfield hospital is 24 miles

There are no direct trains in between the hospitals, there are no bus shuttle services in between the hospitals and therefore a driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience on all aspects of OMFS including

1. Dentoalveolar surgery- under LA/ GA - sedation is being established
2. Oral medicine
3. TMJ disorders

4. Adult and paediatric maxillofacial emergencies
5. Exposure to specialist clinics and theatre (orthognathic, orthodontic and H&N cancer
6. Opportunities by arrangement to attend facial skin cancer list

Protected time is provided to enable the post holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is weekly departmental teaching program. Postholder is encouraged to be actively involved in it. There is monthly clinical governance meeting where the postholder is expected to present various audits, M&M and case discussions.

Specialist oral surgical experience can be offered by arrangement based on experience

DCTs interested in orthodontics can attend orthodontic clinics by arrangement.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
See above - section 6

The standard working hours are:
See above - section 6

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are expected to travel between hospitals and driving licence and car is essential

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

There is weekly 1 session departmental teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

DCTs are encouraged to attend courses and conferences

Local programme

Weekly departmental teaching program will happen in any of the hospitals and DCTs are expected to travel. All DCTs will be allocated an Educational

Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly clinical Governance meeting. DCTs are expected to present audit, M&M, journal clubs and interesting cases.
Encouragement to present projects and assist in publications

Local facilities

Good postgraduate centre with a library available.

Other facilities

Child care facilities available on site. There is a doctors mess for resting and when on call. For a small fee food and beverages are available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Mid and South Essex NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Broomfield Hospital Chelmsford

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Court Road, Chelmsford CM1 7ET

Location 2

Location 3

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one Supervised regular Minor oral surgery List under GA/LA
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum Points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3,27,28,33,43,47)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised exposure to clinics. General clinic with exposure to dentolaveolar, oral Medicine, TMJ, Head and neck cancer cases. Some specialist clinics
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 1,2,4,14,22)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients(within outpatient, daycase, emergency and inpatient settings
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 6,9,21,26,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental Trauma, Maxillofacial trauma and orofacial infections)
Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 10,30,49,50,51,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis,management and involved in theatre for subspecialist work ie orthognathic and Head & Neck Cancer

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to attend specialist clinics (Orthodontics and community dental) by arrangement

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Broomfield hospital is the main base at which the contract will be held. All on-call commitments will be at Broomfield (at present 1:8 to change 1:13). You will follow a specific rota created for the whole year. Specialist H&N clinic at colchester and orthodontic clinics can be included with arrangement

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between hospital is around 30 miles (45 mins by car)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience on all aspects of OMFS including

1. Dentoalveolar surgery- under LA/ GA - sedation is being established
2. Oral medicine
3. TMJ disorders
4. Adult and paediatric maxillofacial emergencies
5. Exposure to specialist clinics and theatre (orthognathic, orthodontic and H&N cancer with plastic surgeons
6. Opportunities by arrangement to attend facial skin cancer list

Protected time is provided to enable the post holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is weekly departmental teaching program. Postholder is encouraged to be actively involved in it. There is monthly clinical governance meeting where the postholder is expected to present various audits, M&M and case discussions.

Specialist oral surgical experience can be offered by arrangement based on experience

DCTs interested in orthodontics can attend orthodontic clinics by arrangement.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

in Broomfield from 8 AM to 5.30PM Oncall is resident from 7.30AM to 8 PM and 7.30PM to 8AM to allow handover

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Presnetly at 1:8 but may change1:13 resident oncall. Supported by middle grade 2nd oncall and consultant 3rd oncallOncall is based in broomfield

hospital

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs can be expected to travel between hospitals especially for teaching and driving licence and car may be useful

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

There is weekly 1 session departmental protected teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

DCTs are encouraged to attend courses and conferences

Local programme

All DCTs will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly departmental teaching program will happen in any of the hospitals and

DCTs are expected to travel.

Other opportunities

There is Monthly clinical Governance meeting. DCTs are expected to present audit, M&M, journal clubs and interesting cases.

Encouragement to present projects and assist in publications

Local facilities

Good postgraduate centre with a library available.

Other facilities

Child care facilities available on site. There is a doctors mess for resting and when on call. For a small fee, food and beverages are available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid Essex Hospital NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net; jthiruchelvam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Peterborough and Stamford Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Peterborough City Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Peterborough City Hospital, Bretton Gate, Peterborough PE3 9GZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised Minor Oral Surgery List

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 47, 2, 3, 5, 7, 18, 17, 20, 21, 28, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

3 Consultant led Clinics a week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 44, 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Once a week day case general anaesthetic oral surgery list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 43)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Daily Ward rounds

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 6, 5, 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 25, 30, 38, 42, 53, 52, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

1:5 Non resident on call

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 36, 1, 5, 6, 9, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Once a month Clinic in Stamford. Hospital will provide transport if required.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Regular Friday pm teaching for DCTs delivered by Middle Grades and Consultants

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 Clinics, 1 LA list, 1 Day Case GA list, 1 In-patient list per week.

The standard working hours are:
08:00-17:00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:6 Non resident on call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact mark.turner7@nhs.net

Teaching programme

4 Days varied appropriate topics, Junior Papers day in July for regional presentations

Local programme

You will be allocated an AES before starting the role. Regular Friday teaching.

Monthly Clinical Governance meetings

Other opportunities

Monthly Audit meetings

Local facilities

Shared office space with ENT juniors. Well stocked library

Other facilities

On site OMFS on call room

Out of hours on site food available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

North West Anglia NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

mark.turner7@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - The Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Ipswich Hospital Trust

OMFS dept

Outpatients, clinic F, Heath Road, Ipswich, IP4 5PD

Location 2

Colchester Hospital

Oral Surgery Department

Outpatients, Turner Road, Mile End, Colchester, CO4 5JL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervised regular minor oral surgery under LA/SED/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 50, 3, 6, 7, 16, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 43, 42, 47, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (In patients, out patients and day case)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 6, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency maxillo facial admissions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 5, 6, 11, 21, 25, 30, 34, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Recognition and management of oral lesions with understanding of referral options

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 14, 2, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to facial lacerations management

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options and assisting in surgery for orthodontic-surgical patient (orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, impacted teeth, exposures)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 16, 17, 36, 37, 38, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Ipswich Hospital is the main base for all on call and most daytime activities. We are starting an outreach clinic with Colchester on a rotational basis doing theatre, minor oral surgery and some clinics.

7. Travelling Commitment

Colchester Hospital is around 45 minute journey by car.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Post holder will gain hands on and understanding experience in dento alveolar surgery, adult and paediatric trauma, orthognathic, skin lesions and TMJ procedures. There is teaching every Monday afternoon and strong portfolio support with a hands on Educational Supervisor. Trainees get opportunities to teach local practitioners and in other hospital departments and are supported in Quality Improvement Projects. They are supported in presentations and

posters and enabled to attend Regional Study Days. They also work in community dental service doing restorative and extractions work under GA under supervision.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Middle grade supervision in theatres and wards treating special needs patients.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A 1:6 rota of on call days, nights and weekends. Daytime 6 weekly rota includes consultant clinics, minor oral surgery, theatres (more than one a week), a teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

1:6 rotations and non - resident. Normal working hours is 8 - 5.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call is a 24 hour period weekdays, or Saturday 08.00 - Monday 08.00, non resident first on call with 2nd on call available at all times and consultant cover (3rd on call.) This is only in Ipswich. We cover Ipswich, Colchester and West Suffolk.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Applicants are encouraged to attend Regional Induction. We encourage applicants to shadow - the more the better! The educational Supervisor offers

extra support the first week and new trainees work in pairs. The first two days are primarily induction for Ipswich hospital and department.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend regional induction, courses, etc and granted study leave is offered

Local programme

An Educational Supervisor is allocated at the start of the post. There are weekly half day teaching sessions (Monday) with internal and external speakers and teaching is seen as part of every activity. The trainees contribute to these sessions. We have 6-weekly clinical governance meetings, with audit and morbidity discussions. There are often outside speakers.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to complete two Quality Improvement projects a year, at least, and assisted in publications, presentations and exam preparation.

Local facilities

The library in Ipswich is first class with helpful staff for research. There is a simulation suite (eg cannulation, CPR etc) and a clinical skills room where we teach hands on Oral surgery.

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available on site. Trainees have access to computers. There is a restaurant, several coffee shops and a cafe on site with an out of hours vending machine. There is an on call room in the doctors mess with snacks, TV and other activities available.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

ESNEFT
Ipswich Hospital,
Heath Road,
Ipswich, Suffolk
IP45PD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

esneft.nhs.uk

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - The Princess Alexandra Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Princess Alexandra Hospital

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Hamstel Road
Harlow
Essex CM20 1QX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular one to one supervised minor oral surgery lists (GA/sedation/LA)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 2, 3, 11, 14, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 48, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of emergency oral and maxillofacial emergency admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma, orofacial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 42, 34, 25, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26, 30, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically compromised patients (inpatient, outpatient and daycase)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Regular assisting on Consultant theatre lists (dentoalveolar, maxillofacial trauma, skin cancer, salivary gland surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 3, 5, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular allocation to Consultant led outpatient clinics (covering all aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 38, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 29, 35, 40, 46)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is not rotational with all daytime and on-call activity based at Princess Alexandra Hospital in Harlow.

DCTs are expected to attend weekly Friday morning teaching at the Royal London Hospital when not on-call.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Royal London Hospital is 50 minutes by train from Harlow train station.

DCTs are required to attend on Friday mornings for teaching, but are not required to be in Harlow that day if not on-call.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Princess Alexandra Hospital is a friendly, medium sized District General Hospital. The postholder will be an integral part of the OMFS team and will gain experience of

- Dentoalveolar surgery
- Adult and paediatric trauma
- Skin cancer
- Salivary gland pathology
- Head and neck cancer diagnosis and follow-up
- TMJ surgery

Treatment of patients under LA, GA and IV sedation

There is an opportunity to gain experience of orthodontics and orthognathic surgery, in agreement with the Royal London Hospital.

Protected time is given to attend the regional teaching and weekly Friday morning teaching. The department also holds monthly audit and clinical governance meetings. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and publications.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately per week: 2-3 outpatient clinics 1-2 minor oral surgery sessions 2 main theatre/day surgery sessions 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The normal working hours are 8am to 5.30pm. The on-call is 1:4 weekdays only, from 8am to 8pm. This is resident for on-call duties.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

On-call is prospective and 8am to 8pm 1 in 4. The on-call DCT is expected to be on site and is always supported by a second on-call middle grade who is non resident (after 5pm) and by a middle grade and Consultant on site from 8am to 5pm.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Prospective applicants are welcome to come and visit informally. New starters are encouraged to shadow before commencing in the post.

Teaching programme

The East of England Regional teaching programme includes a two day DCT induction, four designated study days throughout the year covering relevant topics and a Junior Papers Day designed for DCTs to have the opportunity to give regional oral and poster presentations.

Local programme

All DCTs will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. Our DCTs are expected to attend the Friday morning teaching at the Royal London Hospital when not on-call. This gives them access to a range of teaching, both lectures and practical, covering the full breadth of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and also the chance to attend teaching run by the Dental Hospital.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly departmental audit and clinical governance day. DCTs are encouraged and supported to participate in

Local facilities

The postgraduate centre offers a range of facilities and support, including life support courses, simulation training and a library with excellent librarian support.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employees, subject to availability. An on-call room is bookable on request. Food and drink are available from the hospital restaurant, Costa, M&S Food and vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Princess Alexandra Hospital NHS Trust
Hamstel Road
Harlow
Essex CM20 1QX

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.pah.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital King's Lynn NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital King's Lynn NHS Foundation Trust
Oral Surgery / Orthodontics

Gayton Road, King's Lynn PE30 4ET

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant led supervised clinics - New/review/emergency patients dealing with OMFS/ OS/ OM issues- 6 clinics in a week, as well as Joint Oral Surgery Orthodontics clinic/ Regional Cancer MDT/ Skin MDT occasionally.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 26, 25, 52, 6, 12, 21, 1, 4, 15, 53, 44, 38)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to One supervised Minor Oral Surgical list under LA, LA/IV sedation and

GA.

5 LA lists with 5 pts each , 1 IV sedation list with 4 pts each, 1.75 GA list with 4 pts each on a weekly basis.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 47, 43, 27, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 42, 44, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

IV Sedation -assessment and treatment clinic for patients with dental anxiety needing Oral Surgical procedures - weekly clinic- (according to rota) one to one supervision- Opportunity to get SAAD accreditation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 11, 36, 6, 38, 41, 44, 50, 29)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Orthodontics- Attends New patient clinic and treatment clinic with Consultant. Practical experience -- hands on- fitting of bands , brackets and functional appliance etc.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 22, 16, 13, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 20, 21, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Day on call in QEHL, night and weekend at Norfolk and Norwich: 11 week cycle - 1 overnight on call a week for 6 weeks(1 compensatory day off), 1 weekend (2 compensatory days), 4 weeks no overnight on call

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 39, 6, 8, 45, 30, 49, 51, 13, 21, 25, 26, 34, 40, 41, 46, 48, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Exposure to complex OMFS procedures in theatre, including: trauma (hard and soft tissue), odontogenic infection, orthognathics, salivary gland, head and neck cancer (excision + hard/soft tissue reconstruction)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 19, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 29, 30, 35, 45, 46, 48, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Job based at QEHL. Job split between Oral Surgery and Orthodontics 60/40 split depending on DCT rota.

7. Travelling Commitment

1. Satellite clinic - Wisbech - NCH -each DCT once every six weeks app- 15 miles one way - 20 mins by car- Can take a lift with Consultant if needed.
2. On Call in Norwich - NNUH- 1 in 11 week ends - 45 miles - 50 mins by car. public transport available - bus.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The friendly working environment of the unit with the experience offered gives excellent preparation for the MJDF/MFDS. The vast majority of trainees have been successful in their exam sittings. Timetabled teaching session fortnightly and quarterly CG meetings. The trainee will be encouraged to take at least one service improvement project/ presentation and study leave allocated for quarterly regional study day. Trainees obtain practical experience in Orthodontics with a on site Lab at the QEH and many have gone on to specialist training posts. Can get IV sedation experience with possible SAAD accreditation if interested.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Clinics - 6 per week - New pt/Review - Consultant Led.MOS- 5 LA - one to one supervised OS list. IV Sed - 1 session weekly GA- 1.75 sessions per week - Dentoalveolar.GA - OMFS exposure - when on call and timetabled to spend all day in theatre (4 days in 11 week cycle) when on call at night in NNUH - Trauma/ Infection/ Facial deformity / Head and Neck surgery. Fixed teaching session - fortnightly. 4 CG meetings in year in QEH and 3 CG meeting in NNUH.Regional Study day - 4 per year and 1 annual junior papers day.

The standard working hours are:
8.30 - 5.30 week days.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

in a 11 week cycle -a. 6 oncall week days in Norwich- 17.30 to 9 am following day with following day with mandatory compensatory day off. b. One weekend in Norwich - 9.00 am Saturday to 9.00 am Monday - 48 hrs - 2 mandatory compensatory days - preceding Friday / following Monday

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Departmental induction both locally and Norwich. Didactic teaching and Hands on teaching - suturing , Venepuncture, NG tube/ Catheter placement etc.

Teaching programme

Annual - 4 days - usually covers but not exclusive -Special care dentistry, Oral Surgery , Restorative Dentistry and Head neck rehabilitation, Facial deformity with Orthodontics .

1 regional Junior papers day - opportunity to present projects / case reports / Audits.

Local programme

Allocated 1 Educational Supervisor and also 5 Clinical supervisors.

Protected teaching session - biweekly.

Journal club - Presentation in departmental meetings.

Clinical Governance meeting - local - 4 in QEHKL. Regional 3 in Norwich.

Other opportunities

Will have to do any least one audit / Service improvement project in a year.

Encouraged to take on more if interested. Research facilities available locally for interested candidates through East Anglia University.

Local facilities

24 hour access to Library with Internet access.

Other facilities

On site child care facility.

On site staff accommodation - single / family.

24 hours access to Doctors Mess with Tea/Coffee facility with TV to relax.

On site Canteen that serves Hot meal from 7.30 am to 8 pm

On site - Staff Gym / Staff well being facility/ classes.

On Call facility in Norwich - on call room provided - Canteen serving hot meals until 1 am.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital King's Lynn NHS Foundation Trust
Gayton Road , King's Lynn , PE30 4ET.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

shankar.narayan@qehkl.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.qehkl.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HHE East of England - Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital

Oral Health Department

Oral health Department
 NNUH
 Colney Lane
 Norwich
 NR4 7UY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Clinic

Designated consultant based clinics with exposure to general oral medicine and patient planning process for surgical procedures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 42, 53, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Oral Surgery - Minor oral surgery

Performing, under supervision, dento-alveolar procedures under local,

sedation and general anesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Theatre setting

Exposure to complex surgeries and provide assistance on rotation with head and neck oncology and orthognathics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 30, 34, 33, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On Call and out of hours service

Providing in patient care and emergency first on call services with close senior support

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 17, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 23)

Clinical deliverable 5:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All rotations are carried out at the Norfolk and Norwich university Hospital with the opportunity to visit James Paget Hospital to experience another hospital setting.

Each DCT is allocated a consultant with rotation every three months to provide a full range of experience in sub specialty areas including oncology, orthognathics and salivary.

7. Travelling Commitment

All duties are central to the NNUH, but if interested in gaining further experience, the James Paget hospital is 21 miles away. This provides day care operating and clinic experience.

8. Additional Information about the Post

As well as exposure to general surgery and oral medicine there are specialist oncology and orthognathic clinics run with full multidisciplinary interactions.

Opportunity to shadow the orthodontic team and develop additional competencies such as IV sedation via SAAD course.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Although there is variation depending on rotation the average week will include: Clinics - 2 Minor oral surgery - 2 Theatre - 3 On call - 2.5

The standard working hours are:

Clinic day 9am - 5pm Theatre day 7.30am - 5pm On call 8.30am - 5.30pm DCTs rotate every 3 months across 4 rotations

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 11 nights 1 in 11 weekends Daytime on call is on site while out of hours is off site. Out of hours on call includes cover for James Paget and Queen Elizabeth Hospitals. Excluding Tues second on call is a Consultant

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We would encourage shadowing and are happy to provide this upon request.

Teaching programme

Regional programme includes 5 days teaching off site excluding induction

Local programme

Protected teaching is given every Monday afternoon. This involves interactive teaching session, lecture based and practical skills in our skills lab. Journal club is also provided for discussion on relevant topics.

Other opportunities

DCTs are expected to actively engage in clinical governance and audit. A minimum of one audit is expected within the year with poster and presentation opportunities at regional / international conferences.

Local facilities

Good access to training materials in Hospital library and department. DCTs have one room with 2 computers but access to other departmental facilities.

Other facilities

An on call room is provided for those who do not live on site during on call duties

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Oral health Department

NNUH

Colney Lane

Norwich

NR4 7UY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Northern Rotation) - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Centre

Lewsey Road, Luton, Beds LU4 0DZ

Location 2

Bedford Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

South Wing, Kempston Road, Bedford MK42 9DJ

Location 3

Milton Keynes General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Standing Way, Eaglestone, Milton Keynes MK6 5LD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervision in carrying out minor oral surgery under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 20, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring treatment in oral and maxillofacial surgery in out-patient, day case and in-patient settings.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 44, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Close supervision in general out-patient clinics under the supervision of consultants

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 12, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 30, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance of sub-specialty out-patient clinics and assistance in major maxillofacial operations in theatre - facial deformity, head and neck cancers, TMJ surgery, surgical dermatology and sialoendoscopy

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 13, 42, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Luton and Dunstable Hospital is the 'hub' of the rotation where all emergencies and in-patient treatments take place. The DCT also need to attend Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital in a weekly rotation. On-call duties are only at Luton and Dunstable site.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Luton and Dunstable Hospital Bedford Hospital is 22 miles, and 18 miles to Milton Keynes General Hospital. Public transport is available but it is preferable by car. All hospital has staff car parking which is chargeable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will be exposed to a full range of oral and maxillofacial pathologies, oral medicine, both simple and complex dento-alveolar surgery, patients with complex medical conditions, paediatric and adult facial trauma, skin malignancies, head and neck cancer diagnosis and management, TMJ surgery and sialoendoscopy. IV sedation for oral surgery is also undertaken regularly.

Protected time for teaching takes place every Friday afternoon and attendance is compulsory. All trauma patients will be discussed. Various topics related to OMFS are delivered regularly by senior staff.

Each DCT is allocated an educational supervisor and an audit will be required to be completed. There are four regional teaching day at Cambridge and required to attend at least three. There is also an annual junior papers day and DCTs are encouraged to present on cases of their choice/ audit, or in poster format.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average, DCT attends 3 consultant clinics and three theatre sessions, either under LA or GA per week.

The standard working hours are:

1:12 full-shift, starting at 8.00 am ward round at Luton and Dunstable Hospital only. Night shift will involve Friday, Saturday and Sunday, followed by off duty for two days. Night shift on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday will be followed by off duty on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. DCT on call during day time will have not other fixed clinical commitments. Working in Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital is from 8.30 am to 5.00 pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call is only at Luton and Dunstable Hospital, and emergencies from the spoke hospitals are referred to Luton. Resident on-call in full shift system as described above. First on-call, with middle grade off-site second on-call and consultant off-site third on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trust induction, including OMFS department induction, takes place one day before the start of the post

Teaching programme

4 whole day regional teaching during the 12 months duration of the post.

Local programme

Each DCT is allocated to an educational supervisor who is one of the OMFS consultants. Protected teaching time every Friday afternoons. Clinical governance half day every two months

Other opportunities

Each DCT is required to complete at least one audit project

Local facilities

Office space is shared between DCTs with full computer and Internet access. Full library service is provided in the post-graduate centre (COMET). There is a grand round every Tuesday lunch time and all staff are encouraged to attend

Other facilities

There is a childcare facility adjacent to the hospital. Comprehensive library facilities are available. Food and drink are available from the hospital restaurant with out-of- hours vending machine. An on-site social club is also

available for staff to use.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital,
Lewsey Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU4 0DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ldh.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Beds, Herts & Bucks OMFS Network (Southern Rotation) - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**Luton and Dunstable University Hospital NHS FT Oral and
Maxillofacial Centre**

Lewsey Road, Luton, Beds LU4 0DZ

Location 2

Lister Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Coreys Mill Lane, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4AB

Location 3

New QEII Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. AL7 4HQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervision in carrying out minor oral surgery under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 3, 4, 10, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring treatment in oral and maxillofacial surgery in out-patient, day case and in-patient settings.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 11, 6, 19, 44, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Close supervision in general out-patient clinics under the supervision of consultants

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 12, 8, 11, 13, 19, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance of sub-specialty out-patient clinics and assistance in major maxillofacial operations in theatre - facial deformity, head and neck cancers, TMJ surgery, surgical dermatology and sialoendoscopy

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 12, 4, 7, 13, 14, 15, 21, 25, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Luton and Dunstable Hospital is the 'hub' of the rotation where all emergencies and in-patient treatments take place. The DCT also need to attend Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital in a weekly rotation. On-call duties are only at Luton and Dunstable site.

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Luton and Dunstable Hospital Bedford Hospital is 22 miles, and 18 miles to Milton Keynes General Hospital. Public transport is available but it is preferable by car. All hospital has staff car parking which is chargeable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will be exposed to a full range of oral and maxillofacial pathologies, oral medicine, both simple and complex dento-alveolar surgery, patients with complex medical conditions, paediatric and adult facial trauma, skin malignancies, head and neck cancer diagnosis and management, TMJ surgery and sialoendoscopy. IV sedation for oral surgery is also undertaken regularly.

Protected time for teaching takes place every Friday afternoon and attendance is compulsory. All trauma patients will be discussed. Various topics related to OMFS are delivered regularly by senior staff.

Each DCT is allocated an educational supervisor and an audit will be required to be completed. There are four regional teaching day at Cambridge and required to attend at least three. There is also an annual junior papers day and DCTs are encouraged to present on cases of their choice/ audit, or in poster format.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average, DCT attends 3 consultant clinics and three theatre sessions, either under LA or GA per week.

The standard working hours are:

1:12 full-shift, starting at 8.00 am ward round at Luton and Dunstable Hospital only. Night shift will involve Friday, Saturday and Sunday, followed by off duty for two days. Night shift on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday will be followed by off duty on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. DCT on call during day time will have not other fixed clinical commitments. Working in Bedford Hospital and Milton Keynes General Hospital is from 8.30 am to 5.00 pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call is only at Luton and Dunstable Hospital, and emergencies from the spoke hospitals are referred to Luton. Resident on-call in full shift system as described above. First on-call, with middle grade off-site second on-call and consultant off-site third on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trust induction, including OMFS department induction, takes place one day before the start of the post

Teaching programme

4 whole day regional teaching during the 12 months duration of the post.

Local programme

Each DCT is allocated to an educational supervisor who is one of the OMFS consultants. Protected teaching time every Friday afternoons. Clinical governance half day every two months

Other opportunities

Each DCT is required to complete at least one audit project

Local facilities

Office space is shared between DCTs with full computer and Internet access. Full library service is provided in the post-graduate centre (COMET). There is a grand round every Tuesday lunch time and all staff are encouraged to attend

Other facilities

There is a childcare facility adjacent to the hospital. Comprehensive library facilities are available. Food and drink are available from the hospital restaurant with out-of- hours vending machine. An on-site social club is also available for staff to use.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Luton and Dunstable University Hospital FT, Lewsey Road, Luton,
Bedfordshire, LU4 0DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ldh.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Trust - Addenbrookes Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Addenbrookes Hospital ,cambridge

Oral and maxillofacial Surgery

Cambridge biomedical Campus
Hills road
Cambridge CB2 0QQ

Location 2

Ely day Surgery Unit

Day surgery Unit

Lynn Road
Ely
CB6 1DN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 27, 3, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of non-elective Maxillofacial admissions (trauma , oral facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 53, 49, 50, 51, 52, 35, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Day surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 43, 7, 48, 27, 28, 32)

Clinical deliverable 5:

clinic - assessment, investigations and diagnosis, management

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 5, 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment for orthodontic-surgical patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 37)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The posts are based at Addenbrookes hospital . All oncall commitments are at Addenbrookes Hospital (there is no oncall over night for DCTs). Regular MOS, clinics, theatre and day surgery sessions. There are day surgery lists at Ely day surgery unit.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance to Ely day surgery unit is 17 miles. 30 minutes by car. There is a train service between Cambridge and Ely.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. It is expected the DCTs will under take audit projects There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1:5 8am to 7pm based on site only -supporting registrar and consultant

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

trust induction and local induction

Teaching programme

4 regional days per year and junior papers day

Local programme

Each DCT allocated a consultant for educational supervisor. Regular teaching session Thursday PM. Clinical governance meeting every 3 months. monthly audit and M&M meeting

Other opportunities

Regular Audit - reviewed each month at Audit meeting. Combined trauma and mortality and morbidity meeting

Local facilities

Clinic has library space , also access to the medical school library

Other facilities

Child care facilities on site, food hall and shops

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Cambridge University hospitals foundation NHS trust
Hills Road
Cambridge

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

mark.thompson@addenbrookes.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Essex OMFS Network - OMFS Basildon/Southend Rotation - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Southend Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea, Southend-on-Sea, Westcliff-on-Sea SS0 0RY

Location 2

Basildon Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Nether Mayne, Basildon SS16 5NL

Location 3

Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Court Rd, Broomfield, Chelmsford CM1 7ET

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one Supervised regular Minor oral surgery List under GA/LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised exposure to clinics. General clinic with exposure to dentolaveolar, oral Medicine, TMJ, Head and neck cancer cases. Some specialist clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients(within outpatient, daycase, emergency and inpatient settings

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 6, 9, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental Trauma, Maxillofacial trauma and orofacial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 10, 30, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis,management and involved in theatre for subspecialist work ie orthognathic and Head & Neck Cancer

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to attend specialist clinics (Orthodontics and community dental) by arrangement

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculumlum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Broomfield hospital is where all the in-patient work carried out and Southend and Basildon have their own ambulatory care.

Southend-Basildon based DCTs will not participate in any on-calls.

Southend and Basildon predominantly carries out ambulatory Oral Surgery and does not perform trauma, or orthognathic surgery. However, all the deformity clinics are based at Southend and Southend-Basildon DCT's will be given an option of assisting trauma and orthognathic cases on Friday AM with Mr Bhatt at Broomfield.

Southend has 4 GA theatre sessions (15-20 patients), 9 minor op sessions (4-5 patients) with a separate neonatal tongue tie clinic up to 15 babies a week. There are 3 consultant led Oral and OMFS clinics and 1 Consultant led 2 week wait clinic. Southend will provide consultant led hands on oral surgery training and general clinical supervision by the Consultants and speciality dentists based at Southend and Basildon.

Southend also runs multidisciplinary Neonatal baby tongue tie clinic with infant feeding assessments.

Southend DCT's will participate in head and Neck MDT clinic on Monday PM and a dedicated pre radiotherapy dental assessment clinic on Tuesday PM.

Southend- undertakes most of the Ortho-Oral surgery as we are closely working with 4 orthodontic colleagues and also many primary care orthodontic providers in and around Southend. Southend has a craniofacial Cone Beam CT for surgical and orthodontic planning.

Specialist H&N clinic at Colchester and orthodontic clinics can be included with arrangement

7. Travelling Commitment

Distance between Southend and Basildon is 13 miles
Southend to Broomfield is 23 miles
Basildon to Broomfield hospital is 24 miles

There are no direct trains in between the hospitals, there are no bus shuttle services in between the hospitals and therefore a driving licence and own transport are desirable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience on all aspects of OMFS including

1. Dentoalveolar surgery- under LA/ GA - sedation is being established
2. Oral medicine
3. TMJ disorders

4. Adult and paediatric maxillofacial emergencies
5. Exposure to specialist clinics and theatre (orthognathic, orthodontic and H&N cancer
6. Opportunities by arrangement to attend facial skin cancer list

Protected time is provided to enable the post holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is weekly departmental teaching program. Postholder is encouraged to be actively involved in it. There is monthly clinical governance meeting where the postholder is expected to present various audits, M&M and case discussions.

Specialist oral surgical experience can be offered by arrangement based on experience

DCTs interested in orthodontics can attend orthodontic clinics by arrangement.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
See above - section 6

The standard working hours are:
See above - section 6

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are expected to travel between hospitals and driving licence and car is essential

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

There is weekly 1 session departmental teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

DCTs are encouraged to attend courses and conferences

Local programme

Weekly departmental teaching program will happen in any of the hospitals and DCTs are expected to travel. All DCTs will be allocated an Educational

Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly clinical Governance meeting. DCTs are expected to present audit, M&M, journal clubs and interesting cases.
Encouragement to present projects and assist in publications

Local facilities

Good postgraduate centre with a library available.

Other facilities

Child care facilities available on site. There is a doctors mess for resting and when on call. For a small fee food and beverages are available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Mid and South Essex NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
liz.gruber@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Broomfield Hospital Chelmsford

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Court Road, Chelmsford CM1 7ET

Location 2

Location 3

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Independent regular Minor oral surgery List under LA with senior support available. Complexity to increase with experience and following regular discussion and assessment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised exposure to clinics. General clinic with exposure to dentolaveolar, oral Medicine, TMJ, Head and neck cancer cases. Some specialist clinics/MDT (Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 1,2,4,14,22)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients(within outpatient, daycase, emergency and inpatient settings

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 6,9,21,26,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental Trauma, Maxillofacial trauma and orofacial infections). Hands on surgical skills on trauma pos

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 10,30,49,50,51,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis,management and involved in theatre for subspecialist work ie orthognathic and Head & Neck Cancer. to attend joint clinic and MDT

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to attend specialist clinics (H&N, Orthodontics) by arrangement

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculumlum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Broomfield hospital is the main base at which the contract will be held. All on-call commitments will be at Broomfield (Presently 1:8 may change to1:13). You will follow a specific rota created for the whole year. Specialist H&N clinic at colchester and orthodontic clinics can be included with arrangement

7. Travelling Commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience on all aspects of OMFS including

1. Dentoalveolar surgery- under LA/ GA - sedation is being established
2. Oral medicine
3. TMJ disorders
4. Adult and paediatric maxillofacial emergencies
5. Exposure to specialist clinics and theatre (orthognathic, orthodontic and H&N cancer
6. Opportunities by arrangement to attend facial skin cancer list
7. independent minor oral surgery list available
8. depends on experience more complex surgical exposure possible under GA

Protected time is provided to enable the post holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is protected weekly departmental teaching program. Postholder is encouraged to be actively involved in it. There is monthly clinical governance meeting where the postholder is expected to present various audits, M&M and case discussions.

Specialist oral surgical experience can be offered by arrangement based on experience

DCTs interested in orthodontics can attend orthodontic clinics by arrangement.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

Broomfield from 8 AM to 5.30PM Oncall is resident from 7.30AM to 8 PM and 7.30PM to 8AM to allow handover

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:8 may change to 1:13 resident oncall. Supported by middle grade 2nd oncall and consultant 3rd oncall. Oncall is based in broomfield hospital

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs can be expected to travel between hospitals especially for teaching and driving licence and car may be useful

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

There is weekly 1 session protected departmental teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

DCTs are encouraged to attend courses and conferences

Local programme

All DCTs will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly departmental teaching program will happen in any of the hospitals and

DCTs are expected to travel.

Other opportunities

There is Monthly clinical Governance meeting. DCTs are expected to present audit, M&M, journal clubs and interesting cases.

Encouragement to present projects and assist in publications

Local facilities

Good postgraduate centre with a library available.

Other facilities

Child care facilities available on site. There is a doctors mess for resting and when on call. For a small fee, food and beverages are available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid Essex Hospital NHS trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net; jthiruchelvam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital

Oral Health Department

Oral health Department
NNUH
Colney Lane
Norwich
NR4 7UY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Clinic

Designated consultant based clinics with exposure to general oral medicine and patient planning process for surgical procedures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 42, 53, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Oral Surgery - Minor oral surgery

Performing, under supervision, dento-alveolar procedures under local,

sedation and general anesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Theatre setting

Exposure to complex surgeries and provide assistance on rotation with head and neck oncology and orthognathics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 30, 34, 33, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On Call and out of hours service

Providing in patient care and emergency first on call services with close senior support

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 17, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 23)

Clinical deliverable 5:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All rotations are carried out at the Norfolk and Norwich university Hospital with the opportunity to visit James Paget Hospital to experience another hospital setting.

Each DCT is allocated a consultant with rotation every three months to provide a full range of experience in sub specialty areas including oncology, orthognathics and salivary.

7. Travelling Commitment

All duties are central to the NNUH, but if interested in gaining further experience, the James Paget hospital is 21 miles away. This provides day care operating and clinic experience.

8. Additional Information about the Post

As well as exposure to general surgery and oral medicine there are specialist oncology and orthognathic clinics run with full multidisciplinary interactions.

Opportunity to shadow the orthodontic team and develop additional competencies such as IV sedation via SAAD course.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Although there is variation depending on rotation the average week will include: Clinics - 2 Minor oral surgery - 2 Theatre - 3 On call - 2.5

The standard working hours are:

Clinic day 9am - 5pm Theatre day 7.30am - 5pm On call 8.30am - 5.30pm DCTs rotate every 3 months across 4 rotations

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 11 nights 1 in 11 weekends Daytime on call is on site while out of hours is off site. Out of hours on call includes cover for James Paget and Queen Elizabeth Hospitals. Excluding Tues second on call is a Consultant

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We would encourage shadowing and are happy to provide this upon request.

Teaching programme

Regional programme includes 5 days teaching off site excluding induction

Local programme

Protected teaching is given every Monday afternoon. This involves interactive teaching session, lecture based and practical skills in our skills lab. Journal club is also provided for discussion on relevant topics.

Other opportunities

DCTs are expected to actively engage in clinical governance and audit. A minimum of one audit is expected within the year with poster and presentation opportunities at regional / international conferences.

Local facilities

Good access to training materials in Hospital library and department. DCTs have one room with 2 computers but access to other departmental facilities.

Other facilities

An on call room is provided for those who do not live on site during on call duties

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Oral health Department

NNUH

Colney Lane

Norwich

NR4 7UY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - The Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Ipswich Hospital Trust

OMFS dept

Outpatients, clinic F, Heath Road, Ipswich, IP4 5PD

Location 2

Colchester Hospital

Oral Surgery Department

Outpatients, Turner Road, Mile End, Colchester, CO4 5JL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervised regular minor oral surgery under LA/SED/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 50, 3, 6, 7, 16, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 43, 42, 47, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (In patients, out patients and day case)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 6, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency maxillo facial admissions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 5, 6, 11, 21, 25, 30, 34, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Recognition and management of oral lesions with understanding of referral options

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 14, 2, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to facial lacerations management

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options and assisting in surgery for orthodontic-surgical patient (orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, impacted teeth, exposures)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 16, 17, 36, 37, 38, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Ipswich Hospital is the main base for all on call and most daytime activities. We are starting an outreach clinic with Colchester on a rotational basis doing theatre, minor oral surgery and some clinics.

7. Travelling Commitment

Colchester Hospital is around 45 minute journey by car.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Post holder will gain understanding and hands on experience in dento alveolar surgery, adult and paediatric trauma, orthognathic, skin lesions, salivary gland surgery, and TMJ procedures. We have MDT clinics and cancer diagnosis and post treatment care clinics. There is Multi Disciplinary Team care for Malignancy patients on both sites. There are ward rounds every morning and emergency list patients are treated after the ward round. There is teaching on

Monday afternoons and strong portfolio support with Educational Supervisor. Trainees get opportunities to teach local practitioners as well as in other hospital departments and are supported in Quality Improvement projects. They are supported in poster and presentation projects and enabled to attend regional study days. They also work in community dental service doing restorative and extractions under GA with supervision. Trainees attend and assist at prosthetic clinics doing implant and obturator work for Head and Neck patients. There are joint Maxillo Facial-orthodontic clinics which trainees attend and take part in seeing cleft patients and orthognathic patients. As a DCT2 there will be Minor Oral Surgery session with support where needed but encouragement to fly solo. There will be the expectation of support and teaching to DCT1s using experience, learning and leadership skills in that work. GA and sedation work is also to be expected with support but more relaxed supervision.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Middle grade supervision in theatres and wards treating special needs patients.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A 1:6 rota of on call days, nights and weekends. Daytime 6 weekly rota includes consultant clinics, minor oral surgery, theatres (more than one a week), a teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

1:6 rotations and non - resident. Normal working hours is 8 - 5.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call is a 24 hour period weekdays, or Saturday 08.00 - Monday 08.00, non resident first on call with 2nd on call available at all times and consultant cover (3rd on call.) This is only in Ipswich. We cover Ipswich, Colchester and West Suffolk.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Applicants are encouraged to attend Regional Induction. We encourage applicants to shadow - the more the better! The educational Supervisor offers extra support the first week and new trainees work in pairs. The first two days are primarily induction for Ipswich hospital and department.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend regional induction, courses, etc and granted study leave is offered

Local programme

An Educational Supervisor is allocated at the start of the post. There are weekly half day teaching sessions (Monday) with internal and external speakers and teaching is seen as part of every activity. The trainees contribute to these sessions. We have 6-weekly clinical governance meetings, with audit and morbidity discussions. There are often outside speakers.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to complete two Quality Improvement projects a year, at least, and assisted in publications, presentations and exam preparation.

Local facilities

The library in Ipswich is first class with helpful staff for research. There is a simulation suite (eg cannulation, CPR etc) and a clinical skills room where we teach hands on Oral surgery.

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available on site. Trainees have access to computers. There is a restaurant, several coffee shops and a cafe on site with an out of hours vending machine. There is an on call room in the doctors mess with snacks, TV and other activities available.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

ESNEFT
Ipswich Hospital,
Heath Road,
Ipswich, Suffolk
IP45PD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
esneft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE East of England - Mid Essex Hospital Trust - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - East of England** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Broomfield Hospital Chelmsford

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Court Road, Chelmsford CM1 7ET

Location 2

Location 3

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Independent regular Minor oral surgery List under LA with senior support available. Complexity to increase with experience following regular discussion and assessment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised exposure to clinics. General clinic with exposure to dentolaveolar, oral Medicine, TMJ, Head and neck cancer cases. Some specialist clinics/MDT (Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 1,2,4,14,22)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients(within outpatient, daycase, emergency and inpatient settings

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 6,9,21,26,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental Trauma, Maxillofacial trauma and orofacial infections). Hands on surgical skills on trauma pos

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery 10,30,49,50,51,52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis,management and involved in theatre for subspecialist work ie orthognathic and Head & Neck Cancer. to attend joint clinic and MDT

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to attend specialist clinics (H&N, Orthodontics) by arrangement

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculumlum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Broomfield hospital is the main base at which the contract will be held. All on-call commitments will be at Broomfield (Presently 1:8 may change to1:13). You will follow a specific rota created for the whole year. Specialist H&N clinic at colchester and orthodontic clinics can be included with arrangement

7. Travelling Commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience on all aspects of OMFS including

1. Dentoalveolar surgery- under LA/ GA - sedation is being established
2. Oral medicine
3. TMJ disorders
4. Adult and paediatric maxillofacial emergencies
5. Exposure to specialist clinics and theatre (orthognathic, orthodontic and H&N cancer
6. Opportunities by arrangement to attend facial skin cancer list
7. independent minor oral surgery list available
8. depends on experience more complex surgical exposure possible under GA

Protected time is provided to enable the post holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is protected weekly departmental teaching program. Postholder is encouraged to be actively involved in it. There is monthly clinical governance meeting where the postholder is expected to present various audits, M&M and case discussions.

Specialist oral surgical experience can be offered by arrangement based on experience

DCTs interested in orthodontics can attend orthodontic clinics by arrangement.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

Broomfield from 8 AM to 5.30PM Oncall is resident from 7.30AM to 8 PM and 7.30PM to 8AM to allow handover

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:8 may change to 1:13 resident oncall. Supported by middle grade 2nd oncall and consultant 3rd oncall. Oncall is based in broomfield hospital

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs can be expected to travel between hospitals especially for teaching and driving licence and car may be useful

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

There is weekly 1 session protected departmental teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

DCTs are encouraged to attend courses and conferences

Local programme

All DCTs will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly departmental teaching program will happen in any of the hospitals and

DCTs are expected to travel.

Other opportunities

There is Monthly clinical Governance meeting. DCTs are expected to present audit, M&M, journal clubs and interesting cases.

Encouragement to present projects and assist in publications

Local facilities

Good postgraduate centre with a library available.

Other facilities

Child care facilities available on site. There is a doctors mess for resting and when on call. For a small fee, food and beverages are available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid Essex Hospital NHS trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.gruber@nhs.net; jthiruchelvam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

London and KSS DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



London and KSS DCT1

- A** HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT1-SEP-51)
- B** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry (Based in Inner NEL) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-14)
- C** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - DPH, Special Care and General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-13)
- D** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1- General Duties and OMFS (London - DCT1 - Sep - 16)
- E** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Outer NEL) - DCT1 - General Duties, Community and Special Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-18)
- F** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 17)
- G** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Royal London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT1-SEP-15)
- H** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 2- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-23)
- I** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 3- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-24)
- J** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 4- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-25)
- K** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 5- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-26)

- L** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 6 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT1-SEP-27)
- M** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 7- Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT1-SEP-28)
- N** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 8- Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-29)
- O** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 9-Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-30)
- P** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 10- Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-20)
- Q** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 11- Oral Medicine, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-21)
- R** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care post 1 (LDN-DCT1-SEP-19)
- S** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care post 1 (LDN-DCT1-SEP-22)
- T** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - General Duties CDS & SCD (LON-DCT1-SEP-38)
- U** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD (LON-DCT1-SEP-39)
- V** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties DPH I (LDN-DCT1-SEP-40)
- W** HEE London - Kings College NHS Trust - DCT1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-32)
- X** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-31)
- Y** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-33)
- Z** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-34)
- AA** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-35)
- AB** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-36)
- AC** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-37)
- AD** HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 1- OMFS (London - DCT1 - Sep - 41)
- AE** HEE London - St George's NHS Trust - DCT1 - Oral Surgery (St Georges and Kingston) (LON-DCT1-SEP-44)
- AF** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) Oral Surgery (St George) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-47)
- AG** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-43)
- AH** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-42)
- AI** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 4- DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-45)
- AJ** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 5- DCT 1 -Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dent (LON-DCT1-SEP-46)
- AK** HEE London - University College London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS and Oral Surgery (LON-DCT1-SEP-48)
- AL** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Paediatric Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 50)

- AM** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 49))
- AN** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital - DCT 1 - Multidisciplinary (KSS-DCT1-SEP-1)
- AO** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Eastbourne District General Hospital- DCT 1- OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-2)
- AP** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-5)
- AQ** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Royal Sussex Hospital- DCT 1 -OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-3) HEE
- AR** Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT-SEP-4)
- AS** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1-OMFS & Head Neck and Skin Surgery (KSS-DCT-SEP-10)
- AT** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 1- DCT 1- OMFS and Trauma and Skin Surgery (KSS-DCT1-SEP-6)
- AU** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 1 - OMFS and Orthognathic (KSS-DCT1-SEP-7)
- AV** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 3- DCT 1 -OMFS - Head Neck and Skin Surgery 1 (KSS-DCT1-SEP-8)
- AW** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 4- DCT 1 -OMFS - Head Neck and Skin Surgery 2 (KSS-DCT1-SEP-9)
- AX** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-11)
- AY** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT1 - OMFS and Special Care (KSS-DCT1-SEP-12)

London and KSS DCT2

- A** HEE London - Barking, Havering and Redbridge University Trust - Queen's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS (London - DCT2 - Sep - 60)
- B** HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-61)
- C** HEE London - Barts Health - DCT2 - Oral Surgery and OMFS (Homerton Hospital) (LDN-DCT2-SEP-68)
- D** HEE London - Barts Health - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-64)
- E** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry Restorative Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-65)
- F** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (The Royal London) - DCT 2 - Additional Dental Specialties (London - DCT2 - Sep - 62)
- G** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 2 (Whipps Cross) - DCT 2- Oral Surgery OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-63)
- H** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 17)
- I** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Inner NEL- DCT 2 - Community and Special Care Dentistry (London - DCT2 - Sep - 66)
- J** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Outer NEL- DCT 2- Community and Special Care Dentistry (London - DCT2 - Sep - 67)
- K** HEE London - Great Ormond Street - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LON-DCT2-SEP-69)
- L** HEE London - Guy's St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry (London-DCT2-Sep-70)

- M** HEE London - Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - Oral Medicine (London - DCT2 - Sep 71)
- N** HEE London - Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - Oral Surgery (London - DCT2 - Sep - 72)
- O** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT - Restorative Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-75)
- P** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 2 - Oral Surgery (LDN-DCT2-SEP-76)
- Q** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 2 Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-74)
- R** HEE London - Kings College NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-73)
- S** HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-77)
- T** HEE London - St George's Healthcare Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LON-DCT2-SEP-78)
- U** HEE London - St George's Healthcare - DCT2 - Restorative (LDN-DCT2-SEP-81)
- V** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 2 - DCT 2- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) (London - DCT2 - Sep - 79)
- W** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 3- DCT 2- Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) (LDN-DCT2-SEP-80)
- X** HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-82)
- Y** HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Restorative (LON-DCT2-SEP-84)
- Z** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman - DCT 2 - Oral Medicine (LDN-DCT2-SEP-83)
- AA** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-59)
- AB** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital 2 (primary base)-DCT2- Oral Surgery Paediatric Dentistry (KSS-DCT2-SEP-52)
- AC** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT-SEP-54)
- AD** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2- OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-55)
- AE** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 2 - OMFS & Orthognathic (KSS-DCT2-SEP-56)
- AF** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-58)
- AG** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey Hospital Kent and Canterbury Hospital - DCT 2- Restorative Orthodontic (KSS-DCT2-SEP-57)
- AH** Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2- 50% Community Dental Services and 50% Dental Public Health (KSS-DCT2-SEP-53)

London and KSS DCT3

- A** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas's - DCT3 - Oral Pathology (LDN-DCT3-SEP-85)

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals and Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barnet Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

Location 2

Chase Farm Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The Ridgeway
Enfield
Middlesex EN2 8JL

Location 3

Edgware Community Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Burnt Oak Broadway
Edgware
Middlesex HA8 0AD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 50, 48, 47, 45, 35, 29, 27, 23, 18, 17, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 31, 29, 27, 22, 20, 16, 15, 14, 8, 5, 6, 1, 2, 4, 3, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 21, 24, 26, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patients in an out patient clinical setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 26, 25, 5, 1, 4, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 31, 38, 41, 52, 51)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of patients presenting with emergencies pertaining to Oral and Maxillofacial surgery at the emergency secondary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 46, 44, 15, 13, 5, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 21, 45, 48, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients on the ward.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 19, 13, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18, 21, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust primarily based at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals undertaking acute and elective general OMFS DCT duties covering out-patients, day-stay patients, in-patients and acute presentations to the emergency department at Barnet Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Barnet Hospital is a 30 minute walk or 10 minute bus ride from High Barnet station on the Northern Line. New Barnet rail station is also a 10 minute bus ride away from the hospital.

Chase Farm Hospital is a 15 minute walk away from Gordon Hill rail station.

Edgware Community Hospital is a short bus ride away from Burnt Oak and Edgware tube stations, both on the Northern Line.

Please refer to the Trust website for more information on the nearest public transport links and travelling to each of the Trust sites.

There is usually no requirement to travel cross-site during any one working day.

Occasional transfer between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospital may be necessary depending upon the location of that week's teaching session.

There is no shuttle bus service between sites. However, public transport links by way of rail, underground, bus and taxi are plentiful. Transfers are reimbursed according to Trust policy.

A typical public transport journey between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals on a Friday lunchtime takes approximately 1 hour via a combination of bus and walking. Please see <https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey/> for further details.

Driving distance between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals is approximately 6 miles and typically takes 18-26 minutes. Please see <https://www.google.co.uk/maps> for further details.

A cycle to work salary sacrifice scheme is provided at this Trust.

8. Additional Information about the Post

These are general OMFS DCT posts. Post-holders will get high volume exposure to the surgical management of cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ disease, salivary gland disease, general paediatric OMFS, oral medicine, soft- and hard-tissue trauma, dentofacial infections, emergency airway management.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Over a rolling 9-week rota, DCTs will typically cover: 1. On-call for 7 days with a zero day after a weekend on-call 2. One week inclusive of three 3-session in-patient operating lists with a zero day the following week 3. Three half-day day surgery lists 4. Half-day theatre preparation administration time 5. 10 local anaesthetic surgical procedure sessions 6. 8 protected-time teaching sessions The remainder of the time is spent undertaking supervised new and follow-up outpatients clinics.

The standard working hours are:

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights), in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics. Start times vary according to the rolling rota and varies between 08:00-17:00 on a regular working day, 10:00-22:00 if doing weekday on-calls, 08:00-20:00 if doing weekend on-calls and 07:30-19:30 when on a theatre week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1-in-9 resident on-calls at Barnet Hospital split between Mon-Thurs 10:00-22:00 and Fri-Sun 08:00-20:00. Zero day after a Fri-Sun on-call. Second on-call support from a registrar/middle grade: same site during regular working hours though may be from another site or at home out of regular daytime hours. Third on-call support from a consultant: may be same site, off-site at another hospital or from home.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact our service manager to discuss: elliott.fish@nhs.net

Teaching programme

HEE London Teaching Programme 2019-2020 is detailed below as an example of typical provision in this region:

03/09/2019 - Induction

04/09/2019 - Start of DCT training

12/11/2019 - Mouth Care Matters study day

06/12/2019 - Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
16/01/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
11/02/2020 - Consent and Handling Complaints
16/04/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
19/06/2020 - Case Presentation Day
Date tbc - Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
Date tbc - Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

There is access to careers advice via the Careers Unit at HEE London.

Local programme

6 DCT posts in total shared between 2 AESs. Each trainee should aim to complete at least three educational supervisor meetings over the DCT year. There is support and guidance towards MFDS/MJDF completion, specialty training and medical school applications.

4-5 consultant OMFS clinical supervisors.

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights) with support from middle grades and consultants, in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics.

Weekly, time-protected (unless on-call) teaching programme usually scheduled for Friday afternoon including multidisciplinary multispecialty input, journal club, discussion of interesting cases, hands-on practical sessions and more.

Departmental clinical governance days every quarter.

Annual leave is not pre-allocated or fixed but is dependent upon timely submission of request forms.

Other opportunities

All DCTS are expected to undertake audit and contribute to departmental clinical governance.

DCTs will be supported to submit entries for posters/presentations/papers to relevant meetings and journals. The department's orthodontic consultants are very happy to help support interested trainees with career development opportunities.

Local facilities

Medical Education Centre on Barnet Hospital site and access to Trustwide education centres.

Departmental staff area at Barnet Hospital.

IT access at all sites.

On site car parking at Barnet and Chase Farm sites.

Other facilities

Ofsted-registered nurseries at both sites.

Access to staff discounts and offers at theme parks, days out, holidays, entertainment, shopping, hotel breaks, cinemas etc.

Royal Free Lloyds Pharmacy 10% discount.

Employee assistance programmes and occupational health services.

Gym, pool and recreational club at Royal Free Hospital.

Salary sacrifice schemes e.g. Cycle to work scheme.

Staff well-being days and health checks.

Season ticket loans.

Staff canteen at Barnet Hospital and Little Fresh outlet at Chase Farm Hospital
Costa Coffee outlets at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust
Barnet Hospital
Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.royalfree.nhs.uk>

<https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey>

<https://www.google.co.uk/maps>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Inner NEL) - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St. Leonard's Hospital - The Royal London Dental Hospital

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

Nuttall Street, London, E15LZ - Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatrics Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 5, 2, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:
Principles of Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 1, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 15, 1, 2, 10, 9, 12, 14, 13, 16, 18, 29, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 9, 11, 17, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:
Oral Surgery in Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 12, 4, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 53, 2, 7, 11, 13, 24, 26, 29, 30, 34, 40, 39, 48, 47, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

- Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at St. Leonard's Hospital, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 7 clinical sessions for 6 months and 8 thereafter.
- Special Care Dentistry assessment clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital Special Care Department, 1 clinical session every fortnight for 12 months.
- Special Care Dentistry patient care under general anaesthesia at The Royal London Hospital, 1 clinical session every week for 6 months.
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Time travel between sites is 20-30 minutes via London Overground with 5 minutes walking to and from stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report.

The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

St. Leonard's Hospital for 12 months for training in Special Care Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Sedation in Dentistry and Epidemiology project.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

7 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 6 months, 8 thereafter. 1 session every fortnight for new patient assessment at RLH1 session at week for patient care under GA for 6 months. 1 session a week for teaching at RLH2 hours a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: 8.50 to 17.00 with 40 minutes lunch break.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

4 sessions a week with close clinical supervision and 2 hours tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicola.pearson3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - Dental Public Health, Special Care and General Duties

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barts NHS Trust (Sept-Feb) Mondays and Tuesdays

Barts: Paediatric Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Restorative

Royal London Dental Hospital, Turner Street, Whitechapel, LONDON. E1 2AD

Location 2

Public Health England (Wednesdays and Thursdays for 12 months)

London

EC4Y 8JX

Location 3

Kent Community Dental Service (March-August)

Langthorne Community Dental Service,

13 Langthorne Road, London E11 4HX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Dental Public Health

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Dental Public Health:

National dental epidemiological surveys

Oral Health Improvement

Academic dental public health (teaching of undergraduate dental and DCP students)

Evidence reviews and publications

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 25, 26, 29, 27, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Community Dental Service

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 8, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 14, 13, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New and review patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 17, 18, 16, 8, 9, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of child in emergency setting (mapped to 1,3,6,7,8,13,17,20,21)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 20, 21, 10, 11)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Sept-Feb: Mondays and Tuesdays@ Barts
Wednesdays and Thursdays at PHE/QMUL
Fridays: training

March-August: Mondays and Tuesdays at Community Dental Service
Wednesdays and Thursdays at Public Health England/QMUL
Fridays: Training

7. Travelling Commitment

Excellent travel links with tubes, trains and buses

8. Additional Information about the Post

DCTs are encouraged to get involved in a variety of dental public health projects, be involved in delivering undergraduate teaching, write evidence reviews and publications.

Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
Opportunity for teaching.

Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.

Due to service variability there may be minor changes in duties in each rotation

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Kent CDS Langthorne Community Dental Clinic 13 Langthorne Road, London E11 4HX

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

RLH rotation - 2 days of clinical sessions (Childrens emergency (CDEC),

Restorative clinic, Oral Medicine clinic, oral Surgery clinic) CDS rotation - 2

days of Clinical sessions Public Health England 2 days Friday AM teaching at

RLH

The standard working hours are:
9 am-5 pm CDEC start time 08:30

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year, for example 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

Protected teaching time on Fridays.

Able to attend Clinical Governance meetings and also conduct a clinical audit

Other opportunities

Audit, publication, brief evidence reviews when required

Local facilities

Library access and office space

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1- General Duties and OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health/OMFS/Oral Surgery

Bart's Health Dental Hospital
Turner Street
London
E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Consultant led Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and OMFS Trauma, Orthognathic and Oncology clinics (mapped to C3: 1,4,5,8,9,10,13,15,16,17,21,22,24,25,26,31,38,41,44,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 44, 41, 38, 31, 26, 25, 24, 22, 21, 17, 18, 16, 15, 13, 10, 9, 8, 5, 4, 1)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant/Specialist/Senior Dentist supervised local anaesthetic operating lists (dentoalveolar) and General anaesthetic operating (Dentoalveolar, Trauma, Orthognathic, soft tissue lesions)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 11, 13, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Daytime on-call committment with appropriate supervision (mapped to C3: 6,8,25,26,41,45,49,50,51,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 8, 25, 26, 41, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculumlum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

You will be assigned to start in either the OMFS or General duties post and rotate at 6 months.

In the General duties posts there are minor variabilities between posts.

In OMFS/Oral Surgery post you will spend time (about 2 months) in each sub specialty; Orthognathic and Oral Surgery; Trauma; Oncology

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- General oral surgery referral clinics
- Orthognathic clinics and operating theatres
- Oncology clinics including 2 week wait patients
- Maxillofacial trauma clinics and operating theatres
- Oral Surgery/dento-alveolar surgery operating theatres
- Attendance on multidisciplinary clinics
- Ward rounds
- Admitting patients via A&E
- Managing inpatients with appropriate support
- Interpretation of radiographic imaging
- Extra-oral suturing and draining of infections

Non-clinical experience includes:

- Monthly audit sessions and involvement in audit and service evaluation/improvement projects
- Protected administrative time
- Friday morning teaching programme
- Attendance and participation encouraged at Oral Surgery and Sedation Journal clubs
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

General duties: 3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week
1 dedicated teaching session per week
1 dental emergency commitment per week.
OMFS Treatment clinics: 1
New patient clinics: 2/3
Theatre sessions: 2/3
Teaching sessions: 1
Admin session: 1
During on-call weeks, the DCT will not do any elective clinics/operating.

The standard working hours are:

General duties: 5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)
OMFS: 40 hours/week
Theatre start time 7:30am/8am depending on service

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

OMFS Post1:6 weeksOn-call on site (8am - 5pm) with support from a resident clinical fellow and the middle grade and consultant grade OMFS on-call team. There is no out of hours or overnight on call in this post.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

DCT's are encouraged to attend the departmental teaching programme on Friday mornings.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site.

Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust
80 Newark Street
London
E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, [bartshealth.nhs.uk](https://www.bartshealth.nhs.uk)
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Based in Outer NEL) - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry.

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

5 Elms Health Centre, Langthorne Health Centre and The Royal London Hospital

Community Dental Services

Five Elms Lane, RM9 5TT
13 Langthorne Road, E11 4HX
The London Hospital Dental Institute

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 15, 12, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:**Paediatric Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:**Principles of Orthodontics**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:**Epidemiology in Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 14, 1, 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16)

Clinical deliverable 5:**Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 10, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 25, 26, 18, 22)

Clinical deliverable 6:**Oral Surgery in Special Care Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 53, 52, 49, 45, 42, 41, 39, 36, 35, 34, 27, 26, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at 5Elms and Langthorne clinics, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 8 clinical sessions for 6 months and 4 thereafter with further 4 at hospital rotations
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Both Community sites within 10min walk of london underground stations

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, and planning treatment for intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report. The trainee may also be asked to present special

care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Community clinics Mon-Thurs for 6 months Following 6 months Wed-Thurs only Friday mornings - teaching at The Royal London Hospital

The standard working hours are:
08:45 - 16:45

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

8 sessions a week with senior clinicians or clinical supervisor and 1 hours tutorial a week with the clinical Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Royal London Hospital) - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery/Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Royal London Dental Hospital
Barts Health NHS Trust
Turner Street
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attend general oral surgery clinics and OMFS trauma, orthognathic and oncology clinics. (mapped to C3:

1,4,5,8,9,10,13,15,16,17,21,22,24,25,26,31,38,41,44,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 44, 41, 38, 31, 26, 24, 25, 22, 21, 17, 16, 15, 13, 10, 9, 8, 4, 5, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend general anaesthetic theatre sessions. (mapped to C3:

3,5,6,7,8,12,18,19,20,27,28,30,32,33,34,35,38,39,40,42,43,44,45,46,48,49).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 27, 38, 39, 40, 30, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 12, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant supervised local anaesthetic operating lists. (mapped to C3: 1,2,3,14,20,27,28,29,32,35,36,40,42,43,45,47).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Daytime on-call commitment with appropriate supervision. (mapped to C3: 6,8,25,26,41,45,49,50,51,52,53).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 25, 26, 41, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 8)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in OMFS/Oral Surgery. Based at The Royal London Dental Hospital (clinics, LA operating and teaching) and the Royal London Hospital (for theatres and on-call).

Time will be spent with each specialty firm: Orthognathic/Oral Surgery/Trauma/Oncology

7. Travelling Commitment

Royal London Dental Hospital Turner Street Whitechapel London E1 1DE

Based mainly on 2nd floor dental hospital, and Royal London Hospital theatres, A&E and wards.

Switchboard 020 3416 5000

The Royal London Hospital is located in Whitechapel in east London.

You can travel to hospital in a number of ways including on foot, by car, by bike or by public transport.

Plan your journey using the travel information below or the Transport for London journey planner.

By bus

The following buses stop outside or close to the hospital on Whitechapel Road: numbers 25, 106, 205, 253 and 254 as well as night buses N25, N106 and N253. Bus numbers 15, 115 and D3 stop close to the hospital on Commercial Road. Low-floor wheelchair accessible buses run on all routes serving The Royal London Hospital.

By tube

The closest tube station is Whitechapel which is on the Hammersmith and City line and the District line as well as the London Overground.

By train

Liverpool Street is the nearest National Rail station.

By car or taxi

There is no public parking at the hospital itself. If you do need to drive there is limited metered parking available on streets around The Royal London Hospital. Meters can be found on the following streets: Turner Street, Ashfield Street, Varden Street and Cavell Street.

By bike

We encourage visitors and staff living nearby to cycle to the hospital if possible.

The Royal London is serviced by Bicycle Superhighway Route CS2, which runs from Bow to Aldgate. Cycle parking facilities are available around the hospital.

The hospital appears on the free cycle guide for area 10. You can order this guide by calling 0843 222 1234.

Barclays cycle hire docking points are available on Whitechapel High Street.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial

Surgery including:

- General oral surgery referral clinics
- Orthognathic clinics and operating theatres
- Oncology clinics including 2 week wait patients
- Maxillofacial trauma clinics and operating theatres
- Oral Surgery/dento-alveolar surgery operating theatres
- Attendance on multidisciplinary clinics
- Ward rounds
- Admitting patients via A&E
- Managing inpatients with appropriate support
- Interpretation of radiographic imaging
- Extra-oral suturing and draining of infections

Non-clinical experience includes:

- Monthly audit sessions and involvement in audit and service evaluation/improvement projects
- Protected administrative time
- Friday morning teaching programme

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Treatment clinics: 1 New patient clinics: 2/3 Theatre sessions: 2/3 Teaching sessions: 1 Admin session: 1 During on-call weeks, the DCT will not do any elective clinics/operating.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours/week Theatre start time 7:30am/8am depending on service

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1:6 weeks On-call on site (8am - 5pm) with support from a resident clinical fellow and the middle grade and consultant grade OMFS on-call team. There is no out of hours or overnight on call in this post.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

DCT's are encouraged to attend the departmental teaching programme on Friday mornings.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

All Dental core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital

Office space: hot desking with fellow DCT's in assigned DCT room

Other facilities

Key facilities

Offices based on floor 4

Toilets on each floor and water drinking facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Changing room facilities on Floor 1 of Dental Hospital

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust
80 Newark Street
London
E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, bartshealth.nhs.uk
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience of Dental Radiology including reporting and planning radiological investigations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 5, 10, 11, 16, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry, dental radiology and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral surgery and dental radiology

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 session dental radiology, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

All available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 1 Day Surgery, 2 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

All available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Oral Medicine, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral medicine / oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 3 oral medicine clinics, 2 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Oral Medicine, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral medicine / oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine, acute dental care and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Day Surgery, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 3 Oral medicine clinics, 1 Oral surgery clinic, 1 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies
Hypodontia clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT
Departmental staff room
Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies
Hypodontia clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT
Departmental staff room
Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Special Care Dentistry treatment planning and operative treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 6, 20, 1, 7)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / SCD both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 2 sessions Special care, 3 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience of Dental Radiology including reporting and planning radiological investigations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 11, 5, 10, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 sessions Special care, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 1 Day Surgery, 2 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Medicine, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guys and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 3 oral medicine clinics, 2 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- DCT1 - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Treatment Planning and Treatment of Special Care Dental Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 1, 2, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 2 sessions Special care, 3 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Dapo Akintola

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Oral Medicine and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral medicine / oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine, oral surgery and acute dental care

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 3 Oral medicine clinics, 1 Oral surgery clinic, 1 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 StudyIn the second 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Day Surgery, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post comencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Jenner Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Ground Floor
201-203 Stanstead Rd
Forest Hill, SE23 1HU

Location 2

Waldron Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Amersham Vale
New Cross, SE14 6LD

Location 3

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Special Care Dentistry

Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in Special Care Dentistry & CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in Special Care Dentistry and CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised assessment, and treatment of patients attending the CDS, Special Care Dentistry & dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 15, 18, 25, 27)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly supervised out-patient clinics in CDS, Special Care Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at Jenner Health Centre, Waldron Health Centre & King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Both Waldron Health Centre and Jenner Health Centre are approximately 35 minutes travel time on the bus from Denmark Hill.
Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Jenner Health Centre Ground Floor 201-203 Stanstead Rd Forest Hill, SE23
1HU Waldron Health Centre Amersham Vale New Cross, SE14 6LD The
Primary care training part of this post is for one year

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Community Dental Services, Special Care Dentistry and
Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Dental Institute Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Akerman Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Akerman Health Centre, 60 Patmos Rd, Vassal, London SW9 6AF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Dental Public Health

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised assessment, and treatment of patients attending the CDS, Special Care Dentistry & Acute Dental Care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 15, 18, 25, 27)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly supervised out-patient clinics in CDS, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Dental Public Health

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at Akerman Health Centre & King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Akerman Health Centre is approximately 15 minutes travel time on the bus from Denmark Hill.

Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

Performer List number required for this post.

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Akerman Health Centre, 60 Patmos Rd, Vassal, London SW9 6AF. This post has primary care training element for the one year duration of this post

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Community Dental Services, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care, Dental Public Health sessions 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties/DPH

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Dental Institute Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Dental Public Health

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the Acute Dental Care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 17, 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 44, 48, 36, 41, 52, 53, 50, 21, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Dental Public Health

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care, Dental Public Health sessions 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending

machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

King's College Hospital Sidcup

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Denmark Hill, Brixton, London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Queen Mary's

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Frogna Avenue, Sidcup, DA14 6LT

Location 3

Princess Royal University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Farnborough Common, Orpington, BR6 8ND

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of acute oral and maxillofacial surgery emergencies and in patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Competency in all hard and soft tissue oral surgery procedures under LA, GA and sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patient with complex medical issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in research and audit and opportunities to gain publications and presentation at scientific meetings

Clinical deliverable 5:

Experience in working in a busy hospital environment and gaining experience in leadership and management roles including organising radiology meetings, clinical governance and organising daily ward rounds.

Clinical deliverable 6:

Support for gaining further post graduate exams including MFDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months based at Denmark hill Site: Duties include acute OMFS triaging and management, elective in-patient and DSU theatre sessions (orgthognathic, salivary, trauma, skin cancer, open TMJ surgery)

6 months at Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup: Weekly DSU theatre(dentoalveolar and skin surgery), oral surgery with IV sedation, OMFS clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Occasional commute between Denmark Hill and other sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average: GA theatre 2 sessions per week, 4 outpatient clinics per week, 2 LA lists per week, 1 admin session, 1 teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

Daily working hours 7:30 to 17:00, some in patient lists run to 20:00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On site on call commitments. 1 in 11 weekdays, 1 in 4 weekends, No overnight on call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Weekly local protected teaching- Friday afternoons
Regional- protected monthly teaching

Local programme

Weekly local teaching sessions, bi-monthly radiology MDT sessions, daily consultant led teaching board rounds and ward rounds. Monthly local audit and clinical governance meeting with M&M discussions.

Other opportunities

Attendance to monthly local Audit meetings is obligatory. Involvement in audits, research, papers and presentations is readily available and encouraged.

Local facilities

Access to on site Library at Denmark Hill Site can be arranged

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kch.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties A

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

3. Supervised minor oral surgery procedures under LA with / without
Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 20, 19, 27, 28, 36, 43, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

2. Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency

clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and

drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties B

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 20, 19, 27, 28, 36, 43, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the

postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties C

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College

London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties D

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College

London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties E

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency

clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties F

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Supervised Oral Medicine new patient clinic

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- - Northwest London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northwick Park Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Watford Rd, Harrow HA1 3UJ

Location 2

Ealing Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Uxbridge Rd, Southall UB1 3HW

Location 3

St Marys hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Praed St, Paddington, London W2 1NY

Location 4

Hillingdon hospital + Watford General hospital + West Middlesex Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

See, manage, investigate and treatment plan a wide range of oral and maxillofacial pathology to include oral surgery, oral medicine, trauma, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland disease, facial deformity in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

DCTs can gain experience in assisting in major maxillofacial surgery which include trauma, oncology and deformity. Also have access to oral surgery lists under GA and be supervised in performing surgical exodontia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53, 52, 51, 50, 48, 49, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 38, 39, 37)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT1 can gain experience in performing minor oral surgery and skin lists under local anaesthetic within the clinic.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All DCT1 will be mainly based at Northwick Park hospital which is the regional centre. Some of the DCTs will spend one in three weeks at one of the other district general hospitals (no inpatient or emergency care cover) where they will cover clinics, theatres and minor oral surgery lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

All DCT will be based at Northwick park hospital as the main site. The majority of DCT will spend one in every three weeks at a peripheral DGH listed above which are all accessible by public transport or are in within 30 minutes driving distance from the main hospital. There is a cycle to work scheme available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

1) During on call commitments DCTs will have the opportunity to see, assess and treat patients in accident and emergency and also look after inpatients on the ward who are admitted acutely or post operatively. They will also have access to assist and partake in emergency oral and maxillofacial surgery operations (trauma and dentofacial infections mainly)

2) DCTs will partake in monthly clinical governance meetings. They will be able to take part and present in morbidity and mortality and audit presentations. They will all have the opportunity to at least complete one audit in their 12 months with us. They will also have a separate monthly teaching session within in the department which is multi-disciplinary and overseen by consultants. They can also have the opportunity to gain their own teaching experience.

3)DCTs will have access to MDT clinics for oral cancer, skin cancer, trauma and facial deformity as well as the meetings, which will include, pathology, radiology, cancer nurse specialist, dietitians, speech and language, orthodontics and restorative dentistry.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8/11 weeks they will be covering elective theatres and clinics which will always have a registrar present and in most cases a consultant also. This is normally an The average standard week involves one operating day, 2 clinical days, ½ day for administration and ½ day off. This occurs at all hospitals.

The standard working hours are:

Elective theatres and clinics is normally an 8 hour working day and occasionally for extended operating lists this can be 12 hours (8/11 weeks)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

3/11 weeks the DCT will be on call covering A+E and the ward. This is normally a 12 hour day shift. They will always work with one other DCT and another doctor at the senior house officer level to cover this. They will be classed as first on call. There will be a registrar who is second on call and a consultant supervising this. They will work 1/11 weekends. There are no night shifts at all. All this work will be based at Northwick park only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a London deanery teaching program for all DCTs

Local programme

10 times a year half day clinical governance, audit and morbidity and mortality.

10 times a year half day dedicated teachingm include case based discussion, lectures and journal club

Other opportunities

Each DCT is expected and will be supervised to complete at least one audit.

There are ample research opportunities

Local facilities

There is library access, a DCT office and seminar room.

Other facilities

There is out of hours food and drink available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

London Northwest Hospital NHS trust

Northwick Park Hospital

Watford Road
London
HA13UJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 3- DCT 1- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy road
Kingston
KT7 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Kingston Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital and St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy road
Kingston
KT7 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Kingston Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post

6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment

Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:
9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy Road
Kingston
KT2 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post
6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust
Post - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
 Tooting
 London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy Road
 Kingston
 KT2 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post
6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dentistry (St George's)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post

6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment

Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:
9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University College London Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial surgery

235 Euston road
London
NW1 2BU

Location 2

Eastman Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals
47-49 Huntley Street
London
WC1E 6DG

Location 3

Great Ormond Street Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Great Ormond Street
London
WC1N 3JH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to complex OMFS and involvement with multidisciplinary inpatient care from across two world renowned Trusts

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 30)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Frequent Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA, as well as Sedation & GA lists during each week to learn surgical skills with 1:1 supervision and teaching (during OS rotations)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Oral Medicine & Facial Pain clinics - to learn management of these complex patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 1, 4, 8, 9, 15, 12, 13, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Learn management of OMFS trauma and emergency patients including facial lacerations and fractures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 34, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Learn skills to assess and manage OMFS, Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine & Facial Pain patients from regular consultation clinics with seniors to support

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 7, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 37, 38)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 DCT posts available.

Rotate around:

1. 4 months at Oral Surgery Department, Eastman Dental Hospital
2. 2 months at OMFS dept, Great Ormond Street
3. 2 months at Orthognathic OMFS dept, Eastman Dental Hospital
4. 4 months at OMFS dept, University College London Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

All in close proximity - walking distance.

8. Additional Information about the Post

6 DCT1 posts available, mainly work in pairs throughout the year

There are no out of hours on-call with this post.

Regular weekly teaching from both OS and OMFS

Opportunity to engage with other specialties such as restorative and orthodontics

he post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects locally and and conferences nationally and internationally, as well as assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

There is an active Junior Staff Committee, which organises discussion forums on your training and organises regular targeted teaching

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Variable depending on rotation during 1 year post
Treatment clinics: 3
New patient clinics: 3
Theatre sessions: 1
Teaching sessions: 1

The standard working hours are:

Timetable 8:30am to 5:30pm However there may be variation within this, depending on the rotation, e.g. ward round during UCLH OMFS rotation may be an earlier start. There is no commitment to stay after finish time of 5:30. 4 rotations during the post: 1. 4 months at Oral Surgery Department, Eastman Dental Hospital 2. 2 months at OMFS dept, Great Ormond Street 3. 2 months at Orthognathic OMFS dept, Eastman Dental Hospital 4. 4 months at OMFS dept, University College London Hospital

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Also Local department induction

Teaching programme

9 days of regional teaching for London & KSS at various locations

1. Induction HEE
2. Mouth Care Matters Study Day
3. Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
4. Management and Leadership and Public Health
5. Consent and Handling Complaints
6. Management and Leadership and Public Health
7. Case Presentation Day
8. Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
9. Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

Local programme

Educational Supervisor: Dr Sonita Koshal Oral Surgery Consultant

10 session timetable/ week

1-2 sessions of protected teaching time each week

Monthly Journal club

Tri-annual Audit/ Governance afternoons for audit presentation

Promotion of research and publication

Other opportunities

Mandatory audit component to post

Opportunity to be involved in research and publications

Local facilities

Access to UCL libraries

Allocated hot desk office space with computers for DCTs

Other facilities

UCLH have a nursery for staff

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

University College London Hospital NHS Trust

250 Euston Road

London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

Paediatric Dentistry

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised inhalation sedation training for paediatric dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led general anesthetic list providing comprehensive care of paediatric patients - restorative treatment, exodontia and dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 10, 12, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and management of trauma to the primary and permanent dentition

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly attendance at Consultant new patient clinic - case mix includes dental anomalies; trauma of primary and permanent dentition; caries; patients with special needs; orthodontic referrals for dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 2, 1, 6, 9, 11, 16, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment sessions providing care under local anesthesia for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 13, 15, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental disease in medically compromised children

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16, 10, 9, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation - 12 months within the department of pediatric dentistry at Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including

- planning and delivery of care under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, and general anaesthesia.
- Dento-alveolar trauma - endodontic management of the immature incisor
- Hypodontia
- Enamel and dentine defects
- Planning and provision of care for medically compromised children - close links with the paediatric department and adolescent oncology unit at UCLH

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects for presentation at the monthly departmental Clinical Governance meeting. Encouragement is given to presenting projects at regional or national meetings and assisting in publications. Monthly teaching afternoon for seminars, clinical case presentations and journal club. DCTs are made available to attend teaching sessions within the hospital and the

mandatory regional teaching programme.

Opportunities exist to shadow orthodontic-paediatric joint clinic, hypodontia MDT clinic, oral medicine -paediatric joint clinic and dental anomalies new patient Consultant clinic.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Per week: 1 new patient Consultant clinic; 1 full day in theatre; 1 Inhalation sedation treatment session; 3 outpatient treatment sessions; 1 study session and 2 administration sessions

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: Monday to Friday normal hours 08.15 -17.30; theatre session 07.30-17.30; one afternoon off per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme provides one departmental teaching session per month on topics related to paediatric dentistry. DCTs also attend a local 2 day dento-alveolar trauma management course, a half day minor oral surgery course and a one day course on composite restorations.

Other opportunities

DCTs are supported to undertake a Quality Improvement Project and encouraged to present this at a regional or national meeting.

Local facilities

DCTs have access to the UCL medical and dental library. Computer facilities are provided within open plan office space.

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

UCLH Trust
Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals
47-49 Huntley Street
Bloomsbury
London
WC1E 6DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust (The Eastman) - DCT 1- Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**The Royal National Ear, Nose and Throat and Eastman Dental Hospitals
Restorative Dentistry**

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant and Specialist Practitioner supervised restorative treatment list (mapped to C1 - 1-29)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 21, 22, 14, 11, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant supervised restorative assessment clinic during a 12 month rotation (mapped to C1- 1-18, 25-26)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 18, 14, 13, 10, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Access to weekly didactic sessions with restorative specialty registrars

(mapped to C1, 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 30, 27, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to one supervision on restorative day case surgical lists (mapped to C1 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 29, 22, 15, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 26, 28, 30, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative at the Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

n/a One site only

8. Additional Information about the Post

Educational Programme summary includes weekly didactic sessions, 1:1 discussion with supervisors, UCL Partners mandatory training sessions, Weekly departmental teaching, courses and conferences, development of leadership in collaboration with Restorative Specialty Registrars

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate number of treatment clinics per working week: 4
Approximate number of new patient clinics per working week: 2
Approximate number of day case sessions per working week: 1
Approximate number of study sessions per working week: 2
Approximate number of teaching sessions per working week: 1

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours: The RNENTEDH operates on a 3 session basis: Session 1 0830-1230 Session 2 1315-1715 Session 3 1730 - 1930. Therefore the start and finish time will vary depending on sessions worked.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are required to attend the mandatory local teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in order to allow junior staff to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There are Clinical Governance meetings encompassing audit and journal club. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Local facilities

Library access is available

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University College Hospitals 250 Euston road London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/RESDEN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE KSS - East Surrey Hospital - DCT 1 - Multispecialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

East Surrey Hospital

Dental and Maxillofacial department

,East Surrey Hospital, Redhill. Surrey RH1 5RH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

General Duties (please clarify further)

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

Sedation

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised oral surgery under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly paediatric care under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Regular special care clinics under sedation, local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 7, 9, 12, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Managing urgent care needs of inpatients with urgent dental care needs at East Surrey Hospital

Clinical deliverable 5:

Working on the orthodontic outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 21, 18, 12, 5, 1, 6, 11, 13, 10, 8, 7, 9, 2, 3, 4, 14, 16, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 24, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to Crawley hospital once a week. The hospital is 20 minutes by car or is a 15 minute walk from Crawley hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a multidisciplinary post. Trainees will gain experience/exposure to specialties including oral surgery, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry. Trainees will gain experience of managing patients under local anaesthesia, conscious sedation and general anaesthesia. The department is very supportive with quality improvement projects, teaching and educational activities.

There will be an opportunity for the trainee to become accredited in conscious

sedation.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Can observe salaried dental care service onsite

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Provisional three theatre sessions, four outpatient clinics one session for audit/teaching, one session admin, one session ward work

The standard working hours are:

0830-1700 Monday to Friday One Saturday a month theatre list Subject to change

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome to shadow

Teaching programme

As per DCT programme - around 5 days per year

Local programme

One ES and we actively encourage participation in clinical governance and a minimum of two audits per year. Support for posters and presentations regionally and nationally. Sedation training day that is accredited

Other opportunities

Onsite library facilities, multidisciplinary tutorials, active participation in clinical governance, hospital grand rounds and journal club. Opportunity to be involved in audit and quality improvement work

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

NA

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Surrey & Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust

Trust Headquarters, East Surrey Hospital, Redhill RH1 5RH

01737 768511

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sonita.koshal@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://sasheducationcampus.net/medical-education/training-programmes/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Eastbourne District General Hospital - DCT 1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Eastbourne District General Hospital

OMFS

Kings Drive, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN21 2UD

Location 2

Conquest Hospital

The Ridge, St Leonards -on -Sea, East Sussex

TN37 7RD

Location 3

Uckfield Community Hospital

Framfield Road, Uckfield, East Sussex

TN22 5AW

Location 4

Queen Victoria Hospital

Holtye Road, East Grinstead,

RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of In Patients and all emergency admissions take place at the Queen Victoria hospital where 10 DCT1/2 practitioners share an on call rota. Shifts are split into earlies and lates. there are no night shifts

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

At Eastbourne DGH and Uckfield DCT's participate Outpatient clinics, DCU operating lists and minor oral surgery lists. All supervised by Consultant or Speciality Doctors

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

At the Conquest Hospital the DCT attends outpatient clinics and undertakes minor oral surgery procedures under local anaesthetic under the direct supervision of a Consultant in OMFS.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

All formal teaching is undertaken at the Queen Victoria Hospital as a protected all day session every 2 months. teaching is consultant and registrar led, usually with expert external speakers.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

KSS Deanery Teaching Days are also protected for all DCT's excepting those working an on-call shift

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

On-call shifts are shared equally among 10DCT's at the Queen Victoria Hospital. all patients come to the hospital and when on call you are based solely there. When not on call you are attached to one of 3 OMFS Consultants at EDGH/UCH/CH and are expected to travel between sites. Public transport is possible, personal transport is easier.

7. Travelling Commitment

OUR DCT's are based at Eastbourne when not working an on call shift. Queen Victoria hospital is 35 miles from Eastbourne and both Uckfield and the Conquest hospital are 19 miles from Eastbourne. Personal transport is far more convenient than public transport

8. Additional Information about the Post

Our DCT's experience all aspects of routine OMFS during their time with us. They are well supervised, senior help is always available(Consultant) and they never are left alone at any of the sites they work at. The in-house teaching at QVH, which has been running for 18 months now is exceptional, covering all aspects of OMFS, including pathology and radiology, on a rotational basis. Audit meetings are held every 2 months at EDGH and DCT's will be expected to undertake and present Audit projects at these meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Clinics(new/review) 3 Theatre sessions(day case/inpatient) 2 Teaching sessions(average 1 per week - see above)

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours 08.30 - 17.30 On call shifts 08.00-17.00, OR 13.00-22.00 Monday - Friday On call shifts 08.00 -17.00)R 10.00- 22.00 Saturday - Sunday

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On-call shifts are on site(QVH) and a nominated registrar is around all the time and a nominated Consultant 08.00 - 17.30 and then as required.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

all interested applicants are most welcome to come and visit/shadow. Please contact Mr Moody on 01323 413705(Carolyn Gander, PA to Mr Moody)

Teaching programme

KSS Deanery Days - 6 per year

Local programme

See above regarding QVH teaching days. Also 6 per year. All protected. Include audit, CG, Journal club etc

Other opportunities

See above. DCT's expected to carry out and present Audits at EDGH every 2 months, always consultant supervised.

Local facilities

Library at EDGH, QVH and CH. Office at all sites

Other facilities

On-call room available at QVH for late finishes or DCT's without cars who wish to stay for their 5 consecutive weekday shifts or 2 consecutive day weekend shifts. all rotas fully compliant with appropriate rest after on call.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

East Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

andrew.moody4@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

East Sussex healthcare NHS Trust website. Queen Victoria NHS Foundation Trust website.

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised out-patient clinics in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery covering Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to out-patient minor oral surgery lists - supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 3, 7, 8, 12, 17, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Exposure to day surgery GA lists / in-patient operating lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of in-patients in hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 30, 26, 14, 6, 8, 19, 21, 41, 42, 49, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of day to day oral & maxillofacial emergencies (including dento-alveolar infections, facial lacerations, splinting)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 5, 8, 19, 30, 42, 39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

The post is based at Queen Victoria Hospital. This is a hub-and-spoke model, where the DCTs are kept at base. However, there is an opportunity for the DCT to travel off-site to attend clinics/lists at peripheral sites if they wish to.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Queen Victoria Hospital is a busy established oral & maxillofacial surgery department with a hub and spoke model across Kent, Surrey and Sussex. The DCTs are based at QVH. There is now a link with Eastbourne DCTs who have joined the rota at QVH , which also provides them with exposure to emergency care and in-patient care to fulfil their curriculum requirements.

There are a multitude of clinical opportunities including clinics, minor oral surgery lists, operating lists (daycase/in patient) available.

There is also a robust teaching programme which covers the DCT curriculum in place at QVH. Trainees from Brighton and Eastbourne also attend these sessions.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Teaching sessions - all day departmental teaching every 2 months. Also Monday morning teaching Theatre session/MOS/clinics/emergency clinic - sessions vary depending on the work schedule. Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period

The standard working hours are:

Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period. Work schedule is compliant with the latest requirements, and is based on a shift system. No overnight oncall as Hospital at night covers. Late shift finishes at 11pm. 2 x DCTs cover 1st oncall over weekend with staggered start times to ensure rota compliance. Detailed work schedule can be provided if required.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 10 2nd on-call is OMFS specialty registrar 3rd on-call is consultant OMFS surgeon (off-site)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Induction over 3 days with simulation provided

Teaching programme

Attendance at London/KSS deanery teaching days + departmental days as described.

Topics from DCT curriculum covered

Local programme

AES allocated at start of programme

Journal club as part of Monday teaching

4th Mondays are M&M - DCTs encouraged to present relevant cases

Other opportunities

All DCTs encouraged to undertake at least 1 audit in the year.

Many of trainees present at national meetings

Publications encouraged and many DCTs produce publications during their time at QVH

Local facilities

OMFS doctors have designated office space
Library services available and is part of induction

Other facilities

Out-of hours rest space available with access to food/drink

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust,
Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

aakshay.gulati@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Royal Sussex Hospital- DCT 1 -OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Brighton and Sussex University Hospital NHS Trust

Maxillofacial

Eastern Road
Brighton
East Sussex
BN2 5BE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

The DCT is very well supervised in a wide variety of clinical situations and will gain experience in may, if not all, of the list below

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

not rotational

7. Travelling Commitment

X3 sites car best but good public transport...3 of the 4 currently have no car
There is a hospital shuttle bus between 2 of the sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

general oral surgery
Oral medicine
major cancer...MDT
Orthodontic attachment
trauma

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 new and review clinics
2 theatre sessions
1 private study session
monthly consultant led teaching session
constant on the job teaching

The standard working hours are:
08:00 - 17:00....staying late in theatre very occasionally but this is definitely optional

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

every three months regional audit and educational day

monthly educational day together with East Grinstead and Eastbourne trainees

Local programme

monthly orthodontic journal

monthly oral surgery consultant teaching

monthly governance

Other opportunities

fully supported

Local facilities

full library facilities

Other facilities

all available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

As above in section 3

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dct.lase@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

easily found on web

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Richards Hospital, Chichester

Maxillofacial Unit

Spitalfield Lane
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 6SE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 51, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 32, 31, 23, 21, 20, 18, 14, 13, 11, 8, 24, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 49)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Maxillofacial emergencies - including dentoalveolar infections / trauma / skin infections / salivary gland emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attends 1-2 theatre lists a week with consultants / registrars / SAS doctors.
Learn basics of pathology / sending specimens / communication with lab / colleagues / patients
6 weekly clinicopathological radiological meet

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 24, 19, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Understand use of radiographs in routine practice - various modalities of radiographs including OPG / CBCT / Medical CT and MRI.
6 weekly meet with radiology to discuss interesting cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Skin cancer surgery and reconstruction - supervised excision of skin cancer / harvesting skin grafts
Suturing and management of simple and complex wounds, improve surgical skills

Clinical deliverable 6:

Able to liaise with orthodontists / involvement in Orthodontic audits / potential to be guided to an orthodontic career

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 23, 21, 20, 9, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months rotation in oral and maxillofacial surgery.
Works cross site at 3 hospitals - St Richards Hospital, Chichester (Base), Worthing Hospital (Worthing) - Day case surgery, clinics and Southlands Hospital, Shoreham - day case surgery only.
Night on call - supervised by Registrars and Consultants
Daytime on call and weekends on call - 1 in 5-6 weekends

7. Travelling Commitment

Average distance from base to peripheral hospitals by car 30-45 minutes
Shuttle bus service is available
Trains from Chichester to Worthing
Desirable for trainee to be able to drive.
Sometimes cycle to work schemes do come up

8. Additional Information about the Post

Excellent teaching rota - run by trainees / registrars / consultants
Involvement in audits / QIPs / publications / presentation at national and international conferences
Trainees are closely supervised and will get adequate experience in Dentoalveolar surgery - simple / surgical extractions including wisdom teeth. Excellent overall surgical skills development not only in dentoalveolar surgery but also in soft tissue surgery.
Several trainees have gone on to take up a career in oral and maxillofacial surgery based on their experience with this department.
Trainees will assist in neck operations, salivary gland surgery
Unique opportunity to work with Thyroid and parathyroid surgeons, assist in surgery

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre sessions 1 - 2 per week
Minor op lists 1 per week
New patient clinics 1 per week (this depends on the number of trainees available)
Dedicated weekly teaching sessions

The standard working hours are:
9-5 working hours
Night on call from 5pm to 8 am - moderately busy but dedicated no disturbance policy unless emergency
Theatre lists starts at 8 am and may extend to 17.30 -18.00 hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
Night and weekend on call 1 in 5 - 6 depends on number of trainees.
On site Trainees are supervised by Registrars (second on call) and Consultants
Registrars could be on site / from home or at another hospital
Consultants support from home, unless emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are always happy to welcome trainees to visit before taking up the post, subject to their availability.

We have introduced a program where a previous SHO agrees to stay back and cover on calls and SHOs can shadow them - this is subject to availability of previous year SHOs / Staff grade doctors

Teaching programme

organised by KSS deanery around 4-5 a year. Leave will be given to attend, but one trainee might have to stay back to cover on calls

Local programme

Each trainee will have one dedicated Educational Supervisor and 5-6 clinical supervisors.

Trainees have a weekly dedicated half day teaching on Thursdays which is robustly run and trainees will be expected to present

Trainees will attend monthly clinical governance meetings and departmental meetings

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to do at least one audit and complete the cycle

They can do a QIP project

Involvement in research / publications is strongly encouraged

Local facilities

Excellent library facilities with access to books and online journals. Librarians welcome online database searches for research / papers

Maxfax coffee room is shared by SHOs as office space

Other facilities

Child care facilities - there is a nursery in the campus.

On- call room available - needs to be booked in advance

There are vending machines available throughout the hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Sussex NHS trust

Spitalfield Lane

Chichester

West Sussex

PO19 6SE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

s.madhavarajan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.westernsussexhospitals.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/st-richards-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS - Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS and Trauma and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 1 - OMFS and Orthognathic

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer

TMJ

Cleft

Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching
Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1 -OMFS & Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 4- DCT 1 -OMFS & Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS (6 months) with Community Dentistry (6 months)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barking, Havering and Redbridge University Trust - Queen's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen's Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Oral and Maxillofacial Department, Queen's Hospital, Rom Valley Way, Romford, RM7

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

4 full-day minor oral surgery lists once every 4 weeks

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant assessment and review clinics for oral cancer and skin cancer referrals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised theatre lists in oral surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 29, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised theatre lists in skin cancer surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months OMFS at Queen's Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

One site only - Queen's Hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

Currently 4 weekly rota (with a plan to change to 5-weekly) of consultant clinics, minor oral surgery, theatres and on-call.

Opportunity to attend joint clinics both with dermatology and with orthodontic departments.

Opportunity to assist in orthognathic and trauma operations.

Protected teaching time at Royal London Hospital every Friday morning.

Protected audit time at least 1 session per week.

Regular educational supervision time on Thursday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1 in 4 week pattern: Treatment clinics: 7 half-day clinics
Consultant clinics: 6 half-day clinics
Theatre sessions: 6 half-day sessions
Teaching sessions: 1 morning a week, at Royal London Hospital
Audit sessions: 1 session a week

The standard working hours are:

4 weekly rotations
Standard working week 9:00 - 17:30
On-call week 8:00 - 17:30
Theatres 8:00 start

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1 in 4 week long days as first on-call 8:00 to 17:30 for 4.5 days (Monday morning off) Consultant second on-call Plan to have 2 people on-call: 1 in A+E, 1 on the wards.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional study days Friday morning at Royal London Hospital

Local programme

Educational Supervision session regular Thursday afternoons

Protected teaching time every Friday morning

Clinical governance meetings once a month

Other opportunities

Opportunities for local audits and presentations

Local facilities

Library access

Other facilities

On-call room

Hospital food/drink facilities including food court & Costa

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barking, Havering & Redbridge University Trust, Queen's Hospital, Rom Valley Way, Romford, RM7 0AG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Elena.Pappa@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.bhrhospitals.nhs.uk/maxillofacial>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals and Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barnet Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

Location 2

Chase Farm Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The Ridgeway
Enfield
Middlesex EN2 8JL

Location 3

Edgware Community Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Burnt Oak Broadway
Edgware
Middlesex HA8 0AD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 29, 25, 23, 18, 16, 13, 6, 5, 4, 1, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 37, 32, 31, 25, 21, 16, 11, 12, 13, 9, 8, 6, 4, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 19, 22, 27, 28, 29, 35, 39, 38, 42, 43, 46)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patients in an out patient clinical setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 21, 22, 18, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of patients presenting with emergencies pertaining to Oral and Maxillofacial surgery at the emergency secondary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 25, 21, 13, 11, 5, 4, 12, 15, 19, 26, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients on the ward.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 25, 4, 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust primarily based at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals undertaking acute and elective general OMFS DCT duties covering out-patients, day-stay patients, in-patients and acute presentations to the emergency department at Barnet Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Barnet Hospital is a 30 minute walk or 10 minute bus ride from High Barnet station on the Northern Line. New Barnet rail station is also a 10 minute bus ride away from the hospital.

Chase Farm Hospital is a 15 minute walk away from Gordon Hill rail station.

Edgware Community Hospital is a short bus ride away from Burnt Oak and Edgware tube stations, both on the Northern Line.

Please refer to the Trust website for more information on the nearest public transport links and travelling to each of the Trust sites.

There is usually no requirement to travel cross-site during any one working day.

Occasional transfer between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospital may be necessary depending upon the location of that week's teaching session.

There is no shuttle bus service between sites. However, public transport links by way of rail, underground, bus and taxi are plentiful. Transfers are reimbursed according to Trust policy.

A typical public transport journey between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals on a Friday lunchtime takes approximately 1 hour via a combination of bus and walking. Please see <https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey/> for further details.

Driving distance between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals is approximately 6 miles and typically takes 18-26 minutes. Please see <https://www.google.co.uk/maps> for further details.

A cycle to work salary sacrifice scheme is provided at this Trust.

8. Additional Information about the Post

These are general OMFS DCT posts. Post-holders will get high volume exposure to the surgical management of cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ disease, salivary gland disease, general paediatric OMFS, oral medicine, soft- and hard-tissue trauma, dentofacial infections, emergency airway management.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Over a rolling 9-week rota, DCTs will typically cover:1. On-call for 7 days with a zero day after a weekend on-call2. One week inclusive of three 3-session in-patient operating lists with a zero day the following week3. Three half-day day surgery lists4. Half-day theatre preparation administration time5. 10 local anaesthetic surgical procedure sessions6. 8 protected-time teaching sessions The remainder of the time is spent undertaking supervised new and follow-up outpatients clinics.

The standard working hours are:

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights), in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics. Start times vary according to the rolling rota and varies between 08:00-17:00 on a regular working day, 10:00-22:00 if doing weekday on-calls, 08:00-20:00 if doing weekend on-calls and 07:30-19:30 when on a theatre week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1-in-9 resident on-calls at Barnet Hospital split between Mon-Thurs 10:00-22:00 and Fri-Sun 08:00-20:00. Zero day after a Fri-Sun on-call. Second on-call support from a registrar/middle grade: same site during regular working hours though may be from another site or at home out of regular daytime hours. Third on-call support from a consultant: may be same site, off-site at another hospital or from home.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact our service manager to discuss: elliott.fish@nhs.net

Teaching programme

HEE London Teaching Programme 2019-2020 is detailed below as an example of typical provision in this region:

03/09/2019 - Induction

04/09/2019 - Start of DCT training

12/11/2019 - Mouth Care Matters study day

06/12/2019 - Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
16/01/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
11/02/2020 - Consent and Handling Complaints
16/04/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
19/06/2020 - Case Presentation Day
Date tbc - Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
Date tbc - Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

There is access to careers advice via the Careers Unit at HEE London.

Local programme

6 DCT posts in total shared between 2 AESs. Each trainee should aim to complete at least three educational supervisor meetings over the DCT year. There is support and guidance towards MFDS/MJDF completion, specialty training and medical school applications.

4-5 consultant OMFS clinical supervisors.

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights) with support from middle grades and consultants, in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics.

Weekly, time-protected (unless on-call) teaching programme usually scheduled for Friday afternoon including multidisciplinary multispecialty input, journal club, discussion of interesting cases, hands-on practical sessions and more.

Departmental clinical governance days every quarter.

Annual leave is not pre-allocated or fixed but is dependent upon timely submission of request forms.

Other opportunities

All DCTS are expected to undertake audit and contribute to departmental clinical governance.

DCTs will be supported to submit entries for posters/presentations/papers to relevant meetings and journals. The department's orthodontic consultants are very happy to help support interested trainees with career development opportunities.

Local facilities

Medical Education Centre on Barnet Hospital site and access to Trustwide education centres.

Departmental staff area at Barnet Hospital.

IT access at all sites.

On site car parking at Barnet and Chase Farm sites.

Other facilities

Ofsted-registered nurseries at both sites.

Access to staff discounts and offers at theme parks, days out, holidays, entertainment, shopping, hotel breaks, cinemas etc.

Royal Free Lloyds Pharmacy 10% discount.

Employee assistance programmes and occupational health services.

Gym, pool and recreational club at Royal Free Hospital.

Salary sacrifice schemes e.g. Cycle to work scheme.

Staff well-being days and health checks.

Season ticket loans.

Staff canteen at Barnet Hospital and Little Fresh outlet at Chase Farm Hospital
Costa Coffee outlets at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust
Barnet Hospital
Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.royalfree.nhs.uk>

<https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey>

<https://www.google.co.uk/maps>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT - Oral Surgery and OMFS (Homerton Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Homerton University Hospital

Oral, Maxillofacial, Head and Neck Surgery

Homerton Row, London, E9 6SR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 4-5 patients as well as GA lists to develop surgical exodontia and biopsy skills.

Clinical deliverable 2:

New and review patient clinics with experience OMFS Consultants and Associate Specialist to assess and manage patients with OMFS related conditions including skin, maxillofacial, neck lump, salivary & thyroid gland

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: Not applicable - 25, 20, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 14, 17, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend skin cancer, neck lump clinic and tracheostomy MDT and ward rounds

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Combined Dermatology and Maxillofacial skin cancer clinic, neck lump clinic - seeing new and review patients coming to these specialised clinics

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in post

7. Travelling Commitment

Based in Homerton Hospital for duration of post. Homerton is readily accessible by public transport. Further information can be found at: <https://www.homerton.nhs.uk/finding-us>

8. Additional Information about the Post

Encouragement and protected time given to present projects in monthly teaching session and international conferences

Encouragement and assistance in publishing abstracts, letters and papers

Protected time is scheduled to attend study courses planned for all DCTs to attend in North East London (usually on Friday mornings) to address their developmental needs

Liaise with surgical and medical colleagues to manage patients who are medically compromised

Gain experience of multidisciplinary management of patients with e.g. sickle cell, tongue tie, maxillary sinus...etc

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2-3 new patient clinics, 2-3 treatment clinics, 2-3 theatre sessions, half session teaching

The standard working hours are:

Theatre days - 7.45am to 6pm
Clinic days - 9 to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Successful candidate can arrange shadowing opportunity before the start date of the DCT post

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year.

Weekly Friday morning regional teaching session at the Royal London Hospital with interspersed private study time.

Local programme

on average half session per week

Other opportunities

on average half session per week

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

library access, OMFS doctors' room with shared computers and printers

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Homerton University Hospital, Homerton Row, London, E9 6SR

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry

Royal London Dental Hospital
Barts Health NHS Trust
Turner Street
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant new patient clinics. Involved in assessing, diagnosing conditions and devising personalised care plans (mapped to 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,16,20,24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 24, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant led trauma clinic (mapped to 6,7,10,13,20,21,22)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 6, 7, 10, 13, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment clinics (mapped to 3,4,6,8,12,13,14,15,17,23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 23, 17, 15, 14, 13, 12, 8, 6, 4, 3)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of child in emergency setting (mapped to 1,3,6,7,8,13,17,20,21)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patient under a general anaesthetic (mapped to 19)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post at The Royal London Dental Hospital but rotation changes after 6 months blocks. One rotation there is more emphasis on CDEC (emergency dental management of the child patient) and second rotation management of patient under a general anaesthetic

7. Travelling Commitment

DCT will be based at one site at The Royal London Dental Hospital.
Royal London Dental Hospital Turner Street Whitechapel London E1 1DE

Based mainly on 1st floor but also some clinics run on 2nd floor.

Switchboard 020 3416 5000

The Royal London Hospital is located in Whitechapel in east London.

You can travel to hospital in a number of ways including on foot, by car, by bike or by public transport.

Plan your journey using the travel information below or the Transport for London journey planner.

By bus

The following buses stop outside or close to the hospital on Whitechapel Road: numbers 25, 106, 205, 253 and 254 as well as night buses N25, N106 and N253. Bus numbers 15, 115 and D3 stop close to the hospital on Commercial Road. Low-floor wheelchair accessible buses run on all routes serving The Royal London Hospital.

By tube

The closest tube station is Whitechapel which is on the Hammersmith and City line and the District line as well as the London Overground.

By train

Liverpool Street is the nearest National Rail station.

By car or taxi

hospital.

The hospital appears on the free cycle guide for area 10. You can order this guide by calling 0843 222 1234.

Barclays cycle hire docking points are available on Whitechapel High Street.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including:

- behavioural management techniques
- dento-alveolar trauma
- treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, general anaesthesia and opportunity of sedation dependent upon DCT's experience
- diagnosing and treatment planning on new patient consultant clinics
- liaising with medical teams and dental colleagues to manage patients who are medically compromised under a general anaesthetic
- We work closely with our orthodontic and oral surgery colleagues in the management of the child patient so experience of MDT management will be gained
- Opportunities to shadow on hypodontia and joint orthodontic -paediatric dentistry clinics possible and are held twice a month

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to present projects at monthly audit meetings and to assist in publications.

-Protected time is also scheduled to attend study courses planned for all DCT's to attend to address their developmental needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Rotation One: 2 Consultant new patient clinics per week, at least 3 emergency dental care sessions, 1 study session, 1 admin session, and 1 session of treatment under GA, 1 session of treatment in dental surgery. Rotation Two: alternate weeks of 1 or 2 Consultant new patient clinics per week, 1 dental trauma consultant led clinic, 3 sessions of emergency dental care, 1 study session, 1 admin session and alternate weeks of 1 or 2 sessions of treatment under GA and 1 session of treatment in dental surgery. No on-call commitment.

The standard working hours are:

Expected start time if scheduled for theatres for a morning session is 7:30 am otherwise 8:30 am start time. Finish time is 17:30 pm. Rotations change after 6 months

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing is incorporated into our local induction

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

DCT's are encouraged to attend local teaching programme

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

All Dental core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital

Office space: hot desking with fellow DCT's in assigned DCT room

Other facilities**Key facilities**

Offices based on floor 4

Toilets on each floor and water drinking facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Changing room facilities on Floor 1 of Dental Hospital

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barts Health NHS Trust
The Royal London Hospital
Whitechapel Road
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, bartshealth.nhs.uk
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust The Royal London Hospital - DCT 2 - Additional Dental Specialties

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Hospital

Additional Dental Specialties

Whitechapel
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral Pathology

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Seeing patients on the Oral Medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to Dental Radiology and reporting plain films

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attending the Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology Department and reporting small biopsy cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 21, 7, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Performing minor oral surgery biopsies relevant to Oral Medicine clinics under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 3, 1, 2, 24, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitments

8. Additional Information about the Post

Attending the Oral Pathology Department and reporting small biopsies and observing macroscopic dissection of specimens

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Fridays are teaching days, clinics on other days.

The standard working hours are:
Standard working week of 37.5 hours

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

London DCT regional programme

Local programme

A weekly didactic session is timetabled alongside registrars and postgraduate students in addition to regional training days

Other opportunities

Yes

Local facilities

Library access

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

BartsHealth NHS Trust
Whitechapel
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

krishna.suchak@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Barts Health NHS Trust (Whipps Cross Hospital) - DCT 2- Oral Surgery/OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Whipps Cross University Hospital, (and The Royal London Hospital)

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Whipps Cross Road,
Leytonstone,
London,
E11 1NR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS lists under LA as well as GA lists to develop surgical extraction and biopsy skills.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Understands how to take a biopsy, both intraorally and facial skin. There are opportunities to attend the Skin MDT attended by dermatologists, pathologist

and OMFS consultants.

Clinical deliverable 4:

There are Joint Orthognathic clinics to learn, and assess patients undergoing joint orthodontic / OMFS surgical treatment, under the guidance of consultants in Orthodontics and OMFS.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Whipps Cross

7. Travelling Commitment

Regional teaching, Friday am at The Royal London Hospital.
Public transport by local bus, and then underground, travelling time approximately 30-45 minutes

8. Additional Information about the Post

Good exposure to MOS, under LA and GA. Orthognathic joint clinics. Skin MDT.

The postholder will gain experience in all aspects of OMFS, including :
Liasing with medical teams to manage medically qualified patients and experience of MDT management.

There is a dedicated and protected weekly teaching programme. Opportunities for teaching. Protected time for clinical governance projects and audit. The postholder will be encouraged to present at monthly audit meetings, and to assist with publications. There is also protected time to attend study courses planned for all DCTs to address their developmental needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2-3 new / review clinics, 1-2MOS session under LA, 2 sessions Theatre, 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Clinics and MOS run 0900-1300, 1400-1700, Theatres 0800-1800 Work 5 days a week, generally 2 sessions per day except for Theatres

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

The DCT will be providing an on call service at Whipps Cross Hospital with appropriate support. The on call is subject to change depending on service requirements.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

DCT's are encouraged to attend local teaching programme

Study leave is granted in accordance with HEE and Trust guidelines

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital at RLH

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barts Health NHS Trust
The Royal London Hospital
Whitechapel Road
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, [bartshealth.nhs.uk](https://www.bartshealth.nhs.uk)
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Barts Health NHS Trust Inner NEL- DCT 2 - Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St. Leonard's Hospital - The Royal London Dental Hospital

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

Nuttall Street, London, E15LZ - Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatrics Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 5, 2, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:
Principles of Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 1, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 15, 1, 2, 10, 9, 12, 14, 13, 16, 18, 29, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 9, 11, 17, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:
Oral Surgery in Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 12, 4, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 53, 2, 7, 11, 13, 24, 26, 29, 30, 34, 40, 39, 48, 47, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

- Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at St. Leonard's Hospital, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 7 clinical sessions for 6 months and 8 thereafter.
- Special Care Dentistry assessment clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital Special Care Department, 1 clinical session every fortnight for 12 months.
- Special Care Dentistry patient care under general anaesthesia at The Royal London Hospital, 1 clinical session every week for 6 months.
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Time travel between sites is 20-30 minutes via London Overground with 5 minutes walking to and from stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report.

The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

St. Leonard's Hospital for 12 months for training in Special Care Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Sedation in Dentistry and Epidemiology project.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

7 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 6 months, 8 thereafter. 1 session every fortnight for new patient assessment at RLH1 session at week for patient care under GA for 6 months. 1 session a week for teaching at RLH2 hours a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: 8.50 to 17.00 with 40 minutes lunch break.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

4 sessions a week with close clinical supervision and 2 hours tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicola.pearson3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Outer NEL) - DCT 2- Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

South Hornchurch Community Clinic and The Royal London Dental Hospital

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

106 Southend Road, Rainham, RM13 7XJ

The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 19, 20, 16, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatric Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Principles of orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 2, 1, 16, 6, 8)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 27, 19, 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Surgery in Special Care patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at South Hornchurch Community clinic, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 6 clinical sessions per week

- Inherited Bleeding Disorders Clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital every Wednesday
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, every Friday morning

7. Travelling Commitment

South Hornchurch clinic is 10min bus ride from nearest underground station Elm Park

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. At the end of the placement the DCT2 is expected to have had a few patient care supervised experiences with severe special care patients too depending on the level of learning achieved during the training. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, and planning for treatment with intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take

part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report. The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

south Hornchurch community clinic, Mon, Tues and Thurs for 12 months
teaching in special care and paediatric dentistry with teaching of inhalation sedation

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 12 months
2 sessions per week at The London Hosp in Bleeding Disorders clinic
1 session a week for teaching at RLH
1 hour a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

08:45 - 16:45

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

6 sessions a week with clinical supervision and 1 hour tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

mghahreman@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children - DCT 2- Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Great Ormond Street Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry, Maxillofacial and Dental Department

WC1N3JH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

- Treatment planning

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

- Dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 18, 19, 17)

Clinical deliverable 3:

- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, inhalation sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 16, 15, 14, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Various medical clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 9)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Cleft MDT and craniofacial joint clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

GOSH is located near several main line stations, underground stations and bus stops. Further information can be found at: <https://www.gosh.nhs.uk/your-hospital-visit/travelling-gosh>

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Dento-alveolar trauma
- Various medical clinics

Craniofacial and cleft MDT clinics

- Treatment planning
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, inhalation sedation and general anaesthesia

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to paediatric dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, Maxillofacial and Restorative.

There are opportunities to shadow these clinics. Regular joint Ortho- Paeds clinic and paediatric dentistry maxillofacial and orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 treatment 1-2 new patients and reviews 1 multidisciplinary clinic 2 admin1 study1 GA all day

The standard working hours are:
8:30-17:30For GA dates 7:30 start

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Yes - we encourage shadowing current DCT2 and getting a detailed handover

Teaching programme

The DCT will have regional teaching for London & KSS at various locations; previous years study days have included:

Induction HEE; Mouth Care Matters Study Day; Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs; Management and Leadership and Public Health ; Consent and Handling Complaints; Management and Leadership and Public Health; Case Presentation Day ; Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain; Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS) . These courses are subject to change.

Local programme

Weekly journal club on Fridays

Weekly paediatrics dentistry teaching

Other opportunities

Audit and research opportunities available

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

We have staff creche, on call room not applicable for this role

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Great Ormond Street hospital
Maxillofacial and Dental Department
Great Ormond Street
WC1N3JH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience in the emergency management of paediatric patients attending dental A&E (mapped to C4 -1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 11, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1 supervised emergency clinic per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT

Departmental staff room

Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- DCT2- Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant Clinics Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 24, 12, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment under local anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24, 35, 44, 45, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treat acute dental conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral medicine

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral medicine and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
12 months Oral Medicine - 6 consultant clinics, 2 Administration Sessions, 1 Biopsy list, 1 study

The standard working hours are:
08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2- Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant Clinics Oral Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 25, 31, 38, 44, 52, 53, 3, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment under local anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 45, 46, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Carry out treatment under intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 3, 7, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 43, 50, 49, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out treatment under General Anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 48, 43, 46, 33, 32, 29, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral Medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 15, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 20, 18, 23, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral surgery

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral surgery and oral medicine

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

12 months Oral Surgery - 4 consultant clinics, 2 Day Surgery Operating lists, 1 Intravenous sedation list, 1 LA/MOS list, 1 Oral Medicine Consultant clinic and 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Restorative Dentistry new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 31, 29, 4, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative Dentistry new patient clinic, treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 20, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 15, 18, 19, 21)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Protected admin time

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Restorative Dentistry, and Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 protected admin time

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 41, 26, 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 20, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 15, 18, 19, 21)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Protected admin time

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Oral Surgery, Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 protected admin time

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 21, 2, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the acute dental care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 27, 18, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Acute Dental Care clinic sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 21, 12, 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Paediatric Dentistry and Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 admin session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications. There will be protected time to carry out quality improvement projects.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

King's College Hospital Sidcup

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Denmark Hill, Brixton, London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Queen Mary's

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Frogna Avenue, Sidcup, DA14 6LT

Location 3

Princess Royal University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Farnborough Common, Orpington, BR6 8ND

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of acute oral and maxillofacial surgery emergencies and in patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Competency in all hard and soft tissue oral surgery procedures under LA, GA and sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patient with complex medical issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in research and audit and opportunities to gain publications and presentation at scientific meetings

Clinical deliverable 5:

Experience in working in a busy hospital environment and gaining experience in leadership and management roles including organising radiology meetings, clinical governance and organising daily ward rounds.

Clinical deliverable 6:

Support for gaining further post graduate exams including MFDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months based at Denmark hill Site: Duties include acute OMFS triaging and management, elective in-patient and DSU theatre sessions (orthognathic, salivary, trauma, skin cancer, open TMJ surgery)

6 months at Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup: Weekly DSU theatre(dentoalveolar and skin surgery), oral surgery with IV sedation, OMFS clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Occasional commute between Denmark Hill and other sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average: GA theatre 2 sessions per week, 4 outpatient clinics per week, 2 LA lists per week, 1 admin session, 1 teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

Daily working hours 7:30 to 17:00, some in patient lists run to 20:00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On site on call commitments. 1 in 11 weekdays, 1 in 4 weekends, No overnight on call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Weekly local protected teaching- Friday afternoons
Regional- protected monthly teaching

Local programme

Weekly local teaching sessions, bi-monthly radiology MDT sessions, daily consultant led teaching board rounds and ward rounds. Monthly local audit and clinical governance meeting with M&M discussions.

Other opportunities

Attendance to monthly local Audit meetings is obligatory. Involvement in audits, research, papers and presentations is readily available and encouraged.

Local facilities

Access to on site Library at Denmark Hill Site can be arranged

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kch.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northwick Park Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Watford Rd, Harrow HA1 3UJ

Location 2

Ealing Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Uxbridge Rd, Southall UB1 3HW

Location 3

St Marys hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Praed St, Paddington, London W2 1NY

Location 4

Hillingdon hospital + Watford General hospital + West Middlesex Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

See, manage, investigate and treatment plan a wide range of oral and maxillofacial pathology to include oral surgery, oral medicine, trauma, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland disease, facial deformity in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

DCTs can gain experience in assisting in major maxillofacial surgery which include trauma, oncology and deformity. Also have access to oral surgery lists under GA and be supervised in performing surgical exodontia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53, 52, 51, 50, 48, 49, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 38, 39, 37)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT1 can gain experience in performing minor oral surgery and skin lists under local anaesthetic within the clinic.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All DCT1 will be mainly based at Northwick Park hospital which is the regional centre. Some of the DCTs will spend one in three weeks at one of the other district general hospitals (no inpatient or emergency care cover) where they will cover clinics, theatres and minor oral surgery lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

All DCT will be based at Northwick park hospital as the main site. The majority of DCT will spend one in every three weeks at a peripheral DGH listed above which are all accessible by public transport or are in within 30 minutes driving distance from the main hospital. There is a cycle to work scheme available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

1) During on call commitments DCTs will have the opportunity to see, assess and treat patients in accident and emergency and also look after inpatients on the ward who are admitted acutely or post operatively. They will also have access to assist and partake in emergency oral and maxillofacial surgery operations (trauma and dentofacial infections mainly)

2) DCTs will partake in monthly clinical governance meetings. They will be able to take part and present in morbidity and mortality and audit presentations. They will all have the opportunity to at least complete one audit in their 12 months with us. They will also have a separate monthly teaching session within in the department which is multi-disciplinary and overseen by consultants. They can also have the opportunity to gain their own teaching experience.

3)DCTs will have access to MDT clinics for oral cancer, skin cancer, trauma and facial deformity as well as the meetings, which will include, pathology, radiology, cancer nurse specialist, dietitians, speech and language, orthodontics and restorative dentistry.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8/11 weeks they will be covering elective theatres and clinics which will always have a registrar present and in most cases a consultant also. This is normally an The average standard week involves one operating day, 2 clinical days, ½ day for administration and ½ day off. This occurs at all hospitals.

The standard working hours are:

Elective theatres and clinics is normally an 8 hour working day and occasionally for extended operating lists this can be 12 hours (8/11 weeks)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

3/11 weeks the DCT will be on call covering A+E and the ward. This is normally a 12 hour day shift. They will always work with one other DCT and another doctor at the senior house officer level to cover this. They will be classed as first on call. There will be a registrar who is second on call and a consultant supervising this. They will work 1/11 weekends. There are no night shifts at all. All this work will be based at Northwick park only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a London deanery teaching program for all DCTs

Local programme

10 times a year half day clinical governance, audit and morbidity and mortality.

10 times a year half day dedicated teaching include case based discussion, lectures and journal club

Other opportunities

Each DCT is expected and will be supervised to complete at least one audit.

There are ample research opportunities

Local facilities

There is library access, a DCT office and seminar room.

Other facilities

There is out of hours food and drink available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

London Northwest Hospital NHS trust

Northwick Park Hospital

Watford Road
London
HA13UJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St George's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St George's Hospital, London

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Blackshaw Rd, Tooting, London SW17 0QT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 10, 7, 12, 24, 22, 28, 29, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 3, 4, 15, 14, 13, 17, 16, 18, 20, 19, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 19, 21, 30, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 22, 24, 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 48, 46, 45, 38, 42, 34, 35, 26, 10)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 35, 36, 37, 46, 48, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient, head and neck oncology patient, as well as exposure to paediatric, salivary gland, skull base and craniofacial maxillofacial patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 21, 25, 24, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51, 53, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

St George's Hospital is the base for this job. All rotations and on call work are based at St George's hospital. Where possible 6 months placement in maxillofacial deformity surgery and 6 months placement head and neck surgery are facilitated.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for this post. The DCT is expected to remain on site for all timetabled clinical and administrative duties. St George's Hospital is easily accessible by public transport and private vehicle/bicycle

8. Additional Information about the Post

St George's Hospital, London is an large, well established teaching hospital, with an on site medical school and major trauma centre status. The maxillofacial department provides the entire breadth of general and specialist maxillofacial elective and emergency surgery. It is a tertiary referral centre for 7 district general hospitals and comprises eight full time consultants with a number of trust grade doctors and dentists.

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer
- TMJ surgery, salivary gland, facial reanimation, skullbase and head & neck cancer surgery.

- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with orthodontics, restorative and paediatric dentistry, and opportunities to shadow and joint working are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study/admin session, 0.5 teaching session. The working pattern is a 1:7 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Half day - 8am - 1:00pm
Standard day - 8am - 5pm
Long theatre day - 7:30am - 8:00pm
On call day - 7:30am - 8:30pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call is 1 in 7 resident days and evenings at St George's Hospital. This is split as four consecutive days and three consecutive days with appropriate rest periods. Where possible ward cover and emergency department cover are separated during weekdays and covered by two DCTs. At weekends, ward and emergency department cover is provided by one DCT. Support is given by one of 7 middle grade OMFS specialty registrars and one of 8 OMFS consultants. Night on call is covered by specialty nurse practitioners at 1st tier level.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are encouraged to shadow before starting the post. They can contact the OMFS service manager to arrange this.

Teaching programme

DCT2s (without prior OMFS experience are encouraged to attend a regional OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at St George's hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Local programme

Each DCT will have an Assigned Educational Supervisor and a Clinical Supervisor. There is protected teaching for 1.5 hours on Wednesday mornings within the department, and regular clinical governance meetings for Mortality & Morbidity and audit presentation

Other opportunities

DCTs are actively encouraged and supported to partake in audit and research projects. The overall goal being presentation at National or International Level and/or publication in a peer reviewed journal.

Local facilities

St George's Hospital has a large university medical school on site, with excellent library, IT, simulation and anatomy facilities. The DCTs have a shared office with IT facilities and networked PCs and administrative backup

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available within the Trust. A number of shops and restaurants are contained within St George's Hospital. The local high street provides many other restaurants to suit all tastes.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St George's University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.stgeorges.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient restorative clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on treatment session for Restorative patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 12, 13, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Fortnightly orthodontic treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for Implant cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 12, 13)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative Dentistry post at St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS - DCT 2- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital and Ashford Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Ashford Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:
9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 3-DCT 2- Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital and St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Ashford Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

Paediatric Dentistry

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised inhalation sedation training for paediatric dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led general anesthetic list providing comprehensive care of special needs paediatric patients- restorative treatment, exodontia and dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 9, 12, 17, 19, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and management of trauma to the primary and permanent dentition

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Bimonthly attendance at oral medicine - paediatric dentistry joint clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 16)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment sessions providing care under local anesthesia for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 13, 15, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental disease in medically compromised children

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16, 10, 9, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation - 12 months within the department of pediatric dentistry at Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including

- planning and delivery of care under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, and general anaesthesia.
- Dento-alveolar trauma - endodontic management of the immature incisor
- Management of hypodontia and enamel/dentine defects
- Oral medicine relevant to paediatrics
- Planning and provision of care for medically compromised children - close links with the paediatric department and adolescent oncology unit at UCLH

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects for presentation at the monthly departmental Clinical Governance meeting. Encouragement is given to presenting projects at regional or national meetings and assisting in publications. Monthly teaching afternoon for seminars, clinical case presentations and journal club. DCTs are made available to attend teaching sessions within the hospital and the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Opportunities exist to shadow orthodontic-paediatric joint clinic, hypodontia MDT clinic, oral medicine -paediatric joint clinic and dental anomalies new patient Consultant clinic.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Per week: 1 new patient Consultant clinic or joint clinic; 1 full day in theatre - special needs list; 1 Inhalation sedation treatment session; 3 outpatient treatment sessions; 1 study session and 2 administration sessions

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: Monday to Friday normal hours 08.15 -17.30; theatre session 07.30-17.30; one afternoon off per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme provides one departmental teaching session per month on topics related to paediatric dentistry. DCTs also attend a local 2 day dento-alveolar trauma management course, a half day minor oral surgery course and a one day course on composite restorations.

Other opportunities

DCTs are supported to undertake a Quality Improvement Project and encouraged to present this at a regional or national meeting.

Local facilities

DCTs have access to the UCL medical and dental library. Computer facilities are provided within open plan office space.

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

UCLH Trust

Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

47-49 Huntley Street

Bloomsbury

London

WC1E 6DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**The Royal National Ear, Nose and Throat and Eastman Dental Hospitals
Restorative Dentistry**

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant and Specialist Practitioner supervised restorative treatment list (mapped to C1 - 1-29)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 21, 22, 14, 11, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant supervised restorative assessment clinic during a 12 month rotation (mapped to C1- 1-18, 25-26)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 18, 14, 13, 10, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Access to weekly didactic sessions with restorative specialty registrars

(mapped to C1, 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 30, 27, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to one supervision on restorative day case surgical lists (mapped to C1 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 29, 22, 15, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 26, 28, 30, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative at the Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

n/a One site only

8. Additional Information about the Post

Educational Programme summary includes weekly didactic sessions, 1:1 discussion with supervisors, UCL Partners mandatory training sessions, Weekly departmental teaching, courses and conferences, development of leadership in collaboration with Restorative Specialty Registrars

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate number of treatment clinics per working week: 4
Approximate number of new patient clinics per working week: 2
Approximate number of day case sessions per working week: 1
Approximate number of study sessions per working week: 2
Approximate number of teaching sessions per working week: 1

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours: The RNENTEDH operates on a 3 session basis: Session 1 0830-1230 Session 2 1315-1715 Session 3 1730 - 1930. Therefore the start and finish time will vary depending on sessions worked.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are required to attend the mandatory local teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in order to allow junior staff to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There are Clinical Governance meetings encompassing audit and journal club. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Local facilities

Library access is available

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University College Hospitals 250 Euston road London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/RESDEN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman - DCT 2 - Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals

Oral medicine

4th Floor Central

250 Euston Road

London

NW1 2PG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attend regular general oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 1, 3, 4, 5, 13, 12, 11, 8, 15, 17, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend regular facial pain clinics as part of the facial pain multi-disciplinary service

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undertake regular oral mucosal biopsy clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 13, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend oral mucosal dysplasia joint clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 4, 7, 9, 26, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide teaching on oral diseases to the dental nursing and therapist students along with middle-grade colleagues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Non-rotational post

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post involves clinical experience, with no on-call commitment. Moreover, the post involves working with a variety of oral medicine specialists and the facial pain multi-disciplinary team. The DCT will be strongly supported by middle-grades and Consultant staff. There is protected time for governance and teaching activity.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8 direct clinical care sessions and 2 session set aside for additional activities such as governance and education.

The standard working hours are:
08.30 to 17.15 - there is an expectation that the DCT2 will work on one evening clinic per week (17.30 - 19.30), which will be compensated for by a

late start or early finish session.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

As per London KSS HEE program for DCTs.

Local programme

1 educational supervisor who is an oral medicine consultant. Protected teaching time which can be conducted by a number of clinical supervisors. The department runs a monthly governance meeting where the DCT2 is invited to present QIP / audit.

Other opportunities

Opportunity to conduct QIP / audit, and occasional opportunities to be involved in clinical research.

Local facilities

Office space and computer available.

Other facilities

Child care available at UCLH.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals

UCLH

4th Floor Central

250 Euston Road

London

NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

roddymcmillan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/MAXMED/ORALMED/Pages/Home.aspx>

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/MAXMED/FPAIN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Richards Hospital, Chichester

Maxillofacial Unit

Spitalfield Lane
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 6SE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 51, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 32, 31, 23, 21, 20, 18, 14, 13, 11, 8, 24, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 49)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Maxillofacial emergencies - including dentoalveolar infections / trauma / skin infections / salivary gland emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attends 1-2 theatre lists a week with consultants / registrars / SAS doctors.
Learn basics of pathology / sending specimens / communication with lab / colleagues / patients
6 weekly clinicopathological radiological meet

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 24, 19, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Understand use of radiographs in routine practice - various modalities of radiographs including OPG / CBCT / Medical CT and MRI.
6 weekly meet with radiology to discuss interesting cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Skin cancer surgery and reconstruction - supervised excision of skin cancer / harvesting skin grafts
Suturing and management of simple and complex wounds, improve surgical skills

Clinical deliverable 6:

Able to liaise with orthodontists / involvement in Orthodontic audits / potential to be guided to an orthodontic career

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 23, 21, 20, 9, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months rotation in oral and maxillofacial surgery.
Works cross site at 3 hospitals - St Richards Hospital, Chichester (Base), Worthing Hospital (Worthing) - Day case surgery, clinics and Southlands Hospital, Shoreham - day case surgery only.
Night on call - supervised by Registrars and Consultants
Daytime on call and weekends on call - 1 in 5-6 weekends

7. Travelling Commitment

Average distance from base to peripheral hospitals by car 30-45 minutes
Shuttle bus service is available
Trains from Chichester to Worthing
Desirable for trainee to be able to drive.
Sometimes cycle to work schemes do come up

8. Additional Information about the Post

Excellent teaching rota - run by trainees / registrars / consultants
Involvement in audits / QIPs / publications / presentation at national and international conferences
Trainees are closely supervised and will get adequate experience in Dentoalveolar surgery - simple / surgical extractions including wisdom teeth. Excellent overall surgical skills development not only in dentoalveolar surgery but also in soft tissue surgery.
Several trainees have gone on to take up a career in oral and maxillofacial surgery based on their experience with this department.
Trainees will assist in neck operations, salivary gland surgery
Unique opportunity to work with Thyroid and parathyroid surgeons, assist in surgery

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre sessions 1 - 2 per week
Minor op lists 1 per week
New patient clinics 1 per week (this depends on the number of trainees available)
Dedicated weekly teaching sessions

The standard working hours are:
9-5 working hours
Night on call from 5pm to 8 am - moderately busy but dedicated no disturbance policy unless emergency
Theatre lists starts at 8 am and may extend to 17.30 -18.00 hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
Night and weekend on call 1 in 5 - 6 depends on number of trainees.
On site Trainees are supervised by Registrars (second on call) and Consultants
Registrars could be on site / from home or at another hospital
Consultants support from home, unless emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are always happy to welcome trainees to visit before taking up the post, subject to their availability.

We have introduced a program where a previous SHO agrees to stay back and cover on calls and SHOs can shadow them - this is subject to availability of previous year SHOs / Staff grade doctors

Teaching programme

organised by KSS deanery around 4-5 a year. Leave will be given to attend, but one trainee might have to stay back to cover on calls

Local programme

Each trainee will have one dedicated Educational Supervisor and 5-6 clinical supervisors.

Trainees have a weekly dedicated half day teaching on Thursdays which is robustly run and trainees will be expected to present

Trainees will attend monthly clinical governance meetings and departmental meetings

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to do at least one audit and complete the cycle

They can do a QIP project

Involvement in research / publications is strongly encouraged

Local facilities

Excellent library facilities with access to books and online journals. Librarians welcome online database searches for research / papers

Maxfax coffee room is shared by SHOs as office space

Other facilities

Child care facilities - there is a nursery in the campus.

On- call room available - needs to be booked in advance

There are vending machines available throughout the hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Sussex NHS trust

Spitalfield Lane

Chichester

West Sussex

PO19 6SE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

s.madhavarajan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.westernsussexhospitals.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/st-richards-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital 2 (primary base)- DCT2 - Oral Surgery and Paediatric Dentistry.

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

East Surrey Hospital

Dental and Maxillofacial department

East Surrey Hospital, Redhill. Surrey RH1 5RH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

General Duties (please clarify further)

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

Sedation

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised oral surgery under local anaesthesia/sedation, and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly paediatric care under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Regular special care clinics under sedation, local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Managing urgent care needs of inpatients with urgent dental care needs at East Surrey Hospital

Clinical deliverable 5:

Working on the orthodontic outpatient clinics and joint clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to Crawley hospital once a week. The hospital is 20 minutes by car or is a 15 minute walk from Crawley hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a multidisciplinary post. Trainees will gain experience/exposure to

specialties including oral surgery, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry. Trainees will gain experience of managing patients under local anaesthesia, conscious sedation and general anaesthesia. The department is very supportive with quality improvement projects, teaching and educational activities.

There will be an opportunity for the trainee to become accredited in conscious sedation.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Can observe salaried dental care service onsite

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Provisional three theatre sessions, four outpatient clinics one session for audit/teaching, one session admin, one session ward work

The standard working hours are:

0830-1700 Monday to Friday One Saturday a month theatre list Subject to change

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome to shadow

Teaching programme

As per DCT programme - around 5 days per year

Local programme

One ES and we actively encourage participation in clinical governance and a minimum of two audits per year. Support for posters and presentations regionally and nationally. Sedation training day that is accredited

Other opportunities

Onsite library facilities, multidisciplinary tutorials, active participation in clinical governance, hospital grand rounds and journal club. Opportunity to be

involved in audit and quality improvement work

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

NA

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Surrey & Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust

Trust Headquarters, East Surrey Hospital, Redhill RH1 5RH

01737 768511

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sonita.koshal@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://sasheducationcampus.net/medical-education/training-programmes/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised out-patient clinics in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery covering Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to out-patient minor oral surgery lists - supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 3, 7, 8, 12, 17, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Exposure to day surgery GA lists / in-patient operating lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of in-patients in hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 30, 26, 14, 6, 8, 19, 21, 41, 42, 49, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of day to day oral & maxillofacial emergencies (including dento-alveolar infections, facial lacerations, splinting)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 5, 8, 19, 30, 42, 39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

The post is based at Queen Victoria Hospital. This is a hub-and-spoke model, where the DCTs are kept at base. However, there is an opportunity for the DCT to travel off-site to attend clinics/lists at peripheral sites if they wish to.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Queen Victoria Hospital is a busy established oral & maxillofacial surgery department with a hub and spoke model across Kent, Surrey and Sussex. The DCTs are based at QVH. There is now a link with Eastbourne DCTs who have joined the rota at QVH , which also provides them with exposure to emergency care and in-patient care to fulfil their curriculum requirements.

There are a multitude of clinical opportunities including clinics, minor oral surgery lists, operating lists (daycase/in patient) available.

There is also a robust teaching programme which covers the DCT curriculum in place at QVH. Trainees from Brighton and Eastbourne also attend these sessions.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Teaching sessions - all day departmental teaching every 2 months. Also Monday morning teaching Theatre session/MOS/clinics/emergency clinic - sessions vary depending on the work schedule. Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period

The standard working hours are:

Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period. Work schedule is compliant with the latest requirements, and is based on a shift system. No overnight oncall as Hospital at night covers. Late shift finishes at 11pm. 2 x DCTs cover 1st oncall over weekend with staggered start times to ensure rota compliance. Detailed work schedule can be provided if required.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 10 2nd on-call is OMFS specialty registrar 3rd on-call is consultant OMFS surgeon (off-site)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Induction over 3 days with simulation provided

Teaching programme

Attendance at London/KSS deanery teaching days + departmental days as described.

Topics from DCT curriculum covered

Local programme

AES allocated at start of programme

Journal club as part of Monday teaching

4th Mondays are M&M - DCTs encouraged to present relevant cases

Other opportunities

All DCTs encouraged to undertake at least 1 audit in the year.

Many of trainees present at national meetings

Publications encouraged and many DCTs produce publications during their time at QVH

Local facilities

OMFS doctors have designated office space
Library services available and is part of induction

Other facilities

Out-of hours rest space available with access to food/drink

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust,
Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

aakshay.gulati@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 6, 12, 26, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 21, 19, 2, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA with the aim to be able to carry out procedures independently at the end of the year

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 47, 42, 29, 14, 8, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

MOS list- initially supervised to assess competency then independent list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48, 9, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 43, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT2 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Maxillofacial surgery and to cement skills developed in DCT1 year. By setting a PDP in the initial meeting we can tailor learning objectives toward the post holders career aspirations to enable them to move on after the year.

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics. There is more emphasis on this for DCT2 to enable more experience for career progression.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 outpatient clinics- could include MDT, joint clinic, restorative, orthodontic 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list 1-2 MOS lists 1-2 bleep sessions

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat A night time on call finishes at 1pm the following day with that afternoon and the following day off to allow for appropriate rest according to the new junior doctor contract Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

We have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on and is non resident then the consultant RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management We accept referrals from a variety of peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Basingstoke, Ashford and St peters and East Surrey

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend. There is a study leave allowance to enable DCT's to attend courses to help further their career path

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study.

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS & Orthognathic

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 6, 12, 26, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 21, 19, 2, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA with the aim to be able to carry out procedures independently at the end of the year

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 47, 42, 29, 14, 8, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

MOS list- initially supervised to assess competency then independent list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48, 9, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 43, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT2 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Maxillofacial surgery and to cement skills developed in DCT1 year. By setting a PDP in the initial meeting we can tailor learning objectives toward the post holders career aspirations to enable them to move on after the year.

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics. There is more emphasis on this for DCT2 to enable more experience for career progression.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 outpatient clinics- could include MDT, joint clinic, restorative, orthodontic 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list 1-2 MOS lists 1-2 bleep sessions

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat A night time on call finishes at 1pm the following day with that afternoon and the following day off to allow for appropriate rest according to the new junior doctor contract Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

We have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on and is non resident then the consultant RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management We accept referrals from a variety of peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Basingstoke, Ashford and St peters and East Surrey

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend. There is a study leave allowance to enable DCT's to attend courses to help further their career path

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study.

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex- William Harvey Hospital and Kent and Canterbury Hospital - DCT 2 Restorative/Orthodontics

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Maxillofacial Department
William Harvey Hospital
Ashford
KENT
TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent and Canterbury Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Kent and Canterbury Hospital
Canterbury
KENT
CT1 3NG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Endodontics

Prosthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Assessment and treatment planning of complex Restorative Dentistry cases referred by Primary Care Practitioners (Weekly clinic)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to One supervision of specialist fixed and removable prosthodontics, endodontics and periodontics (6 sessions per week with in house laboratory support including restorative dentistry technician with CAD CAM)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 22, 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 30, 29, 28, 26, 24, 23, 21, 20, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assessment and Management of Head and Neck Cancer Patients pre and post surgery and radiotherapy (Weekly clinic and treatment sessions)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Dentoalveolar Trauma, endodontic specialist treatment including the use of an operating microscope, contemporary rotary and thermoplastic obturation techniques

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 24, 26, 30)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of Hypodontia and Cleft Palate patients reshaping teeth and replacing teeth with adhesive restorations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 21, 29, 26, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Exposure to surgical endodontics and periodontics; dental implant surgery and restoration with fixed and removable superstructures (Cone Beam CT scanner in department)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 4, 5, 18, 27, 28, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Split week - 9 sessions at William Harvey Hospital, 1 session at Kent and Canterbury Hospital (Mon pm)

7. Travelling Commitment

William Harvey Hospital to Kent and Canterbury Hospital 16 miles.
There is a Hospital Shuttle Bus between sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Clinical experience - specialty, treatment/ surgical procedures, clinics, MDT clinics
- Non-clinical experience – teaching sessions, audit, protected admin time
- Opportunities for experience/ shadowing in additional specialties e.g. shadow orthodontic clinic and Maxillofacial clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
6.5 treatment clinics, 1.5 new patient clinics, 1 study, 1 administration

The standard working hours are:
8.30 to 17.30 No timetable rotation

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Successful candidates are encouraged to shadow outgoing Dental Core Trainee before starting the post.

Teaching programme

Deanery to confirm

Local programme

Educational Supervisor - Consultant in Restorative Dentistry

Monthly Divisional Clinical Governance meetings

Weekly 1 session of protected teaching time, Journal club and clinical skills

Other opportunities

Attendance at Restorative Dentistry related National and European Meetings to present audit and research posters is encouraged.

Undertaking audit and service improvement projects.

Publication of case reports and projects is encouraged.

Participation in Research projects.

Teaching of other specialty teams and team members.

Local facilities

Library access in postgraduate department in Ashford and Canterbury.

Office space with computer access in Maxillofacial Department and quiet room.

Other facilities

Child care, Hospital accommodation, Food/drink out of hours available

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

East Kent Hospitals University Foundation NHS Trust

Kent and Canterbury Hospital

Canterbury

KENT CT1 3NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

andrewelder@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ekhuft.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 2- Community Dental Services and Dental Public Health

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Faversham Health Centre

Dental

Bank Street,
Faversham, Kent ME13 8QR

Location 2

William Harvey Hospital

Channel Day Surgery Unit

William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Dental Public Health

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Appropriate management of patients with additional needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 19, 3)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of paediatric patients using sedation and/or general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of adult patients using sedation and/or general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 2, 3, 1, 16, 17, 15)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Working with the wider dental team, including Public Health England and Local Authorities, providing leadership and support for public health dental project

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 22, 30, 27, 19, 18, 9, 8, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

week 1 - 2 days special care in community clinic and day surgery settings; 3 days DPH

Week 2 - 3 days Special Care in Community Clinic and day surgery settings; 2 days DPH

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel requirement includes travelling between clinical site and day surgery units.

Travel time between site may range from 30 minutes to 1 hour

All sites are accessible by public transport and car

Travel expenses will cover mileage, public transport fares and parking

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experiences in providing care plans and treatment for paediatric patients and adult patients with special needs.

The post holder will have the opportunity to use inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation and general anaesthesia as alternative treatment modality under supervision.

The post holder will also be expected to take part/lead on governance project within the community service.

The post holder will have the opportunity to attend Managed Clinical Network for KSS run by NHSE.

The post holder will be expected to work with different agencies/stakeholders to develop and deliver community base projects

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

For the Community Dental Service element of the training post - 50% of training time - deliver over 12 months contract

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 new patient clinic, 4-5 treatment sessions and 1 theatre sessions per week

The standard working hours are:
general working hours: Monday to Friday 8.30am to 5.00pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

DCTs are required to meet with the Educational Supervisor weekly to discuss progression. They are also encouraged to attend the monthly dentist tutorials. They are also required to attend 1-1 clinical supervision which will cover patient safety, radiology, clinical record keeping and case discussions.

Other opportunities

DCTs will be encouraged to lead on audit projects and take part in clinical research and Quality Improvement projects

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust
The Oast
Hermitage Court
Maidstone ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

june.willis-lake@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk/dentalservices

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT3 - Oral Pathology

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Pathology

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Pathology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Draft Histopathology Reports for Head and Neck Conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 9, 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 10, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Large and Small Specimen Cut Up

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Presentation at weekly Head and Neck MDM

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Consultant Clinic Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral pathology

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral pathology / oral medicine

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
12 months Oral Pathology- 8 Reporting and Specimen Cut Up , I Biopsy list and I Oral Medicine Consultant Clinic

The standard working hours are:
08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post comencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

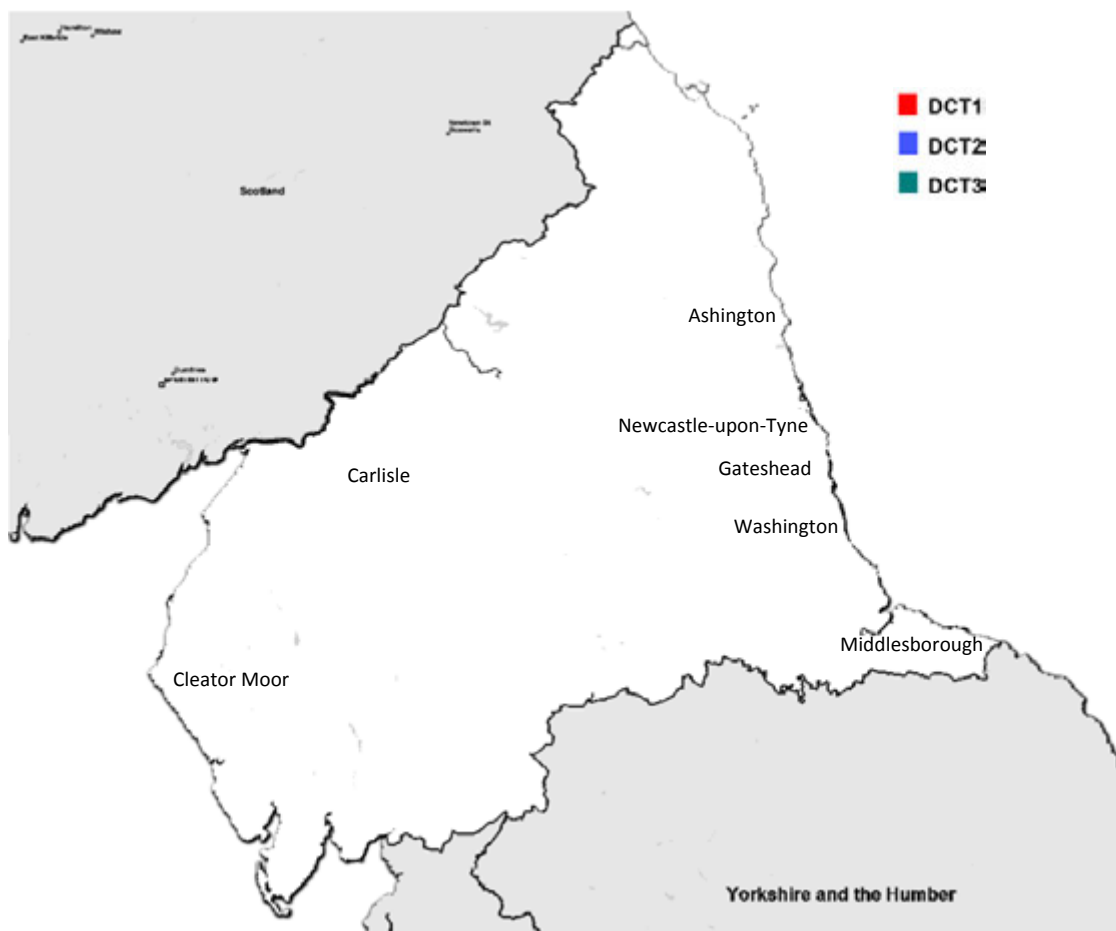
Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

North East DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



North East DCT1

- A** HEE North East - Cumberland Infirmary Carlisle - DCT 1 - OMFS
- B** HEE North East - James Cook University Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- C** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT 1 - Rotational post - Oral Surgery - Restorative Dentistry
- D** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT 1 - Rotational post - Paediatric Dentistry - Special Care Dentistry
- E** HEE North East - Royal Victoria Infirmary Newcastle - DCT1 - OMFS
- F** HEE North East - Salaried Primary Care Dental Services, West Cumbria - DCT 1 - CDS
- G** HEE North East - South Tyneside - DCT 1 - CDS
- H** HEE North East -Two Year Post -DCT 1 - James Cook University Hospital - OMFS - DCT 2 - South Tyneside Salaried Primary Care Dental Services -CDS

North East DCT2

- A** HEE North East - Cumberland Infirmary - Carlisle - DCT2 - SPLIT POST - Restorative Dentistry - OMFS
- B** HEE North East - Cumberland Infirmary - DCT2 - OMFS/Salaried Primary Care Dental Services (CDS)
- C** HEE North East - Cumberland Infirmary - DCT2 - OMFS

- D** HEE North East - James Cook University Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- E** HEE North East - James Cook University Hospital - North Tees - County Durham & Darlington - DCT 2 - Rotational post - OMFS and CDS
- F** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT 2 - Rotational post - Restorative Dentistry - Oral Surgery
- G** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT 2 - Rotational post - Special Care Dentistry - Paediatric Dentistry
- H** HEE North East - Northumbria Healthcare NHS FT - DCT 2 - CDS
- I** HEE North East - Royal Victoria Infirmary Newcastle - DCT2 - OMFS

North East DCT3

- A** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT 3 - Oral Medicine and Sedation
- B** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Paediatric Dentistry
- C** HEE North East - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Restorative Dentistry
- D** HEE North East - Public Health England, Newcastle - DCT3 - Dental Public Health

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Cumberland Infirmary Carlisle - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Cumberland Infirmary

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Newtown Road
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Gain experience of minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia +/- iv sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 48, 47, 46, 43, 40, 36, 28, 27, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Manage medically compromised patients appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 18, 21, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Gain experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and

elective surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 45, 50, 51, 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out systematic extra and intra-oral examinations and make differential diagnoses

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 9, 25, 26, 53, 12)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

None required

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post forms part of Cumbria's Trainee Enhanced Recruitment Scheme (TERS) and therefore attracts a £7k financial incentive.

This post will provide trainees with experience of oral surgery within a busy maxillofacial surgery department, with the aim of personal and professional career progression. The oral and maxillofacial team at the Cumberland Infirmary is small and friendly and trainees will receive close guidance from the consultants and other senior staff. The geographical nature of Cumbria means trainees will be exposed to a wider range of different patients and maxillofacial conditions than would normally be expected in a small unit. The department has close links with restorative dentistry and orthodontics. Knowledge and skills will be gained in undertaking minor oral and maxillofacial surgery under LA +/- IV sedation and GA. Experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery will also be gained and post-holders will have opportunities to learn techniques for the management of maxillofacial trauma. Opportunities will be provided for trainees to attend outpatient clinics and observe at multidisciplinary clinics in oncology, orthognathic surgery and dermatology. It may occasionally be necessary to visit West Cumberland Hospital in Whitehaven for surgical lists.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Trainees will have approximately 2 theatre sessions, 3 MOS lists, 2 new patient clinics, 1 multidisciplinary clinic and 1 study session per week.

The standard working hours are:

Trainees are on a partial shift until 8pm weekdays and until 6pm at weekends on a 1:4 rota.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Trainees are expected to attend the regional DCT basic skills induction course on commencement in post. There is also a regional study day programme which runs throughout the year. This consists of 6 study days:

1. Introduction to maxillofacial trauma
2. Oral medicine and pathology
3. Orthognathic surgery
4. Mid-facial and orbito-zygomatic trauma
5. NOTSS
6. Oral cancer and salivary glands

Trainees are expected to attend all study days where possible.

Study leave is available for attendance at courses and for examinations.

Trainees are actively encouraged to attend courses.

Local programme

All trainees will be allocated an educational supervisor for the duration of the post. Training is provided during outpatient clinics, operating sessions and ward rounds. Trainees are encouraged to participate in journal clubs, lunchtime meetings and weekly clinical meetings. This post offers excellent facilities to gain the experience required for final MFDS/MJDF.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to undertake an audit project, as well as attending and participating in regional audit meetings. Teaching, research and publication of papers is strongly encouraged.

Local facilities

There is a well-stocked multidisciplinary library in the Education Centre, offering on-line information in addition to book and journal loan facilities. Out of hours facilities are available.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

North Cumbria Integrated Care Foundation Trust

The Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, CARLISLE, CA2 7HY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

vikki.maxfield@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - James Cook University Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

James Cook University Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

JCUH, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

Location 2

Frairage Hospital, Northallerton

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Bullamoor Road, Northallerton DL6 1JG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular soft tissue biopsy & dentoalveolar surgery list under LA & supervised lists under LA/IV

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 47, 45, 29, 27, 14, 9, 1, 2, 4, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised attendance on General OMFS & 2WW/review Cancer outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 17, 16, 9, 8, 5, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised attendance on GA operating lists for elective, emergency and daycase patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 48, 46, 43, 29, 17, 13, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On-call duties for adult and paediatric OMFS/Oral Surgery emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 50, 39, 38, 36, 35, 34, 18, 15, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 21, 25, 26, 37, 40, 41, 42, 45, 44, 46, 49, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Care of inpatients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 45, 30, 19, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 26, 38, 49, 50, 51, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post comprises a 7 DCT rota including a shift system of on-call and non-on-call duties in outpatients and theatres.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travelling is required from JCUH to Friarage Hospital, Northallerton. One way trip of 25 miles taking about 30 mins. Car share is usually available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Regular Consultant-led teaching ward rounds. Attendance at MDT clinics in Cancer, Orthognathic, Trauma, Obstructive Sleep Apnoea are regularly available.

Regular Regional study days and teaching sessions. Monthly Audit/Mortality & Morbidity sessions and annual Regional Audit day. Attendance on Orthodontic assessment and treatment clinics is possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate weekly clinics/lists: 14 GA lists, 10 LA/LA&IV lists, 2 trauma clinics, 4 cancer clinics (inc. 1 MDT), 15 General OMFS clinics. Daily Consultant-led teaching ward round.

The standard working hours are:

This post is EWTD compliant with a 1:7 on-call shift pattern. On-call duties are divided between long days (08:00-20:30 hrs) and long nights (20:00-08:30hrs) for 4 weekdays/nights (followed by 24-48 hrs off) and for a Friday night to Monday morning weekend (long days/long nights) (followed by time off) When not on-call, duties are spread between outpatient attendance and theatre sessions (varies between 8-10 hr days - occasionally extended for long cases in theatre).

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

As above. On-call is on site. 2nd on-call is provided by a mid-grade tier who are either on site or in close proximity. A Consultant is always 3rd on-call. Both Mid-grade & Consultant are immediately available by phone.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

2.5 day intensive HENE Basic Skills course compulsory for all DCTs, takes place before any on-call duties undertaken - excellent feedback from participants (including those who have undertaken induction courses elsewhere).

Teaching programme

7-8 Regional Study days - Orthognathic assessment and surgery, OMFS trauma, Oral Medicine & Salivary gland disease, Oral Cancer.

Annual Audit study day

Local programme

Clinical Tutor/TPD within the unit and each DCT is allocated an ES. Regular

monthly Audit/Mortality& Morbidity and Clinical Governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Each DCT will prepare and present at least one audit project per year. Many of these are presented orally or as posters at Regional/National meetings.

Local facilities

Well-stocked Hospital library/ Departmental book collection. Large Seminar room used for junior staff office space, ward round handovers and teaching sessions. Excellent Post-Graduate facility with active teaching and training programme.

Other facilities

Hospital Nursery/Childcare on site. On-call room is available as are out of hours food & drink

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

South Tees Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, JCUH, Marton Road,Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

richard.langford@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT1 - Rotational post Oral Surgery / Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery and restorative Dentistry Departments

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly consultant supervised restorative assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 16, 17, 25, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Allocated treatment clinics undertaking both a range of comprehensive restorative treatment plans and some single items of treatment (2/3 sessions per week)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 31, 12, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 25)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly attachment to the Dental Emergency clinic assessment to undertake diagnosis and treatment of dental emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 16, 10, 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 36, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (in outpatient, day case and inpatient settings).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 45)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months in Oral Surgery and 6 months in Restorative Dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

none

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical exposure will cover the broad range of the Restorative and Oral Surgery Specialties during each attachment.

Non-clinical experience - audit, protected administration time, journal club

Opportunities for presentation of audits

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
5 treatment clinics, 2 new patient clinics, Admin/Audit, Observed treatment

The standard working hours are:
0830-1730 (includes 60 mins break)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Access to regional and departmental teaching sessions is facilitated in line with agreed PDP

Local programme

Educational supervisors will be allocated at the start of the post.

Trainees will have the opportunity to attend and present at Journal Clubs, departmental and hospital-wide audit and governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to undertake audit projects in the department.

Local facilities

Library in main Trust

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Freeman Hospital, Freeman Road, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT1 Rotational post Paediatric Dentistry / Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital / Newcastle Community Dental Service
Special Care Dentistry & Paediatric Dentistry

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance at weekly SCD Consultant Diagnostic Clinics / New patient assessment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led diagnostic clinics seeing paediatric patients referred with a range of conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Have a minimum of 3 treatment clinics in the Community Dental Service managing patients with Medical, social, psychological, or mental health vulnerabilities

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 3, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Have exposure to providing Comprehensive Dental Care to patients under General Anaesthesia, IV sedation and Relative Analgesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in running our paediatric dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Personal treatment sessions providing dental care to child patients. Treatment will include restoration of teeth under local anaesthetic and sometimes inhalation sedation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 4, 1, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 17, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In the 6 months in Special care Dentistry, the role will involve working at Newcastle Dental Hospital / Royal Victoria Infirmary / Freeman Hospital (2.5 days per week), and Newcastle Community Dental Service (2.5 days per week) the sites dependent on needs of the individual and service at the time.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Community Dental Service operates from 4 sites with a maximum distance apart of 8 miles. Timetabling will, wherever possible, try to avoid cross-site working on individual days. Whilst a car is beneficial, public transport/ hospital shuttle transport is available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will allow the post-holder to gain experience in Special Care and Paediatric dentistry. There will be opportunities to support Undergraduate teaching, give presentations, undertake audit, deliver care under Sedation and General Anaesthesia. The post will provide 1 session of protected

administration time per week and allow the post-holder to undertake wide-ranging clinical and non-clinical work.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

6 months of Newcastle Community Dental Service clinical work at one or more of the 4 Community Clinics throughout Newcastle upon Tyne under clinical support/supervision.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 treatment sessions per week
2 New patient clinics per week
1 theatre session per month
1 teaching session per week
1 study session per week

The standard working hours are:

08.45-17.00 Monday to Friday

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Can be arranged as required dependent on individual

Teaching programme

Access to regional and departmental teaching sessions is facilitated

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor and will be expected to attend Clinical Governance meetings and Staff meetings as required

Other opportunities

It is expected that an Audit project will be undertaken in the period. Research / Service Evaluation may be an option dependent on experience and time commitment.

Local facilities

Newcastle University Library facilities are available, however there is no

dedicated office space available.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, The Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Freeman Hospital, Freeman Road, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Royal Victoria Infirmary Newcastle - DCT1 OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Victoria Infirmary and Newcastle Dental Hospital

Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery

Department of Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery, Queen Victoria Road, Newcastle upon Tyne

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 27, 3, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (in outpatient, day case and inpatient settings).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 21, 9, 6, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 14, 2, 1, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 51, 50, 10, 30, 49)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular experience in the management of facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for patients requiring surgical and orthodontic input - dental anomalies, impacted teeth and orthognathic surgery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 37)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The main base for this post is the oral and maxillofacial department which is located at the Royal Victoria Infirmary in Newcastle upon Tyne and Newcastle Dental Hospital. One week in eight is spent at Newcastle Dental Hospital. Experience is also gained at the Freeman Hospital where the head and neck cancer surgery is undertaken. This is usually again a one in eight basis.

7. Travelling Commitment

The only travelling commitment for this post is when at the Freeman Hospital for which the Trust provide an efficient and frequently running shuttle bus.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give experience in all major aspects of OMFS including:

Dento-alveolar surgery

Adult and paediatric trauma

Orthognathic surgery for facial deformity

Skin cancer

Surgery for head and neck cancer

Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable clinical governance and related activity. Encouragement is given to present projects and where appropriate to develop these for publication in peer reviewed journals.

There is a monthly Morbidity and Mortality meeting which includes DCT teaching.

DCT2 clinicians are encouraged to develop their leadership skills where appropriate.

There is a mandatory regional teaching programme.

The link with Newcastle Dental School/Hospital provides a useful interface with all the other dental specialties, particularly orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The working weeks vary according to the stage of the rotation. A typical week will involve 2 theatre sessions and 1 MOS list with 2 consultant clinics and pre-assessment clinics. Opportunities to undertake treatment under LA / GA and IV sedation will be available. There will be time allocated for study and teaching activities.

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

a 1 in 8 overnight on call rota will be part of this post. Middle grade 2nd on call and consultant 3rd on call support always available.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

It is difficult to organise shadowing for posts when the applicant is working outside the Trust. Candidates are encouraged to visit the unit, however.

Teaching programme

There is a mandatory HEE regional teaching programme which includes an introductory Basic Skills Course, and maxillofacial teaching days x 6

Local programme

There is a monthly Morbidity and Mortality meeting which includes DCT teaching.

Other opportunities

Protected time is provided to enable clinical governance and related activity. Encouragement is given to present projects and where appropriate to develop these for publication in peer reviewed journals.

Local facilities

University Medical and Dental library on site.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Newcastle Hospitals NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Mark.Greenwood@ncl.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North East - Cumbria Partnership NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - CDS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Cleator Moor Health Centre

Dental Department

Cleator Moor Health Centre
Birks Road
Cleator Moor
Cumbria
CA25 5HP

Location 2

West Cumberland Hospital

Dental Outpatient Clinic

Homewood Rd
Hensingham
Whitehaven
CA288JG

Location 3

Workington Community Hospital

Dental Clinic

Park Lane
Workington
CA142RW

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to supervised inhalation sedation training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 15, 5)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Special care day case GA sessions will be timetabled which include the provision of comprehensive dental care alongside a senior colleague

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 14)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment of child and adult patients with special needs and/or complex medical and/or social histories

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7, 6, 20, 3, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience will be gained working with other health professionals, social services, and advocacy services.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment of patients in a domiciliary setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 6, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Cleator Moor to West Cumberland Hospital 2 miles. Public bus available but rural area so infrequent service. See <https://www.cumbria.gov.uk/buses/copeland/default.asp>

Cleator Moor to Workington Hospital 11 miles. See above for comment on public bus service.

West Cumberland Hospital to Workington Hospital- 9 miles. See above for comment on public bus service.

Working days largely at one site only (usually Cleator Moor). Occasional travel from West Cumberland Hospital to Cleator Moor following general anaesthetic session.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post forms part of Cumbria's Trainee Enhanced Recruitment Scheme (TERS) and therefore attracts a £7k financial incentive

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Community Dental Services 12 months full time

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1-2 teaching sessions/week 1x general anaesthetic session/week 7-8 treatment/new patient clinics

The standard working hours are:

37.5 hours per week- 0830 to 1700.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

4 day Regional CDS Teaching Programme

Topics include Inhalation Sedation, Mental Capacity Act, Dementia Awareness, Medically Compromised Patients, Special Care Treatment Planning, Paediatric Dentistry Update, Autism Awareness

Local programme

Clinical governance meetings every 6 weeks

Protected teaching time

ILS/PILS training

Other opportunities

Internal audit opportunities

Local facilities

NCIC staff library

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Lead Employer Trust hosted by County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

emily.apor@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North East - South Tyneside - DCT 1 - CDS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wrekenton Health Centre

Community Dental Department

Springwell Road
Wrekenton
Gateshead
NE9 7AD

Location 2

South Tyneside District Hospital

Community Dental Theatre

Harton Lane
South Shields
NE34 0PL

Location 3

Sunderland Royal Hospital

Community Dental Theatre

Kayll Road
Sunderland
SR4 7TP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to supervised inhalation sedation training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 15, 5)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to-one supervision on a GA list - paediatric and adult special care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment of patients in a domiciliary setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 8, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience will be gained working with other health professionals, social services, and advocacy services.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Experience treating a wide range of special care patients including patients with physical disabilities, learning disabilities, complex medical histories, mental health and behavioural problems

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 19, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No Rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel is required between:

- Wrekenton Health Centre (NE9 7AD)
- Sunderland Royal Hospital (SR4 7TP)
- South Tyneside District Hospital (NE34 0PL)
- Domiciliary Visits

Limited public transport links

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Opportunities to interlink with oral health promotion team as well as involvement with NHS England Dental Surveys

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Community Dental Services 12 months full time

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
10

The standard working hours are:
37.5 hours per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

4 day Regional CDS Teaching Programme

Topics include Inhalation Sedation, Mental Capacity Act, Dementia Awareness, Medically Compromised Patients, Special Care Treatment Planning, Paediatric Dentistry Update, Autism Awareness

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and on average 2 or 3 allocated tutorial sessions per month. ES always available at other times.

Other opportunities

Audit

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Lead Employer Trust hosted by County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

emily.apor@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North East - DCT1/2 OMFS / CDS (24 months)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Washington Primary Care Centre

Community Dental Department

Princess Anne Way
Park Way
Washington
NE38 7QZ

Location 2

Sunderland Royal Hospital

Community Dental Community Theatre

Kayll Road
Sunderland
SR4 7TP

Location 3

South Tyneside District Hospital

Community Dental Theatre

Harton Lane
South Shields
NE34 0PL

Location 4

James Cook University Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

JCUH, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised attendance on General OMFS & 2WW/review Cancer outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular soft tissue biopsy & dentoalveolar surgery list under LA & supervised lists under LA/IV

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

On-call duties for adult and paediatric OMFS/Oral Surgery emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience treating a wide range of special care patients including patients with physical disabilities, learning disabilities, complex medical histories, mental health and behavioural problems

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 3, 1, 6, 7, 8, 14, 20, 18)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Special care day case GA sessions will be timetabled which include the provision of comprehensive dental care alongside a senior colleague

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 20)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience will be gained working with other health professionals, social

services and advocacy services

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7, 8, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

DCT 1 - 12 months OMFS at James Cook University Hospital
DCT 2 - 12 months CDS at South Tyneside and Sunderland NHS Foundation Trust

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel required between:

- Washington Primary Care Centre (NE38 7QZ)
- Sunderland Royal Hospital (SR4 7TP)
- South Tyneside District Hospital (NE34 0PL)

Limited public transport links

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Opportunities to interlink with oral health promotion team
- The OMFS post comprises a 7 DCT rota including a shift system of on-call and non-on-call duties in outpatients and theatres.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:
DCT 2 - 12 months full time with the Community Dental Services

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
10

The standard working hours are:
37.5 hours per week

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

This on-call commitment applies to the DCGT1 OMFS post only. The details are as above. On-call is on site. 2nd on-call is provided by a mid-grade tier who are either on site or in close proximity. A Consultant is always 3rd on-call. Both Mid-grade & Consultant are immediately available by phone.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

4 day Regional CDS Teaching Programme (year 1)

Topics include Inhalation Sedation, Mental Capacity Act, Dementia Awareness, Medically Compromised Patients, Special Care Treatment Planning, Paediatric Dentistry Update, Autism Awareness

OMFS Basic Skills induction and 6 session DCT training sessions. (year2)

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor for support, advice and regular tutorial/assessment sessions.

Other opportunities

Audit

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Lead Employer Trust hosted by County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

emily.apor@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE Cumbria - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry/ OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Cumberland Infirmary

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Newtown Road
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

Location 2

Carlisle Dental Centre

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Infirmary Street
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Develop skills in carrying out minor oral surgery (dental and soft tissue) under

local anaesthesia +/- iv sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 20, 3, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 43, 40, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Manage medically compromised patients appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 52, 21, 13)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Manage inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 45, 50, 51, 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out systematic extra and intra-oral examinations and make differential diagnoses

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 9, 12, 25, 26, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain experience of working in a Specialist Restorative Dentistry environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 4, 6, 14, 15, 25)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Provide a range of direct and indirect restorations, fixed and removable prosthodontics, endodontic and periodontal procedures for patients referred from the primary dental care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 8, 9, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

3.5 days per week are based within the OMFS Department at the Cumberland Infirmary and 1.5 days per week are based within the Restorative Dentistry Department at Carlisle Dental Centre

7. Travelling Commitment

Both departments are based on the same hospital site, therefore there is no travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post forms part of Cumbria's Trainee Enhanced Recruitment Scheme (TERS) and therefore attracts a £7k financial incentive.
The OMFS element of this post will provide trainees with experience of oral

surgery within a busy maxillofacial surgery department, with the aim of personal and professional career progression. The oral and maxillofacial team at the Cumberland Infirmary is small and friendly and trainees will receive close guidance from the consultants and other senior staff. The geographical nature of Cumbria means trainees will be exposed to a wider range of different patients and maxillofacial conditions than would normally be expected in a small unit. The department has close links with restorative dentistry and orthodontics. Knowledge and skills will be gained in undertaking minor oral and maxillofacial surgery under LA +/- IV sedation and GA. Experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery will also be gained and post-holders will have opportunities to learn techniques for the management of maxillofacial trauma. Opportunities will be provided for trainees to attend outpatient clinics and observe at multidisciplinary clinics in oncology, orthognathic surgery and dermatology. It may occasionally be necessary to visit West Cumberland Hospital in Whitehaven for surgical lists.

The restorative dentistry element of the post will provide trainees with opportunities to consolidate diagnostic and treatment skills within the broad remit of restorative dentistry and to develop personal attributes in preparation for further career development. Carlisle has one consultant in restorative dentistry and trainees will be given a unique opportunity to work closely alongside them on a one-to-one basis, providing an excellent learning experience in a specialist restorative dentistry environment.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Trainees will have approximately 2 theatre sessions, 1 MOS list, 2 new patient clinics, 1 multidisciplinary clinic, 2 restorative dentistry personal treatment sessions and 1 study session per week

The standard working hours are:

Trainees are on a partial shift until 8pm weekdays and until 6pm at weekends on a 1:4 rota.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Trainees are expected to attend the regional DCT basic skills induction course on commencement in post. There is also a regional study day programme which runs throughout the year. This consists of 6 study days:

1. Introduction to maxillofacial trauma
2. Oral medicine and pathology
3. Orthognathic surgery
4. Mid-facial and orbito-zygomatic trauma
5. NOTSS
6. Oral cancer and salivary glands

Trainees are expected to attend all study days where possible.

Study leave is available for attendance at courses and for examinations.

Trainees are actively encouraged to attend courses.

Local programme

All trainees will be allocated an educational supervisor for the duration of the post. Training is provided during outpatient clinics, operating sessions and ward rounds. Trainees are encouraged to participate in journal clubs, lunchtime meetings and weekly clinical meetings. This post offers excellent facilities to gain the experience required for final MFDS/MJDF.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to undertake an audit project, as well as attending and participating in regional audit meetings. Teaching, research and publication of papers is strongly encouraged.

Local facilities

There is a well-stocked multidisciplinary library in the Education Centre, offering on-line information in addition to book and journal loan facilities. Out of hours facilities are available.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

North Cumbria Integrated Care Foundation Trust

The Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, CARLISLE, CA2 7HY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

vikki.maxfield@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - DCT2 - Cumbria OMFS/Salaried Primary Care Dental Services (CDS)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Cumberland Infirmary

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Newtown Road
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

Location 2

Carlisle Dental Centre

Infirmary Street
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

Location 3

Cleator Moor Health Centre

Birks Road
Cleator Moor
CUMBRIA
CA25 5HP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Gain experience of minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia +/- iv sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 27, 28, 7, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 3, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Manage medically compromised patients appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 21, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Gain experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 30, 45, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out systematic extra and intra-oral examinations and make differential diagnoses

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 9, 12, 25, 26, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain experience in the treatment of patients with special needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Gain experience of providing treatment to patients under conscious sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 5, 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months based in the OMFS department at the Cumberland Infirmary in Carlisle and 6 months based within the Salaried Primary Care Dental Service in Cumbria (either Carlisle Dental Centre or Cleator Moor Health Centre - location to be confirmed).

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS department at the Cumberland Infirmary and Carlisle Dental Centre are based on the same site. Cleator Moor Health Centre is approximately 1 hour's drive from Carlisle and therefore the ability to travel between these sites is essential.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post forms part of Cumbria's Trainee Enhanced Recruitment Scheme (TERS) and therefore attracts a £7k financial incentive.

The OMFS element of this post will provide trainees with experience of oral surgery within a busy maxillofacial surgery department, with the aim of personal and professional career progression. The oral and maxillofacial team at the Cumberland Infirmary is small and friendly and trainees will receive close guidance from the consultants and other senior staff. The geographical nature of Cumbria means trainees will be exposed to a wider range of different patients and maxillofacial conditions than would normally be expected in a small unit. The department has close links with restorative dentistry and orthodontics. Knowledge and skills will be gained in undertaking minor oral and maxillofacial surgery under LA +/- IV sedation and GA. Experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery will also be gained and post-holders will have opportunities to learn techniques for the management of maxillofacial trauma. Opportunities will be provided for trainees to attend outpatient clinics and observe at multidisciplinary clinics in oncology, orthognathic surgery and dermatology. It may occasionally be necessary to visit West Cumberland Hospital in Whitehaven for surgical lists.

The CDS element of the post will provide trainees with knowledge and experience of working in the Salaried Primary Care Dental Service. The post is designed to give trainees broad exposure to a range of specialised dental services. The successful applicant will have the opportunity to obtain training and clinical experience in paediatric dentistry, special care dentistry, sedation, oral surgery and domiciliary care.

The post holder will provide such care to patients as is normally carried out in the units in which they are placed. The Salaried Primary Care Dental Service includes the treatment of patients with special needs and/or complex medical histories and/or in-patients.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

The post-holder will work full-time for 6 months in the Salaried Primary Care Dental Services, either at Carlisle Dental Centre or Cleator Moor Health Centre. Further details of the training this element of the post provides are contained in section 8 above.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

During the 6 months spent in OMFS, trainees will have approximately 2 theatre sessions, 3 MOS lists, 2 new patient clinics, 1 multidisciplinary clinic and 1 study session per week. During the 6 months spent in the Salaried Primary Care Dental Services, trainees will treat patients primarily in a clinical setting, but also on wards in hospitals and occasionally in a domiciliary setting. Opportunities will be provided to undertake a wide range of treatment types, including under conscious sedation and general anaesthesia. Trainees will have 1 study session per week.

The standard working hours are:

During the 6 months spent in OMFS, trainees will be on a partial shift until 8pm weekdays and until 6pm at weekends on a 1:4 rota. During the 6 months spent in the Salaried Primary Care Dental Service, trainees will work full time, 37.5 hours per week.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Trainees are expected to attend the regional DCT basic skills induction course on commencement in post. There is also a regional OMFS study day programme which runs throughout the year. This consists of 6 study days:

1. Introduction to maxillofacial trauma
2. Oral medicine and pathology
3. Orthognathic surgery
4. Mid-facial and orbito-zygomatic trauma
5. NOTSS
6. Oral cancer and salivary glands

Trainees are expected to attend all study days where possible. Subject to agreement with the ES, it may also be possible for trainees to attend some or all of the study day programme for DCTs in stand-alone CDS posts. Study leave is available for attendance at courses and for examinations. Trainees are actively encouraged to attend courses.

Local programme

All trainees will be allocated an educational supervisor for the duration of the post. Training is provided during outpatient clinics, operating sessions and ward rounds. Trainees are encouraged to participate in journal clubs, lunchtime meetings and weekly clinical meetings. This post offers excellent facilities to gain the experience required for final MFDS/MJDF.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to undertake an audit project, as well as attending and participating in regional audit meetings. Teaching, research and publication of papers is strongly encouraged.

Local facilities

There is a well-stocked multidisciplinary library in the Education Centre, offering on-line information in addition to book and journal loan facilities. Out of hours facilities are available.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

North Cumbria Integrated Care Foundation Trust
The Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, CARLISLE, CA2 7HY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

vikki.maxfield@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE Cumberland Infirmary - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Cumberland Infirmary

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Newtown Road
CARLISLE
CA2 7HY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Develop skills in carrying out minor oral surgery (dental and soft tissue) under local anaesthesia +/- iv sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 20, 3, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 43, 40, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Manage medically compromised patients appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 52, 21, 13)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Manage inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery appropriately

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 45, 50, 51, 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out systematic extra and intra-oral examinations and make differential diagnoses

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 9, 12, 25, 26, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide appropriate emergency care for patients with oral and dental infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 34, 42, 45, 49)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

None required

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post forms part of Cumbria's Trainee Enhanced Recruitment Scheme (TERS) and therefore attracts a £7k financial incentive.

This post will provide trainees with experience of oral surgery within a busy maxillofacial surgery department, with the aim of personal and professional career progression. The oral and maxillofacial team at the Cumberland Infirmary is small and friendly and trainees will receive close guidance from the consultants and other senior staff. The geographical nature of Cumbria means trainees will be exposed to a wider range of different patients and maxillofacial conditions than would normally be expected in a small unit. The department has close links with restorative dentistry and orthodontics. Knowledge and skills will be gained in undertaking minor oral and maxillofacial surgery under LA +/- IV sedation and GA. Experience in the management of inpatients undergoing acute and elective surgery will also be gained and post-holders will have opportunities to learn techniques for the management of maxillofacial trauma. Opportunities will be provided for trainees to attend outpatient clinics and observe at multidisciplinary clinics in oncology, orthognathic surgery and dermatology. It may occasionally be necessary to visit West Cumberland Hospital in Whitehaven for surgical lists.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Trainees will have approximately 2 theatre sessions, 3 MOS lists, 2 new patient clinics, 1 multidisciplinary clinic and 1 study session per week.

The standard working hours are:

Trainees are on a partial shift until 8pm weekdays and until 6pm at weekends on a 1:4 rota.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Trainees are expected to attend the regional DCT basic skills induction course on commencement in post. There is also a regional study day programme which runs throughout the year. This consists of 6 study days:

1. Introduction to maxillofacial trauma
2. Oral medicine and pathology
3. Orthognathic surgery
4. Mid-facial and orbito-zygomatic trauma
5. NOTSS
6. Oral cancer and salivary glands

Trainees are expected to attend all study days where possible.

Study leave is available for attendance at courses and for examinations.

Trainees are actively encouraged to attend courses.

Local programme

All trainees will be allocated an educational supervisor for the duration of the post. Training is provided during outpatient clinics, operating sessions and ward rounds. Trainees are encouraged to participate in journal clubs, lunchtime meetings and weekly clinical meetings. This post offers excellent facilities to gain the experience required for final MFDS/MJDF.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to undertake an audit project, as well as attending and participating in regional audit meetings. Teaching, research and publication of papers is strongly encouraged.

Local facilities

There is a well-stocked multidisciplinary library in the Education Centre, offering on-line information in addition to book and journal loan facilities. Out of hours facilities are available.

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

North Cumbria Integrated Care Foundation Trust

The Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, CARLISLE, CA2 7HY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

vikki.maxfield@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - James Cook University Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

James Cook University Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

JCUH, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

Location 2

Frairage Hospital, Northallerton

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Bullamoor Road, Northallerton DL6 1JG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular soft tissue biopsy & dentoalveolar surgery list under LA & supervised lists under LA/IV

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 47, 45, 29, 27, 14, 9, 1, 2, 4, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised attendance on General OMFS & 2WW/review Cancer outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 17, 16, 9, 8, 5, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised attendance on GA operating lists for elective, emergency and daycase patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 48, 46, 43, 29, 17, 13, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On-call duties for adult and paediatric OMFS/Oral Surgery emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 50, 39, 38, 36, 35, 34, 18, 15, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 19, 21, 25, 26, 37, 40, 41, 42, 45, 44, 46, 49, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Care of inpatients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 45, 30, 19, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 26, 38, 49, 50, 51, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post comprises a 7 DCT rota including a shift system of on-call and non-on-call duties in outpatients and theatres.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travelling is required from JCUH to Friarage Hospital, Northallerton. One way trip of 25 miles taking about 30 mins. Car share is usually available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

As a DCT2, leadership opportunities within the DCT team will be afforded. Regular Consultant-led teaching ward rounds. Attendance at MDT clinics in Cancer, Orthognathic, Trauma, Obstructive Sleep Apnoea are regularly available.

Regular Regional study days and teaching sessions. Monthly Audit/Mortality & Morbidity sessions and annual Regional Audit day. Attendance on Orthodontic assessment and treatment clinics is possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate weekly clinics/lists: 14 GA lists, 10 LA/LA&IV lists, 2 trauma clinics, 4 cancer clinics (inc. 1 MDT), 15 General OMFS clinics. Daily Consultant-led teaching ward round.

The standard working hours are:

This post is EWTD compliant with a 1:7 on-call shift pattern. On-call duties are divided between long days (08:00-20:30 hrs) and long nights (20:00-08:30hrs) for 4 weekdays/nights (followed by 24-48 hrs off) and for a Friday night to Monday morning weekend (long days/long nights) (followed by time off) When not on-call, duties are spread between outpatient attendance and theatre sessions (varies between 8-10 hr days - occasionally extended for long cases in theatre).

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

As above. On-call is on site. 2nd on-call is provided by a mid-grade tier who are either on site or in close proximity. A Consultant is always 3rd on-call. Both Mid-grade & Consultant are immediately available by phone.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

2.5 day intensive HENE Basic Skills course compulsory for all DCTs, takes place before any on-call duties undertaken - excellent feedback from participants (including those who have undertaken induction courses elsewhere).

Teaching programme

7-8 Regional Study days - Orthognathic assessment and surgery, OMFS trauma, Oral Medicine & Salivary gland disease, Oral Cancer.

Annual Audit study day

Local programme

Clinical Tutor/TPD within the unit and each DCT is allocated an ES. Regular

monthly Audit/Mortality& Morbidity and Clinical Governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Each DCT will prepare and present at least one audit project per year. Many of these are presented orally or as posters at Regional/National meetings.

Local facilities

Well-stocked Hospital library/ Departmental book collection. Large Seminar room used for junior staff office space, ward round handovers and teaching sessions. Excellent Post-Graduate facility with active teaching and training programme.

Other facilities

Hospital Nursery/Childcare on site. On-call room is available as are out of hours food & drink

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

South Tees Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, JCUH, Marton Road,Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

richard.langford@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - OMFS (JCUH Middlesbrough) and CDS (Co Durham) - DCT2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Tees & Hartlepool NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Department, Lawson Street Health Centre

Dental Department
Lawson Street Health Centre
Stockton on Tees
TS18 1HU

Location 2

County Durham and Darlington Foundation Trust

Dental Department, Stanley Primary Care Centre

Dental Department
Stanley Primary Care Centre
Clifford Road
Stanley
Co. Durham
DH9 0AB

Location 3

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

James Cook University Hospital

Marton Road
Middlesbrough
TS4 3BW

Location 4

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Friarage Hospital

Bullamoor Road
Northallerton
DL6 1JG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised inhalation sedation training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 3, 5, 8, 14, 15, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised treatment of patients under general anaesthetic alongside experienced clinicians. Experience will be gained in paediatric exodontia and comprehensive care of both adult and paediatric cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 20, 9, 14, 6, 7, 8)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment of child and adult patients with special needs and/or complex medical and/or social histories

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7, 6, 20, 3, 14, 1, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Regular soft tissue biopsy & dentoalveolar surgery list under LA and supervised lists under LA/IV

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 29, 27, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

On-call duties for adult and paediatric OMFS/Oral Surgery emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 18, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 39, 38, 36, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Supervised attendance on General OMFS & 2WW/review Cancer outpatient

clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 2, 1, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 8, 9, 18, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

OMFS:

- 6 months OMFS post comprises a 7 DCT rota including a shift system of on-call and non-on-call duties in outpatients and theatres.

CDS

- 6 months CDS rotating between North Tees and Hartlepool NHS Foundation Trust (2.5 days per week) and County Durham and Darlington Foundation Trust (2.5 days per week)

7. Travelling Commitment

OMFS: Traveling is required from JCUH to Friarage Hospital, Northallerton. One way trip of 25 miles taking about 30mins by car. Car share is usually available.

CDS:

Travel is required between:

- Lawson Street Health Centre, Stockton-on-Tees
- University Hospital of North Tees, Stockton-on-Tees
- Stanley Primary Care Centre, Stanley, County Durham
- University Hospital of North Durham, Durham
- Darlington Memorial Hospital, Darlington

CDS North Tees and Hartlepool Foundation Trust

- Base is at Lawson Street Health Centre.
- Travel between Lawson Street Health Centre and University Hospital of North Tees is 3.1miles. Public bus available.

CDS County Durham and Darlington Foundation Trust:

- Base is at Stanley Primary Care Centre. There are buses from Newcastle (10 miles/40 mins) and Durham (9 miles/30 mins).
- GA sessions are at University Hospital Durham (20 mins on the train from Newcastle (15 miles) plus a 20 minute walk). A clinic in Stanley follows the GA session in Durham (30 mins bus journey).
- Once a month GA session at Darlington Memorial Hospital. Trains from Newcastle (30 mins/ 36 miles) and Durham(16 mins).

There are no shuttle buses.

Public transport is possible at the beginning and end of days, but not practical for changeovers midday.

Travel between Stanley Health Centre and Lawson Street is 34 miles. 50 mins by car. No direct public transport links

8. Additional Information about the Post

OMFS: Regular Consultant-led teaching ward rounds. Attendance at MDT clinics in Cancer, Orthognathic, Trauma, Obstructive Sleep Apnoea are regularly available.

CDS post - Experience available for shadowing in the Medically Compromised Clinic in Durham University Hospital.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Community Dental Services rotating between County Durham and Darlington Foundation Trust (2.5 days per week) and North Tees and Hartlepool Foundation Trust (2.5 days per week) 6 months full time

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

OMFS: Approximate weekly clinics/lists; 14 GA lists, 10 LA/LA&IV lists, 2 trauma clinics, 4 cancer clinics (inc. 1 MDT), 15 General OMFS clinics. Daily Consultant-led teaching ward round. CDS rotation 1) County Durham and Darlington Foundation Trust (2.5 days a week):- 3/4 treatment/Inhalation sedation/new patient clinics per week- 2 study/shadowing sessions per month- 1 GA theatre session per week, adult & paediatric comprehensive care, working alongside experienced clinician 2) North Tees and Hartlepool Foundation Trust (2.5 days per week).- 3/4 treatment/inhalation sedation/new patient clinics per week- 1 GA theatre session per week, adult & paediatric comprehensive care, working alongside experienced clinician

The standard working hours are:

OMFS: This post is EWTD compliant with 1:7 on-call shift pattern. On-call duties are divided between long days (08:00-20:30hrs) and long nights (20:00-08:30hrs) for 4 weekdays/nights (followed by 24-48 hrs off) and for a Friday night to Monday morning weekend (long days/long nights) (followed by time off). When not on-call, duties are spread between outpatient attendance and theatre sessions (varies between 8-10hr days, occasionally extended for long cases in theatre). CDS post: 37.5 hours per week Start time varies between 07.15 and 08.45 to finish at 16.15 and 17.00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

This on-call commitment applies to the OMFS post only. The details are as above. On-call is on site. 2nd on-call is provided by a mid-grade tier who are either on site or in close proximity. A Consultant is always 3rd on-call. Both Mid-grade & Consultant are immediately available by phone.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

2.5 day intensive HENE Basic Skills course compulsory for all OMFS DCTs, takes place before any on-call duties undertaken - excellent feedback from participants (including those who have undertaken induction courses elsewhere).

Teaching programme

OMFS: 7-8 Regional Study Days - Orthognathic assessment and surgery, OMFS trauma, Oral Mediciane & Salivary gland disease, Oral Cancer.

Regional CDS Teaching Programme: 4 days.

Topics include Inhalation Sedation, Mental Capacity Act, Dementia Awareness, Medically Compromised Patients, Special Care Treatment Planning, Paediatric Dentistry Update, Autism Awarness

Local programme

OMFS: Clinical Tutor/TPD within the unit and each DCT is allocated an ES. Regular montly Audit/Mortality & Morbidity/Clinical Governance meetings

CDS: Educational supervisors in both CDDFT and Tees. Clinical Governance meetings quarterly in CDDFT - opportunities to present teaching to the dental team.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for departmental audit both OMFS and CDS

OMFS: Each DCT will prepare and present at least one audit project per year. Many of these are presented orally or as posters at Regional/National meetings

Local facilities

OMFS: Well-stocked Hospital library/Departmental book collections. Large seminar room used for junior staff office space, ward round handover and teaching sessions. Excellent Post-Graduate facility with active teaching and training programme.

CDS: Shared office space at Stanley Primary Care Centre

Other facilities

OMFS: Hospital Nursery on site. On-call room is available as are out of hours food & drink

CDS: No Child care available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

OMFS: South Tees Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, JCUH, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, TS4 3BW.

CDS: Lead Employer Trust hosted by County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

OMFS: richard.langford@nhs.net CDS: emily.apor@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT2 - Rotational post Restorative Dentistry / Oral surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital

Restorative and Oral Surgery Departments

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly consultant supervised restorative assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 16, 17, 25, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Allocated treatment clinics undertaking both a range of comprehensive restorative treatment plans and some single items of treatment (2/3 sessions per week)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 31, 12, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 25)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly attachment to the Dental Emergency clinic assessment to undertake diagnosis and treatment of dental emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 16, 10, 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 36, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (in outpatient, day case and inpatient settings).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 45)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months in Restorative Dentistry and 6 months in Oral Surgery

7. Travelling Commitment

none

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical exposure will cover the broad range of the Restorative and Oral Surgery Specialties during each attachment.

Non-clinical experience - audit, protected administration time, journal club

Opportunities for presentation of audits

Opportunities for shadowing/ experience of implant treatments and to attend the implant case presentations

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
5 treatment clinics, 2 new patient clinics, Admin/Audit, Observed treatment

The standard working hours are:
0830-1730 (includes 60 mins break)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Access to regional and departmental teaching sessions is facilitated in line with agreed PDP

Local programme

Educational supervisors will be allocated at the start of the post.

Trainees will have the opportunity to attend and present at Journal Clubs, departmental and hospital-wide audit and governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to undertake audit projects in the department.

Local facilities

Library in main Trust

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Freeman Hospital, Freeman Road, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT2 Rotational post Special Care Dentistry / Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital / Newcastle Community Dental Service
Paediatric Dentistry & Special Care Dentistry

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance at weekly SCD Consultant Diagnostic Clinics / New patient assessment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led diagnostic clinics seeing paediatric patients referred with a range of conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Have a minimum of 3 treatment clinics in the Community Dental Service managing patients with Medical, social, psychological, or mental health vulnerabilities

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 3, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Have exposure to providing Comprehensive Dental Care to patients under General Anaesthesia, IV sedation and Relative Analgesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in running our paediatric dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Personal treatment sessions providing dental care to child patients. Treatment will include restoration of teeth under local anaesthetic and sometimes inhalation sedation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 4, 1, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 17, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In the 6 months in Special care Dentistry, the role will involve working at Newcastle Dental Hospital / Royal Victoria Infirmary / Freeman Hospital (2.5 days per week), and Newcastle Community Dental Service (2.5 days per week) the sites dependent on needs of the individual and service at the time.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Community Dental Service operates from 4 sites with a maximum distance apart of 8 miles. Timetabling will, wherever possible, try to avoid cross-site working on individual days. Whilst a car is beneficial, public transport/ hospital shuttle transport is available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will allow the post-holder to gain experience in Special Care and Paediatric dentistry. There will be opportunities to support Undergraduate teaching, give presentations, undertake audit, deliver care under Sedation and General Anaesthesia. The post will provide 1 session of protected

administration time per week and allow the post-holder to undertake wide-ranging clinical and non-clinical work.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

6 months of Newcastle Community Dental Service clinical work at one or more of the 4 Community Clinics throughout Newcastle upon Tyne under clinical support/supervision.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 treatment sessions per week
2 New patient clinics per week
1 theatre session per month
1 teaching session per week
1 study session per week

The standard working hours are:

08.45-17.00 Monday to Friday

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Can be arranged as required dependent on individual

Teaching programme

Access to regional and departmental teaching sessions is facilitated

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor and will be expected to attend Clinical Governance meetings and Staff meetings as required

Other opportunities

It is expected that an Audit project will be undertaken in the period. Research / Service Evaluation may be an option dependent on experience and time commitment.

Local facilities

Newcastle University Library facilities are available, however there is no

dedicated office space available.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, The Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Freeman Hospital, Freeman Road, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North East - Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - CDS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Seaton Park Medical Group

Dental Department

Norham Road
Ashington
Northumberland
NE63 0NG

Location 2

Wansbeck General Hospital

Ward 15 theatre

Woodhorn Lane
Ashington
Northumberland NE63 9JJ

Location 3

North Tyneside General Hospital

Theatre

Rake Lane
North Shields
Tyne and Wear NE29 8NH

Location 4

Albion Road Dental Clinic

Albion Road Resource Centre

Albion Road
North Shields
Tyne and Wear
NE29 0HG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to supervised inhalation sedation training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 15, 5, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Special care day case GA sessions will be timetabled which include the provision of comprehensive dental care alongside a senior colleague

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 14, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment of child and adult patients with special needs and/or complex medical and/or social histories

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7, 6, 20, 3, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience will be gained working with other health professionals, social services, and advocacy services.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8, 7)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Seaton Hirst to Wansbeck Hospital approx 2 miles, 15 mins travel time by car
Seaton Hirst to Albion Road approx 15 miles 30 mins travel time by car
Limited public transport links

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Opportunities to observe epidemiological survey work and school screening

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Community Dental Services 12 months full time

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1 x study/audit 2 x GA sessions 7 x new patient/treatment clinics

The standard working hours are:

37.5 hours per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

4 day Regional CDS Teaching Programme

Topics include Inhalation Sedation, Mental Capacity Act, Dementia

Awareness, Medically Compromised Patients, Special Care Treatment

Planning, Paediatric Dentistry Update, Autism Awareness

Local programme

One Educational Supervisor and one Deputy Ed Supervisor.

1 x joint clinical session with ES per week for tutorial and to review clinical cases

Other opportunities

Audit

Local facilities

library available on all hospital sites

shared office space at clinics and shared hot desk areas in libraries

Other facilities

No child care

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Lead Employer Trust hosted by County Durham & Darlington NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

emily.apor@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Royal Victoria Infirmary Newcastle - DCT2 OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Victoria Infirmary and Newcastle Dental Hospital

Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery

Department of Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery, Queen Victoria Road, Newcastle upon Tyne

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 27, 3, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (in outpatient, day case and inpatient settings).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 21, 9, 6, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 14, 2, 1, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 51, 50, 10, 30, 49)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular experience in the management of facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for patients requiring surgical and orthodontic input - dental anomalies, impacted teeth and orthognathic surgery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 37)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The main base for this post is the oral and maxillofacial department which is located at the Royal Victoria Infirmary in Newcastle upon Tyne and Newcastle Dental Hospital. One week in eight is spent at Newcastle Dental Hospital. Experience is also gained at the Freeman Hospital where the head and neck cancer surgery is undertaken. This is usually again on a one in eight basis.

7. Travelling Commitment

The only travelling commitment for this post is when at the Freeman Hospital for which the Trust provide an efficient and frequently running shuttle bus.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give experience in all major aspects of OMFS including:

Dento-alveolar surgery

Adult and paediatric trauma

Orthognathic surgery for facial deformity

Skin cancer

Surgery for head and neck cancer

Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

DCT2 clinicians are encouraged to develop their leadership skills where appropriate.

The link with Newcastle Dental School/Hospital provides a useful interface with

all the other dental specialties, particularly orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The working weeks vary according to the stage of the rotation. A typical week will involve 2 theatre sessions and 1 MOS list with 2 consultant clinics and pre-assessment clinics. Opportunities to undertake treatment under LA / GA and IV sedation will be available. There will be time allocated for study and teaching activities.

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

a 1 in 8 overnight on call rota will be part of this post. Middle grade 2nd on call and consultant 3rd on call support always available.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

It is difficult to organise shadowing for posts when the applicant is working outside the Trust. Candidates are encouraged to visit the unit, however.

Teaching programme

There is a mandatory HEE regional teaching programme which includes an introductory Basic Skills Course, and maxillofacial teaching days x 6

Local programme

There is a monthly Morbidity and Mortality meeting which includes DCT

teaching.

Other opportunities

Protected time is provided to enable clinical governance and related activity. Encouragement is given to present projects and where appropriate to develop these for publication in peer reviewed journals.

Local facilities

University medical and Dental library on site.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Trust.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Mark.Greenwood@ncl.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Newcastle Dental Hospital DCT 3 Oral Medicine & Sedation

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine and Sedation Departments

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Develop skills in diagnosis and management of oral medicine conditions through attending diagnostic clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Manage adult patients using intravenous sedation, including sedation drug delivery, monitoring, undertaking dentistry on sedated patients and recovery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 50, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide inhalational sedation for paediatric dental patients and dental treatment under inhalational sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 13, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Develop skills in assessment of sedation patients to determine suitability and fitness for sedation, and undertake peri-sedation care.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

Trainees will gain clinical experience in oral medicine diagnostic and biopsy clinics. They will also gain hands-on experience of intravenous and inhalational sedation. Trainees will have the opportunity to attend weekly team meetings, MDT meetings, audit and clinical governance meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
5 sedation (assessment / Treatment), 4 oral medicine (new patient) and 1 Admin/audit session per week

The standard working hours are:
0830-1730 (includes 60 minutes break)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will NOT be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Postholders can access relevant local and national DCT and specialty educational events based on their clinical experience and PDP.

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor and will be expected to attend team meetings and Staff meetings as required

Other opportunities

It is expected that an Audit project will be undertaken in the post

Local facilities

Trust Library facilities are available

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post: Prof N Girdler, Department of Oral Medicine, nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Newcastle Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant led diagnostic clinics seeing paediatric patients referred with a range of conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Participation in running our paediatric dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Personal treatment sessions providing dental care to child patients. Treatment will include restoration of teeth under local anaesthetic and sometimes inhalation sedation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly attendance in trauma meetings and treating patients in a designated trauma clinic. The treatment will consist of pulp extirpation and root canal treatment of both mature and immature teeth.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of acute dental trauma under direct supervision of a Specialist/Consultant

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 21)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Treatment planning for child patients with complex medical needs under Consultant/Specialist supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

The DCT3 will be expected to participate in clinical activity as mentioned above. Our paediatric dental emergency clinic runs daily (9-11, 2-3) and the post holder will be expected to participate in this. Patients presenting include those with acute facial swellings, pain or dento-alveolar trauma. In addition, a number of patients requiring dental assessment prior to cardiac surgery, bone marrow transplants and those under the care of the Paediatric Oncology service frequently present. The post holder will be expected to participate in monthly audit and departmental meetings, journal clubs, as well as weekly trauma meetings. The post holder will also be expected to complete an audit project whilst in the department. The DCT3 will on occasion be expected to

supervise undergraduates and occasionally postgraduates (DCT1 &2). There will also be the opportunity for the DCT3 to gain some experience in treating patients under general anaesthesia.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A range of new patient clinics, treatment sessions, trauma sessions and audit/admin

The standard working hours are:

0830-1730 (including 60 minutes breaks)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

HEE specialty teaching programme and MFDS programme

Local programme

Educational supervisors will be allocated at the start of the post. Trainees will have the opportunity to attend and present at Journal Clubs, departmental and hospital-wide audit and governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to undertake audit projects in the department.

Local facilities

Trust library

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Newcastle Dental Hospital DCT3 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Newcastle Dental Hospital, Richardson Road, Newcastle NE2 4AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly consultant supervised restorative assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 8, 15, 16, 17, 25, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Allocated treatment clinics undertaking both a range of comprehensive restorative treatment plans and some single items of treatment (4/5 sessions per week)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 27, 24, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attachment to the Implant Clinic - weekly for 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 14, 15, 16, 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly attachment to the Dental Emergency clinic assessment to undertake diagnosis and treatment of dental emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 24, 18, 15, 16, 17, 19, 10, 25, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 26, 27, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attend and observe complex restorative treatment undertaken by supervised Specialty Trainees in Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical exposure will cover the broad range of the Restorative Specialty
Clinical experience - including managing hypodontia, head and neck oncology and trauma

There is no out of hours on call commitment

Opportunity to increase experience managing dental emergency cases during academic vacation

Close working with on site dental laboratories

Non-clinical experience - audit, protected administration time, journal club, Dental Directorate Clinical Governance afternoons (x3 per year)

Opportunities for presentation of audits

Opportunities to attend joint clinics with other specialties e.g. orthodontics, special care,

Opportunities for shadowing/ experience of implant treatments and to attend implant case presentations

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Mixture of treatment & diagnostic clinics plus audit/admin each week.

The standard working hours are:
0830-1730 (incl 60 mins break)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Access to regional and departmental teaching sessions is facilitated.

Trainees can access the [HEE specialist training teaching programme](#).

Local programme

Educational supervisors will be allocated at the start of the post. Trainees will have the opportunity to attend and present at Journal Clubs, departmental and hospital-wide audit and governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Trainees are encouraged to undertake audit projects in the respective departments.

Local facilities

Trust library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Freeman

Hospital, Freeman Road, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE7 7DN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicholas.girdler@newcastle.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NE - Public Health England, Newcastle - DCT3 - Dental Public Health

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North East** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Newcastle Civic Centre

Public Health England

Sandyford Road Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE1 8QH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Dental Public Health

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Will attend dental commissioning meetings to secure understanding of how NHS dental services are commissioned.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Will be allocated projects to explore population health issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 19, 1, 8, 9, 14, 20, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Potential to attend dental epidemiology training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 1, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Develop skills in geographic information systems

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 9, 19, 20, 23, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Secure experience of working in a local authority to gain an understanding of the health and social care interface

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 3, 4, 10, 14, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is approximately 2 days in PHE offices, 1 day at Newcastle University Dental Hospital (1 session per week on dental emergency clinic) and 2 days local Authority offices.

7. Travelling Commitment

The appointee being expected to travel primarily within the Tyne and Wear area, most locations are easily accessible by public transport. The post holder may spend time at Local Authorities in Public Health Departments, Adult Social Care and Vulnerable Adult or Child Protection functions. Travel beyond the Tyne and Wear area, will be by negotiation with the post holder. Most travel should be possible via public transport and there is no staff parking available at the Civic Centre offices.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This one year dental public health program will provide a broad range of exposure to population oral health and health care services including opportunities to explore the workings of the social care system in relation to oral health care. The post would be of value to dentists considering both specialist training in dental public health and also other specialist training programs particularly special care dentistry and pediatric dentistry, where exposure to the social care systems, child protection and other relevant parts of the broader health and social care system will be of benefit to individuals who wish to pursue these careers. Opportunities will also be available to explore general public health.

The post holder will gain exposure to academic dental public health and would be expected to spend some time at Newcastle University including the Dental School. Trainees may gain exposure to academic dentistry for those who wish

to consider any type of University Career.

The post will be based in Newcastle at Public Health England offices; they will have the opportunity to spend time in departments which have access to epidemiological data and carry out health protection.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
4 sessions Public Health England, 1 session Dental Emergency Clinic, 1 Session Newcastle University Teaching 4 sessions local authority (This is a guide and may be changed depending on the needs of individual trainees)

The standard working hours are:

Mainly routine office hours. Some flexibility will be required by negotiation to attend occasional evening meetings and distant travel eg London

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

This can be arranged with the lead trainer

Teaching programme

Dental Public Health Audit meetings 3x per year

Local programme

Other opportunities

There are extensive opportunities for research and audit in this post. Trainees can choose their own projects relevant to their career aspirations or work on existing projects. Academic supervision is available from Dr Richard Holmes and Dr Sheena Ramsay Senior Lecturers at Newcastle University in Dental Public Health and Public Health.

Local facilities

Access to Newcastle University Library will be possible

Other facilities

Not relevant

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Lead Employer Trust (Northumbria Health Care Trust) Waterfront 4 Goldcrest
Way Newburn Riverside Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE15 8NY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

david.landes@phe.gov.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

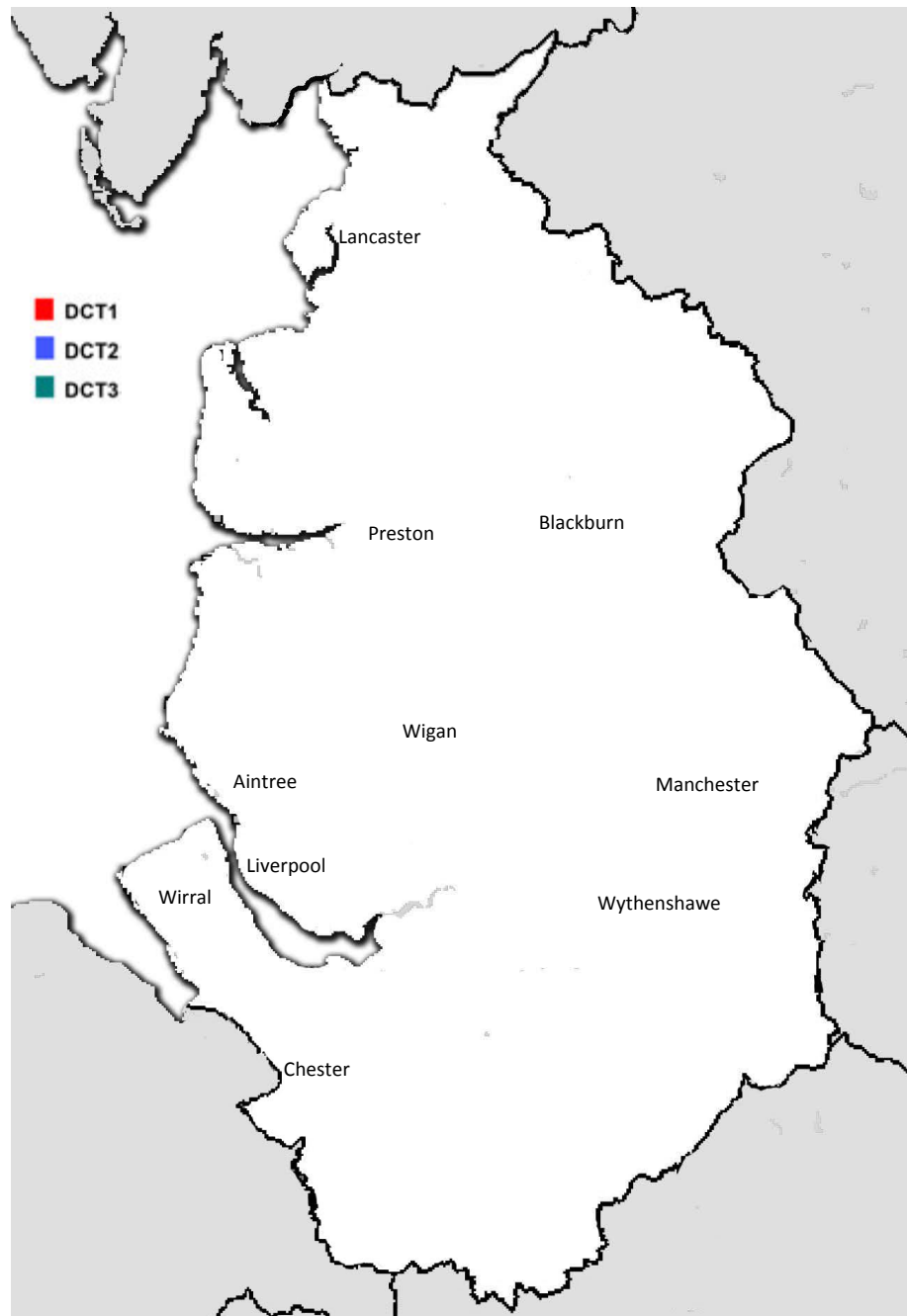
https://madeinheene.hee.nhs.uk/dental_training/Dental-Core-Training

Version 2020.1.1

North West DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



North West DCT1

- A** HEE NW (1a) University Dental Hospital Manchester DCT1 OM OS RESTORATIVE SCD
- B** HEE NW (2) Wythenshawe Hospital Manchester DCT1 OMFS
- C** HEE NW (2b) University Dental Hospital Manchester DCT1 OS PAEDS ORTHO
- D** HEE NW (3) Aintree University Hospital 6mths Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths DCT1 OMFS
- E** HEE NW (3c) University Dental Hospital Manchester DCT1 Rest Oral Surgery
- F** HEE NW (4) Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths Aintree University Hospital 6mths DCT1 OMFS
- G** HEE NW (5) Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths Countess of Chester Hospital 6mth
- H** HEE NW (7) Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths DCT1 OMFS
- I** HEE NW (8) East Lancashire Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS

- J** HEE NW (9) Royal Lancaster Infirmary with Furness General DCT1 OMFS
- K** HEE NW (10) Royal Lancaster Infirmary with Westmorland General Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- L** HEE NW (11) Liverpool University Dental Hospital DCT1 General Duties
- M** HEE NW (12) Salford Community University Dental Hospital Manchester DCT1 Community Restorative
- N** HEE NW (13) Manchester Royal Infirmary DCT1 OMFS
- O** HEE NW (14) North Manchester General Hospital DCT1 OMFS
- P** HEE NW (15) Wigan Royal Albert Edward Infirmary DCT1 OMFS

North West DCT2

- A** HEE NW (16) Aintree University Hospital 6 mths Alder Hey Hospital 6 mths DCT2 OMFS PAEDS
- B** HEE NW (17) Aintree University Hospital 6 mths Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths DCT2 OMFS
- C** HEE NW (18) Aintree UH 6mths Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6mths DCT2 OMFS OS OM Restorative
- D** HEE NW (19) Aintree University Hospital DCT2 OMFS
- E** HEE NW (20) Alder Hey Childrens Hospital 6mths Aintree University Hospital 6mths DCT2 Paeds OMFS
- F** HEE NW (21) Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths Liverpool Dental Hospital 6mths DCT2 OMFS OS OM Restorative
- G** HEE NW (22) Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths Liverpool DH 6 mths DCT2 OMFS OS OM Rest
- H** HEE NW (23) Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths Aintree University Hospital 6mths DCT2 OMFS
- I** HEE NW (24) East Lancashire Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS
- J** HEE NW (25) Liverpool UDH 6mths Countess of Chester 6mths DCT2 OS OM Restorative OMFS
- K** HEE NW (26) Liverpool UDH 6mths Aintree University Hospital 6mths DCT2 OS OM Restorative OMFS
- L** HEE NW (27) Liverpool UDH 6mths Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths DCT2 OS OM Restorative OMFS
- M** HEE NW (28) University Dental Hospital Manchester NMGH DCT2 ORAL SURGERY ORAL MED OMFS
- N** HEE NW (29) University Dental Hospital Manchester Royal Preston DCT2 Paeds Ortho SCD Rest Paeds
- O** HEE NW (30) University Dental Hospital Manchester Royal Preston DCT2 Restorative
- P** HEE NW (32) Wythenshawe Hospital DCT2 OMFS
- Q** HEE NW (33) North Man Gen Hospital University DH Manchester DCT2 OMFS OS OM v2
- R** HEE NW (34) Royal Preston University Dental Manchester DCT2 SCD Rest Paeds Ortho
- S** HEE NW (35) Royal Preston DCT2 SCD REST PAEDS UDHM RESTORATIVE DCT2

North West DCT3

- A** HEE NW (31) UNIVERSITY DENTAL HOSPITAL MANCHESTER DCT3 RESTORATIVE
- B** HEE NW (36) Aintree and Arrowe Park 6 month split posts DCT3 OMFS
- C** HEE NW (37) Arrowe Park Hospital and Aintree University Hospital DCT3 OMFS
- D** HEE NW (38) Liverpool University Dental Hospital Bridgewater CDS DCT3 SPECIAL CARE DENTISTRY
- E** HEE NW (39) LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY DENTAL HOSPITAL DCT3 ORAL MEDICINE
- F** HEE NW (40) LIVERPOOL UDH DCT3 ORAL SURGERY
- G** HEE NW (41) Liverpool University Dental Hospital DCT3 Paediatric Dentistry
- H** HEE NW (42) LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY DENTAL HOSPITAL DCT3 RESTORATIVE
- I** HEE NW (43) UDHM DCT3 Oral Surgery Oral Med
- J** HEE NW (44) Manchester Royal Infirmary DCT3 OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (1a)University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT1 - Oral Med, Oral Surg, Restorative, SCD

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital of Manchester (UDHM)

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester M15 6FH

Location 2

Manchester Royal Infirmary

Theatres

Oxford Road
Manchester M13 9WL

Location 3

Trafford General Hospital

Theatres

Moorside Road
Davyhulme
Manchester M41 5SL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Three new patient consult clinics per week in Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One supervised special care dentistry treatment session under IV sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Three OS GA lists per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 42, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

MOS list of 3 to 5 patients once every two weeks

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 11, 16, 7, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 12, 43, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised implant placement treatment clinic once every two weeks

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 5, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 48, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One emergency dental care clinic per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 11, 15, 16, 24, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a fixed 12-month position

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of the clinics are situated within the Manchester University Foundation Trust (MFT) campus. The maximum walking time between buildings is 20 minutes. There are regular bus routes running between sites with maximum waiting time of 5 minutes.

The post-holder is expected to attend Trafford General Hospital once every two weeks. For information on the hospital, car park and public transport routes please visit:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/trafford/>

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience: Oral medicine clinics, MOS clinics, OS GA lists, Special care dentistry clinic, and dental emergency services

Non-clinical experience: regional teaching sessions and audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

* Mon AM: OM clinic* Mon PM: OS GA list / study* Tue AM: MOS / Implant placement clinic* Tue PM: OM clinic* Wed AM: OM clinic* Wed PM: OS GA list* Thu AM: Emergency dental care* Thu PM: Special care dentistry clinic* Fri AM: In-patient OS GA list / OS NP consult* Fri PM: OS GA list / OS NP consult

The standard working hours are:

Working days: Monday to FridayWorking hours: 09.00 - 17.00

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing opportunity can be arranged with reasonable notice. This will be on volunteering basis (unpaid).

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool . HEE NW DCT 1 Study Day Program are expected to attend 10.

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor (ES) based at UDHM.

There are two protected study sessions per month

Other opportunities

The post-holder is expected to contribute towards two audit projects in 12 months.

UDHM is a teaching hospital. There are 80 Final year dental students running 80 audit projects per year. Collaboration with undergraduate students is encouraged.

The post-holder is expected to attend Audit Clinical Effectiveness (ACE) days run my MFT on quarterly basis.

University of Manchester is thrives to be one of the top performing Universities in regards to Research Excellence Framework (REF). The post-holder will have opportunity to collaborate with active researchers. Publications are encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

The post-holder is provided with Athens access with allows access to thousands of peer-reviewed journals and e-books.

There is a DCT room within the UDHM.

Other facilities

A cafe is situated on the second floor of the UDHM, offering snacks and drinks. There are a number of cafes, bars and restaurants within 10 minutes walking distance of the UDHM. There are cafes operating within Manchester Royal Infirmary (MRI) site with extended working hours (15 minutes walking distance from UDHM).

There is a child nursery situated within the MFT campus, accepting children up to the age of reception.

There is a multi-faith prayers room situated on the second floor of UDHM.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW (2)Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wythenshawe Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Wythenshawe Hospital
Southmoor Road
Wythenshawe
Manchester
M23 9LT

Location 2

Stepping Hill Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK2 7JE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Hands on dentoalveolar surgery. in hub and spoke unit at Stepping Hill.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to multidisciplinary team meetings - Oncology, Orthognathics, Dermatology, TMD

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assist with weekly OMFS theatre lists - Oncology, Deformity, Trauma, Salivary gland, General pathology

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19, 30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral & maxillofacial emergencies - Dentoalveolar trauma, Dentoalveolar & fascial space infections, Facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 12, 30, 39, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 13, 6, 15, 19, 21, 25, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Access to Oral Surgery lists (GA, LA, Sedation) in hub and spoke hospitals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 47)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

There are 5 DCTs at Wythenshawe, one DCT1 and 1 DCT2. It is aimed that by the end of the year, trainees will have had a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS, by attending general and specialist clinics, MDTs and ward rounds, assisting in theatre lists and contributing in the care of emergency admissions. DCTs at Wythenshawe get good dentoalveolar oral surgery experience.

7. Travelling Commitment

Stepping Hill Hospital is 10 miles from Wythenshawe and DCTs usually travel by own transport but public transport is available. There are GA sessions Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday. DCTs rotations vary with each DCT taking turns to attend the spoke unit.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Successful applicants will gain experience in all aspect of OMFS (Oncology/ Reconstructive, Trauma, Deformity/Orthognathic, TMD, Paediatric, Surgical Dermatology, Salivary Gland, Dentoalveolar). Outpatient clinics and MOS sessions as well as theatre lists will be attended. DCTs will take part on a 1 in 5 full shift pattern on call rota covering 8am - 8pm including weekends. We also hold Journal Club and teaching.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

Generally 8am - 5:0pm, but these times vary, depending on rotation and day of the week (ie theatre, ward round, clinic, peripheral clinic)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 5 oncall 8am to 8pm for Emergencies (A&E) and Inpatients. 2nd on call tier: non resident Registrars (also covering MRI at night). 3rd on call: Consultants (also covering MRI at night).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs are encouraged to attend the 2-day Dentist on the Ward course, which the department organises most years in August, a few weeks before the beginning of the post. Several sessions of induction and close supervision will be offered during the first 1-2 weeks in the post.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT1 study day programme required to attend 10 days

Local programme

Each trainee will be allocated an Educational Supervisor as soon as they start - regular meeting for guidance and support are recommended. The Lead AES will also support, especially in terms of guidance with portfolio and stepping in when above not possible.

Local teaching sessions are organised throughout the year

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete one Audit project.

Some opportunities for other projects, presentations and publication opportunities will arise for motivated trainees.

Local facilities

There is a DCT office, a large Medical Library. It also has multiple restaurants, coffee shops and multiple shops including an M&S.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/wythenshawe/services/maxillofacial-and-orthodontics/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (2b)University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT1 - Oral Surgery, Paeds/Ortho

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester (UDHM)

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester M15 6FH

Location 2

Royal Manchester Children's Hospital

GA theatre

Oxford Road
Manchester M13 9WL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Orthodontics

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Two paediatrics new patient consultation clinics per week (mapped to C4.1, C4.2, C4.3, C4.5, C4.6, C4.9, C.10, C4.11, C4.16, C4.24).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 5, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Two supervised paediatrics treatment clinics under inhalation sedation per week (mapped to C4.3, C4.4, C4.8, C4.13, C4.15, C4.17, C4.18, C4.23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 4, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One paediatrics GA theatre list per week (mapped to C4.15, C4.17, C4.19, C4.20, C4.21)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 15, 17, 19, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised weekly MOS sessions under IV sedation (mapped to C3.5, C3.11, C3.12, C3.16, C3.18, C3.19, C3.27, C3.28, C3.29, C3.32, C3.35, C3.36, C3.40, C3.42, C3.43, C3.48, C3.50)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

MOS session of 3 to 5 patients, once every two weeks (Mapped to C3.5, C3.6, C3.7, C3.11, C3.12, C3.16, C3.17, C3.18, C3.19, C3.20, C3.27, C3.28, C3.29, C3.32, C3.34, C3.35, C3.36, C3.40, C3.42, C3.43, C3.46, C3.48)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Weekly orthodontics new patient consultation clinic (Mapped to C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5, C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C2.9, C2.10, C2.11, C2.12, C2.13, C2.14, C2.15, C2.20, C2.21, C2.25, C2.26)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a fixed 12-month post

7. Travelling Commitment

All clinics are situated within the Manchester University Foundation Trust (MFT) campus. The maximum walking time between buildings is 20 minutes. There are regular bus routes running between sites with maximum waiting time of 5 minutes.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical sessions: OS (MOS and MOS with IV sedation, Paeds (NP consult, Treatment with IHS and treatment under GA), Ortho (NP consult), Oral medicine (NP consult and TMD), and Emergency dental care

Non-clinical experience: regional teaching sessions, audit, teaching opportunity

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

* Mon AM: Paeds NP consult* Mon PM: Oral med/OS MOS* Tue AM: Paeds IHS treatment* Tue PM: Paeds NP consult* Wed AM: Emergency dental care* Wed PM: TMD* Thu AM: Paeds IHS treatment* Thu PM: Paeds GA treatment * Fri AM: Ortho NP consult* Fri PM: OS IV sedation / study

The standard working hours are:

Working days: Monday to Friday Working hours: 09.00 - 17.00

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing opportunity can be arranged with reasonable notice. This will be on volunteering basis (unpaid).

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool. HEE NW DCT 1 study day programme are expected to attend 10 days.

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor (ES) based at

UDHM.

There are two protected study sessions per month

Other opportunities

The post-holder is expected to contribute towards two audit projects in 12 months.

UDHM is a teaching hospital. There are 80 Final year dental students running 80 audit projects per year. Collaboration with undergraduate students is encouraged.

The post-holder is expected to attend Audit Clinical Effectiveness (ACE) days run by MFT on quarterly basis.

University of Manchester is thriving to be one of the top performing Universities in regards to Research Excellence Framework (REF). The post-holder will have opportunity to collaborate with active researchers. Publications are encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

The post-holder is provided with Athens access which allows access to thousands of peer-reviewed journals and e-books.

There is a DCT room within the UDHM.

Other facilities

A cafe is situated on the second floor of the UDHM, offering snacks and drinks. There are a number of cafes, bars and restaurants within 10 minutes walking distance of the UDHM. There are cafes operating within Manchester Royal Infirmary (MRI) site with extended working hours (15 minutes walking distance from UDHM).

There is a child nursery situated within the MFT campus, accepting children up to the age of reception.

There is a multi-faith prayers room situated on the second floor of UDHM.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West (3) Aintree University Hospital 6mths Arrowe Park 6mths DCT1 OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hospital

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Lower Lane Liverpool L9 7AL

Location 2

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Trust

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Arrowe Park Rd, Upton, Birkenhead, Wirral CH49 5PE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

This is a major centralised maxillofacial unit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34)

Clinical deliverable 2:

All major in patient operating for OMFS in Mersey and Cheshire occurs are based at Aintree. Trauma and emergency cover is consultant led with a Consultant of the week and dedicated trauma and emergency team

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly exposure to MOS list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This split post involves 6 months at Aintree followed by 6 months at Arrowe Park both in OMFS. Both units are part of the regional service. Aintree is the major central unit with APH being a spoke in this service. APH hospital offers more opportunities for dentoalveolar surgery and hands on experience as well as orthognathic and salivary gland surgery, while at Aintree the full range of adult OMFS is delivered.

First Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

Second Rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital Wirral

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma transferred to Aintree for treatment following assessemnt and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

No traveling required while at Aintree.

In Arrowe Park occassional travel to Clatterbridge Hospital may be required, intersite shuttle bus available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

At Arrowe Park the post holder will gain a wide experience of Oral & Maxillofacial Sugery icluding:
Dento-alveolar surgery,

Adult and paediatric facial trauma,
Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
Facial Skin cancer

There is protected teaching time and the postholder will attend the Regional Audit/Teaching days held monthly at Aintree

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

The standard working hours are:

At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

contact TPD to arrange

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT1 study day programme - 10 days requirement to attend. OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching

Local programme

ES will be allocated locally. Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and at APH local programme.

Other opportunities

Monthly regional audit day to which all DCTs in the region attend with opportunities to present cases or audit from Aintree and Arrowe Park

Local facilities

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

Other facilities

Creche on site
Staff canteen
DCT office and relaxation space

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk/>
<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West- (3c) University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT 1- Restorative/ Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department and Oral Surgery Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

Location 2

Trafford General Hospital

Oral Surgery Day Case Theatre

Moorside Rd
Davyhulme
Manchester

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Endodontics

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Sedation

Oral Surgery

Prosthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

4 X Restorative dentistry clinics per week including endodontics, prosthodontics, TMD and some periodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 19, 22, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

1 x Dental Sedation clinic (Restorative dentistry) per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 3, 2, 20, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

2 x Oral Surgery clinics per week (1x theatre, 1x IV sedation)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. This is a fixed 12 month post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.

Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)

Several bus stops close to hospital.

Travel to Trafford General Hospital from UDHM (6.6miles) roughly 25 minutes by car and 50 minutes by public transport

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Treatment clinics 7 sessions
New patient clinics 1.5
Theatre session 1
Study

session 2/month

The standard working hours are:

Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT 1 are expected to attend 10 days out of 17 in the HEE NW DCT1 Study Day Programme.

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital. The post holder will have two protected study sessions per month.

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Dedicated DCT room.

Other facilities

On site cafe within the dental hospital.

Plenty of food establishments in vicinity

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (4)Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths Aintree University Hospital 6mths-DCT1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wirral University Teaching Hospital

Maxillofacial surgery

Arrowe Park Hospital, Upton, Wirral CH49 5PE

Location 2

Aintree University Hospital

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly exposure to MOS list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 2, 7, 10, 27, 28, 32, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Assess and manage patients presenting with facial injuries

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Participate on OMFS outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 14, 15, 21, 26, 24, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assist and operate under supervision in the operating theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 32, 35, 43)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months at Arrowe Park with 6 months at Aintree University Hospital
This split post involves 6 months at Arrowe Park followed by 6 months at Aintree University Hospital both in OMFS. Both units are part of the regional service. Aintree is the major central unit with APH being a spoke in this service. APH hospital offers more opportunities for dentoalveolar surgery and hands on experience as well as orthognathic and salivary gland surgery, while at Aintree the full range of adult OMFS is delivered.

First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

Second rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

7. Travelling Commitment

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)

Aintree no travel required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain a wide experience of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Dento-alveolar surgery,
Adult and paediatric facial trauma,
Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
Facial Skin cancer

There is protected teaching time and the postholder will attend the Regional Audit/Teaching days held monthly at Aintree

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

The standard working hours are:

Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days
Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Three tier oncall with 8 Registrars and 16 consultants and dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happily arranged by prior agreement - contact TPD

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT1 study day programme - 10 days requirement to attend. OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching at Aintree and Arrowe Park

Regional Audit Days monthly

Local programme

Allocated ES

1 local teaching session weekly

Other opportunities

Quality improvement project a requirement for all DCTs . Ample opportunities at Arrowe Park and Aintree

Local facilities

Education Centre with 24 hr library access at Arrowe Park

Junior staff room

<https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/Is/learningspace/aintree>

Other facilities

Creche on site

Staff canteen and vending machines

DCT room

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (5)Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths - DCT1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Trust
Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Arrowe Park Rd, Upton, Birkenhead, Wirral CH49 5PE

Location 2

Countess of Chester Hospital
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Observe and participate in out-patient clinics seeing a mix of oral surgery, oral

medicine and maxillofacial cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 9, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Participate in Out Patient LA treatment sessions weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 3, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide 1st on-call cover with appropriate support.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in providing GA day case treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 32, 40, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

Second rotation - Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit, spoke unit to the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree. First oncall at Chester and Arrowe Park is covered locally during daytime and out of hours by second tier registrars at Aintree and Consultants based at the regional unit at Aintree.

7. Travelling Commitment

COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs. Arrowse Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

The standard working hours are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm. At Arrowse Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Chester The 4 DCTs provide 1st on-call cover on site from 8am to 8pm on a 1 in 4 basis. No overnight oncall and no weekends. 2nd on-call cover is provided by senior clinicians in the unit into the early evening and then by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At Arrowse Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net) or TPD

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT1 study day programme - 10 days requirement to attend. OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching at Chester and Arrowse Park

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits and receive teaching from Chester and Arrowse Park as part of Regional MFU

Local programme

Allocation of Educational Supervisor at start of rotation. Chester - Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Other opportunities

Support for audit projects, research/reports encouraged as practical. Chester has a very helpful medical photography department for images and poster preparation.

Quality improvement project a requirement for all DCTs . Ample opportunities at Arrowe Park and Chester

Local facilities

Chester - Spacious DCT office facilities nearby secretarial support, active post-graduate library.

Arrowe Park, DCT office room within department

Other facilities

On-site creche. Evening cafeteria service and vending machines around at both rotation sites.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@aintree.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>

<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (7)Countess of Chester Hospital 6mths - Arrowe Park Hospital 6mths - DCT1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Countess of Chester Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

Location 2

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Trust

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Arrowe Park Rd, Upton, Birkenhead, Wirral CH49 5PE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Observe and participate in out-patient clinics seeing a mix of oral surgery, oral

medicine and maxillofacial cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 9, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Participate in Out Patient LA treatment sessions weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 3, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide 1st on-call cover with appropriate support.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in providing GA day case treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 32, 40, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit,

Arrowe Park Hospital - 6 months First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs. Arrowse Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

The standard working hours are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm. At Arrowse Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

Chester The 4 DCTs provide 1st on-call cover on site from 8am to 8pm on a 1 in 4 basis. No overnight oncall. 2nd on-call cover is provided by senior clinicians in the unit into the early evening and then by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At Arrowse Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net)

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT1 study day programme - 10 days requirement to attend. OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching at Chester and Arrowse Park

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits and receive teaching from Chester Arrowse Park as part of Regional MFU

Local programme

On site Educational Supervisor. Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Other opportunities

Support for audit projects, research/reports encouraged as practical. Chester has a very helpful medical photography department for images and poster preparation.

Local facilities

Chester - Spacious DCT office facilities nearby secretarial support, active post-graduate library.

Arrowe Park, DCT office room within department

Other facilities

On-site creche. Evening cafeteria service and vending machines around the Trust.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@aintree.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>

<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (8)East Lancashire Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Blackburn Teaching Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Haslingden Road, Blackburn, BB2 3HH

Location 2

Burnley General Teaching Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Casterton Avenue, Burnley, BB10 2PQ

Location 3

Royal Bolton Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Minerva Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 0JR

Location 4

Rossendale Dental Health Centre

124 Burnley Road, Rossendale, BB4 8HH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 22, 28, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 20, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions and facial pain

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 45, 48, 44, 51, 52, 40, 39, 36, 35, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the Paediatric/orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 37, 48, 44, 53, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The Royal Blackburn Hospital is the main base for elective and emergency OMFS admissions, and where all on call duties are based. Daycase and outpatients are undertaken at all sites. Post holders will attend at all sites and varies day to day, except when on call weeks/weekends are undertaken. All post holders will aim to spend equal time across all activities over the year.

7. Travelling Commitment

A driving licence and own transport are desirable; between Blackburn and Burnley is around 30 mins by car. A free hospital shuttle bus exists, but may not arrive/leave on time to ensure your timely departure/arrival when necessary. Bolton can only be reached by car, with travel times 30-45 minutes depending on departure site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.
- Primary care Tier 2 Minor Oral Surgery sessions

Post holder will undertake supervised; ward rounds, on call duties, outpatient clinics, urgent/open access clinics, operating theatres and minor surgery clinics.

Post-holder will undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and DCT teaching, with other dates added to make up the protected DCT teaching. Post holder will be released to attend the minimum mandatory regional DCT1 study days, with option to attend more if timetables allow.

The department is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry, and opportunities to shadow are possible, and potentially undertake clinical governance projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Rossendale Dental Health Centre provides sessions for supervision undertaking Tier 2 Minor Oral Surgery. All post holders in the unit will attend on a rotational basis, over the year.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Weekly approximately 2 treatment clinics, 2 theatre sessions, 2 new patient clinic observations, 1 urgent/open access clinic. Teaching sessions monthly to average at least 1 hour per week.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours range maximum from 08:00-18:00 depending on sessions. Timetables aim to rotate DCT across all areas

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Working pattern is 1:6 partial shift. Resident on calls are daytime 07:30-17:00 or late 16:00-22:00 (wkday) and 08:00-20:00 (weekend). On calls are undertaken as 5 weekdays followed by the weekend or 5 weekdays of late shift. 2nd on call and Consultants are non-resident and support the on call DCT.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs will attend a mandatory regional induction day, and local induction programme at the Trust comprising over several days of protected training and on call shadowing. Pre-employment shadowing is possible with prior arrangement at the unit by contacting directly.

Teaching programme

DCT1's will be rota'd in advance to attend 10 mandatory regional study days as the minimum with additional days open to attendance should staffing

permit. Timetable available on commencement.

Local programme

2 educational supervisors for 6 DCTs. Monthly protected teaching time.
Monthly Clinical Governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Presentation at audit meetings is encouraged and protected teaching may include peer group presentations.

Local facilities

Trust library available at both Blackburn and Burnley. Online resources. OMFS doctors office for hot desking at both Blackburn and Burnley. In house training courses available for free covering an extensive range of subjects for professional learning e.g. ILS, child protection, leadership, equality and diversity and more.

Other facilities

Doctors Mess and rest facilities. Restaurant at both sites with commercial retail outlets on and off site nearby. Local 24 hours services to Blackburn. Health and well being services.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jeethendra.rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.elht.nhs.uk

www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West (9) - Royal Lancaster Infirmary with Furness General Hospital - DCT1 OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Lancaster Infirmary & Furness General Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Royal Lancaster Infirmary
Ashton Road
Lancaster
Lancashire
LA1 4RP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

Paediatric OMFS

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised MOS clinics with 4-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Joint clinics / MDT with Orthognathic/Orthodontic team once weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Monday: AM Clinic at FGH	PM Clinic at FGH
Tuesday: AM Theatre FGH	PM Clinic at FGH
Wed: AM Clinic FGH	PM Treatment clinic FGH
Thurs: AM Clinic RLI	PM Day Case Theatre RLI
Fri: AM Study/Teaching	PM Day Case Theatre RLI

7. Travelling Commitment

Lancaster to FGH (Barrow) 46 MILES

Regular shuttle bus and train direct to Barrow from Lancaster.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
See above timetable

The standard working hours are:
40 hours / week plus on-call commitment

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 5 on call (1 night each week 0800 - 2000) and 1 weekend in 5 (0800 - 2000 on both Sat and Sunday) followed by one day off after weekend on call (Zero day)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCT1s are expected to attend 10/14 regional teaching days throughout the 12 months programme

Local programme

Weekly Teaching sessions

Monthly Departmental Audit

Other opportunities

Monthly Departmental Audit

Local facilities

DCTs have their own office space and own PC terminal

Other facilities

Child Care facilities available on all 3 sites across bay

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://uhmb.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (10) - Royal Lancaster Infirmary with Westmorland General Hospital - DCT1-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Lancaster Infirmary

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Royal Lancaster Infirmary
Oral & Maxillofacial Department
Ashton Road
Lancaster
Lancashire
LA1 4RP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Paediatric OMFS

Oral Medicine

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list 4-5 patients (C3 - 27, 28,29,30,31,32)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 40)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant supervised oral medicine out-patient clinics (C6 - 1-6)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 11, 1, 6, 2, 3, 4, 5)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Head & Neck Radiology meeting once weekly - to discuss cases from OMFS and ENT departments

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 month post split between RLI - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery 3days (Mon/Wed/Fri) and 2 days at WGH, Kendal (Tues/Thurs) - Oral Surgery at WGH

7. Travelling Commitment

Lancaster to Kendal (21 miles) - 30 mins by car, 40 mins by bus. Nearest train station from RLI is Lancaster Station - direct trains to Kendal, Oxenholme (15mins), hospital shuttle RLI (0800) arrives Kendal (08.30) and return 16.30 and 17.30hrs. We operate a cycle to work scheme.

8. Additional Information about the Post

RLI - offers basic oral surgery/ OMFS, trauma experience, orthognathic surgery with possibility of DCT1 attending MDT clinics. Diagnostic Head & Neck clinics can be attended once weekly. There is a departmental audit meeting once monthly which DCTs are expected to attend. Friday morning is protected study time/teaching.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Monday: AM: WR, main theatre RLI, PM: Clinic, WR RLITuesday: AM; Clinic WGH PM: Theatre WGHWed: AM; Day Case Theatre RLI PM: Clinic RLIThursday: AM: Clinic WGH PM: Clinic WGHFriday: AM; Study/Teaching RLI PM: Clinic RLI

The standard working hours are:

0800 - 1700 4 days / week0800 - 2000 1 day / week1 weekend in 5 (0800 - 2000 on Sat and Sun)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Resident On-Call (at RLI) with second on-call Consultant, based at RLI.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Teaching Programme - Mandatory Attendance Required - Liverpool

Local programme

Miles Duncan - Consultant OMFS is Educational Supervisor for this DCT1 post

Other opportunities

Monthly audit meetings - DCTs expected to complete minimum 1 cycle of audit every 6 months, opportunities available for research and publications

Local facilities

Library access across all 3 sites at University Hospital of Morecambe Bay

Other facilities

Child care/ Nursery available at all 3 sites (Lancaster, Kendal and Barrow)

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://uhmb.nhs.uk/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (11)Liverpool University Dental Hospital - DCT1 - General Duties

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

General Dental Duties

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

General Duties including acute dental care, oral surgery, oral medicine, restorative dentistry, paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-supervised Oral Medicine out-patient clinics each week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly Consultant-supervised restorative dentistry clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in acute dental care

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is based at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will have a schedule whereby the DCT rotates around all the main disciplines in the dental hospital within each week.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in most of the main dental disciplines. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across the main dental disciplines and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic across the 10 sessions in the week.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are 17 regional CPD/training days, from which at least 10 days should be chosen (compulsory minimum requirement is 10 CPD days)

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (12) SALFORD COMMUNITY/UNIVERSITY DENTAL HOSPITAL MANCHESTER - DCT1 Community / Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Salford Royal NHS Foundation Trust

Community Dental Services

Pendleton Gateway
1 Broad Walk
Pendleton
Salford
M6 5FX

Location 2

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester, M15 6FH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Paediatric patient list at community, and paed IHS + Paeds XGA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Community Paediatric and Adult special care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Two general restoration treatment sessions per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One emergency dental care clinic per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

One supervised special care dentistry treatment session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

3 days a week spent at Community Dental Clinic (Paeds and Special Care)- fixed timetable and usually working at one site each day , except when doing GA (fortnightly a.m list) p.m (usually admin/study time) at Pendleton Gateway, Salford.

, 2 days a week spent in Manchester Dental Hospital (Restorative) Thursday, Friday

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel between community dental practices; Pendleton Gateway, Walkden Gateway, Eccles Gateway and Salford Royal Hospital.

Fixed timetable -usually working at one site each day , except when doing GA (fortnightly a.m list) p.m (usually admin/study time) at Pendleton Gateway or occasionally providing clinic cover for colleagues if possible or training/staff meetings.

Frequent bus services and carpooling options available. Each Gateways are between 30-60 minutes on the bus.

Train/Tram stations less than a mile from all gateways.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical Experience:

Fortnightly paediatric exodontia GA list and Adult SCD Comprehensive GA list at Salford Royal Hospital.

Treatment and management of adult and paediatric special care patients CDS IHS provision for dental treatment.

Non-Clinical Experience:

Audit involvement, fortnightly protected admin time, opportunity to get involved with UG outreach teaching.

Active audit and epidemiology programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Except for iv sedation service, all other aspects detailed above pertaining to Paediatric and SCD training are provided.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

NP clinics, IHS treatment sessions, mixed clinics, clinical assessments, fortnightly GA sessions. The clinic types will vary according to the needs and demands of the service but the aim would be to provide comprehensive clinical exposure to the trainee.

The standard working hours are:

CDS: 8:45- 5pm 3 days a week at CDS

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Opportunities to be involved in under grad dental outreach students clinic

Audit presentations in local governance/team meetings

access to hospital in house training programme/courses

Local programme

Will have an allocated ES fully committed to ensuring optimal outcome for the training period.

6 clinical sessions with 1 study session every fortnight.

opportunity to attend monthly staff/ governance meetings.

Opportunity to work alongside the ES or other senior dentists at all times.

Other opportunities

Audit involvement, fortnightly protected admin time, opportunity to get involved in UG outreach teaching.

Active audit and epidemiology programme.

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

Access to SRFT Hospital library, community libraries situated in all gateways

Other facilities

Childcare facilities available at the main Hospital site subject to availability but none at the gateways where the trainee would be based.

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available as all gateways are situated opposite large shopping centers with cafe and restaurants.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.srft.nhs.uk>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW (13) Manchester Royal Infirmary - DCT1-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Manchester Royal Infirmary

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Unit
Head & Neck Centre
Peter Mount Building
Manchester Royal Infirmary
Oxford Road
Manchester
M13 9WL

Location 2

Trafford General Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept, Trafford General Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme

Location 3

Salford Royal Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept, Stott Lane, Salford, M6 8HD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly general and specialist Consultant clinics, rotating on a 3-monthly basis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to multidisciplinary team meetings - Oncology, Orthognathics, Dermatology, TMD, Cleft

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assist with weekly OMFS theatre lists - Oncology, Deformity, Trauma, Salivary gland, General pathology

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19, 30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral & maxillofacial emergencies - Dentoalveolar trauma, Dentoalveolar & fascial space infections, Facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 12, 30, 39, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 13, 6, 15, 19, 21, 25, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Access to Oral Surgery lists (GA, LA, Sedation) in hub and spoke hospitals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 47)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post will involve 4 x 3-monthly rotations, each with a different theme/ timetable. It is aimed that by the end of the year, trainees will have had a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS, by attending general and specialist clinics, MDTs and ward rounds, assisting in theatre lists and contributing in the care of emergency admissions. The trainees' experience, wishes, performance and career aspirations are all taken into account before deciding where they will rotate next. Occasionally, some flexibility or customization within a rotation is possible. We aim to constantly improve these rotations following feedback from DCTs.

7. Travelling Commitment

Most trainees will have to travel to Trafford General Hospital or Salford Royal Hospital for some days of the week during some of their rotations. These rotations are popular as they offer greater opportunities for Minor Oral Surgery experience. TGH is 7 miles from the MRI (free shuttle bus available) and around 6 miles from the city centre (good public transport links). SRH is 5 miles from the MRI and around 4 miles from the city centre (good public transport links - buses and trams).

8. Additional Information about the Post

Successful applicants will gain experience in all aspect of OMFS (Oncology/ Reconstructive, Trauma, Deformity/Orthognathic, TMD, Paediatric/Cleft, Surgical Dermatology, Salivary Gland, Dentoalveolar). Outpatient clinics and MOS sessions as well as theatre lists will be attended. The degree of trainee involvement (level to which operation is assisted or performed), is largely depended on how proactive and motivated they are.

DCTs will take part on a 1 in 8 on call rota covering 8am - 8pm Mon - Fri (long days) and 8pm - 8am Mon - Thu (nights). DCTs will not do weekends on call. DCTs are expected to participate in regular clinical governance activity (quarterly all day ACE/Audit meetings and monthly departmental Morbidity & Mortality sessions). During these meetings, we also hold Journal Club and teaching. There is a weekly session for Audit prep in the timetable.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is: Working pattern varies widely between the 7 different rotations and each trainee will get to rotate through 4 of these, depending on their preference and training needs. Throughout the year, trainees should get a good balance between theatre lists, outpatient clinics (general, specialist and MDT), MOS

sessions and ACE/teaching sessions.

The standard working hours are:

Generally 8am - 4:30pm, but these times vary, depending on rotation and day of the week (ie theatre, ward round, clinic)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

As above, Only weekdays/nights on call cover for Emergencies (A&E) and Inpatients. 2nd on call tier: non resident Registrars (also covering Wythenshawe Hospital at night). 3rd on call: Consultants (also covering Wythenshawe Hospital at night).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs are encouraged to attend the 2-day Dentist on the Ward course, which the department organises most years in August, a few weeks before the beginning of the post. A handbook will also be provided to all our DCTs before commencing, which is specialty and location specific. Several sessions of induction and close supervision will be offered during the first 1-2 weeks in the post.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT1 study day programme required to attend 10 days

Local programme

Each trainee will be allocated an Educational Supervisor as soon as they start - regular meeting for guidance and support are recommended. The Lead AES will also support, especially in terms of guidance with portfolio and stepping in when above not possible.

Local teaching sessions are organised throughout the year as part of ACE and M&M days (see above), as part of the Induction program and as independent tailor made teaching sessions (especially early on, eg tracheostomy).

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete one Audit project.

Some opportunities for other projects, national and international conference presentations and publications will arise for motivated trainees.

Local facilities

There is a DCT office in a secure area near the Day Unit. The MRI has a large Medical Library. It also has multiple restaurants, coffee shops and multiple shops including an M&S.

Other facilities

There is on site child care facilities (First Steps Day Nursery)

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

Alka.Saksena@mft.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://mft.nhs.uk/mri/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (14) North Manchester General Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Manchester General hospital

Maxillofacial Surgery

North Manchester General Hospital
Delaunays Road
Manchester M85 RB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Medical management of in-patients
assessment and management of trauma patients
repair of hard and soft tissue facial injuries
Dentoalveolar surgery
oral medicine
dentofacial infection and its management
emergency care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 47, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months omfs

7. Travelling Commitment

peripheral clinics, theatre sessions in Bury, Oldham, Rochdale, Tameside Hospitals

10miles average - 30 mins travel time

8. Additional Information about the Post

Access to head and neck and deformity MDT and clinics

Access to sedation MOS

on-call with nights (excellent for experience and confidence)

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1:7 shift pattern with on call week, split nights, theatre, ward cover, clinics/MOS

The standard working hours are:

standard days 9-5 Theatre days 8-4 oncall 8 am - 8 pm nights 8pm - 8am

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:7 full shift pattern on sitefull cover with StR 2nd on-call and Consultant 3rd on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

HENW DCT study day programme

Local programme

1 trainee per ES

Clinical governance meetings bi-monthly

local teaching can be arranged

Other opportunities

ongoing audit projects across various sub specialities

Local facilities

post grad centre and Doctors mess on site.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.pat.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/north-manchester-general-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (15)Wigan Royal Albert Edward Infirmary - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

WN1 1NN,

Location 2

Manchester Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oxford Road
Manchester
M13 9 WL

Location 3

Leigh Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The Avenue, Leigh WN7 1HS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

General Duties (please clarify further)Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Practical Experience of Dento Alveolar Surgery

General OMFS OPD

Ward Management of OMFS pts with medical compromise

Exposure to OMFS trauma management

An appreciation of Hospital Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Weekly Duties in Wigan and Leigh

1 in 8 weekday and weeknight on call in MFT

7. Travelling Commitment

Wigan - Leigh 7 miles

Shuttle bus

No expectation to travel between out with on call rota timetabled - Wigan - MFT 31

8. Additional Information about the Post

Large exposure to dento- alveolar surgery and general OMFS OPD

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

OPD new & review Clinics 4 Theatres Sessions GA,IVS,LA 5 in Wigan & Leigh

The standard working hours are:

Wigan and Leigh 8.30- 5.00 in 8 8.00 - 20.00 & 20.00- 8.00 MFT

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1 in 8 in MFT 2nd on at home

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT1 study day programme - must attend 10 days

Local programme

1 session per week

Other opportunities

Audit encouraged

Local facilities

library access

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Alka.Saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/mri/>

<https://www.wwl.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West (16)Aintree University Hospital 6 months, Alder Hey 6 months DCT2 - OMFS/Paeds

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hospital

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Lower Lane Liverpool L9 7AL

Location 2

Alder Hey Children's Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery and Paediatric Dentistry

East Prescott Road, Liverpool, L14 5AB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

This is a major centralised maxillofacial unit with a large volume of cases covering the full spectrum of OMFS, craniofacial and cleft services.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

All major in patient operating for OMFS in Mersey and Cheshire is based at Aintree. Trauma and emergency cover is consultant led with a Consultant of the week and dedicated trauma and emergency team.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of acute paediatric dental and OMFS patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

Second Rotation - Alder Hey Childrens' Hospital OMFS/Paediatric Dentistry 6 months

There are 3 DCT2s based at Alder Hey Children's Hospital who work across Paediatric Dentistry and OMFS (including cleft and some craniofacial exposure). It is the largest childrens' hospital in Europe and is a regional provider of cleft surgery (primary and secondary surgery), one of the four supra-regional providers of craniofacial surgery, and provides exposure to paediatric general OMFS, orthodontics as well as paediatric dentistry.

On-Call/Our of Hours coverage is "on-call" from home on a 1 in 6 basis with overnight commitment. Part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree for weekend working

7. Travelling Commitment

No traveling required while at Aintree.

Oncall from home for Alder Hey involves travel between Alder Hey and Aintree University Hospital, Liverpool and Royal Liverpool Hospital on occasions. All within 30 minutes travel time.

8. Additional Information about the Post

One of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract.

The standard working hours are:

Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Compliant 48 hour rota including long days and overnight covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. 8 registrars and 16 consultants provide close supervision at all times with a dedicated consultant of the week and registrar covering trauma and emergencies.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.
contact TPD to arrange

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.
OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.
Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

ES will be allocated locally. Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and audit day afternoons monthly

Other opportunities

Monthly regional audit day to which all DCTs in the region attend with opportunities to present cases or audit from Aintree and Alder Hey

Local facilities

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>
<https://alderhey.nhs.uk/research/institute-park>

Other facilities

Creche on site
Staff canteen and vending machines
DCT office and relaxation space

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk/>

<https://alderhey.nhs.uk>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (17)Aintree University Hospital 6 months - Countess of Chester Hospital 6 months - DCT2- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

Location 2

Countess of Chester Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Observe and participate in out-patient clinics seeing a mix of oral surgery, oral medicine and maxillofacial cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 9, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Participate in Out Patient LA treatment sessions weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 3, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide 1st on-call cover with appropriate support.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in providing GA day case treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 32, 40, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit,

Arrowe Park Hospital - 6 months First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

Aintree - no traveling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

Aintree the DCT2 is one of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

At Aintree 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs.

The standard working hours are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Chester The 4 DCTs provide 1st on-call cover on site from 8am to 8pm on a 1 in 4 basis. No overnight oncall. 2nd on-call cover is provided by senior clinicians in the unit into the early evening and then by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. Close supervision with a second tier oncall of 8 registrars and 16 consultants with a consultant of the week covering trauma and emergencies.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net) and at Aintree with the

TPD

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.
OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.
Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level. DCTs from Chester and other parts of the regional service attend the monthly regional audit day and dedicated DCT teaching

Local programme

Chester Educational Supervisor allocated at start of post. Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and audit day afternoons

Other opportunities

Support for audit projects, research/reports encouraged as practical. Chester has a very helpful medical photography department for images and poster preparation.

Local facilities

Chester - Spacious DCT office facilities nearby secretarial support, active post-graduate library.

Aintree has dedicated DCT room with computer facilities and area for relaxation and rest.

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

Other facilities

On-site creche. Evening cafeteria service and vending machines around the Trust.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@aintree.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

**Post: HEE NW - (18)Aintree University Hospital 6 months &
Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 months - DCT2 -
OMFS / OS,OM,Restorative**

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

Location 2

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a district general hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

Second Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). Also providing oncall for Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as apart of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

At Aintree no travel requirement

LUDH travel required for oncall from home and weekend travel to Aintree. All within 5 miles radius

8. Additional Information about the Post

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post. One of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on

the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic. There is an oncall from home commitment on a 1 in 6 basis covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

The standard working hours are:

LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm with 1 in 6 oncall from home plus weekend daytime commitment to Regional service at Aintree. At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree. 2nd on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. There is a Consultant of the Week for trauma and emergencies and a trauma team providing close supervision in and out of hours at Aintree

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

opportunities exist to shadow at Aintree - contact the TPD

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.

Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to

attend across most of the main dental disciplines.
Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am
Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits Arrowe Park as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities. Aintree DCT room within the department with computer facilities and relaxation area

Excellent library facilities through the region including <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/Is/learningspace/aintree>

Other facilities

Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (19) Aintree University Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hosiptal

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Lower Lane Liverpool L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

This is a major centralised maxillofacial unit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

All major in patient operating for OMFS in Mersey and Cheshire occurs are based at Aintree. Trauma and emergency cover is consultant led with a Consultant of the week and dedicated trauma and emergency team

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post at Aintree as part of the regional service. Aintree is the major central unit working with a number of spoke units across Cheshire and Mersey. At Aintree the full range of adult OMFS is delivered.

7. Travelling Commitment

No traveling required.

8. Additional Information about the Post

One of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract.

The standard working hours are:
Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
Compliant 48 hour rota including long days and overnight covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. 8 registrars and 16 consultants provide close supervision at all times with a dedicated consultant of the week and registrar covering trauma and emergencies.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

contact TPD to arrange

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.

OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.

Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

ES will be allocated locally. Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and audit day afternoons

Other opportunities

Monthly regional audit day to which all DCTs in the region attend with opportunities to present cases or audit from Aintree and Arrowe Park

Local facilities

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

Other facilities

Creche on site

Staff canteen

DCT office and relaxation space

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

**Post: HEE NW (20)Alder Hey Childrens Hospital 6mths
Aintree University Hospital 6mths- DCT2 - Paeds/OMFS**

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Alder Hey Children's Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery and Paediatric Dentistry

East Prescott Road, Liverpool, L14 5AB

Location 2

Aintree University Hospital

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of acute paediatric dental and OMFS patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 1, 12, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 51, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of medically compromised paediatric dental patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Exposure to management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Craniofacial patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 25, 26, 30, 38, 51, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation - Alder Hey Childrens' Hospital OMFS/Paediatric Dentistry 6 months

There are 3 DCT2s based at Alder Hey Children's Hospital who work across Paediatric Dentistry and OMFS (including cleft and some craniofacial exposure). It is the largest childrens' hospital in Europe and is a regional provider of cleft surgery (primary and secondary surgery), one of the four supra-regional providers of craniofacial surgery, and provides exposure to paediatric general OMFS, orthodontics as well as paediatric dentistry. On-Call/Out of Hours coverage is "on-call" from home on a 1 in 6 basis with overnight commitment. Part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree for weekend working.

Second Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

7. Travelling Commitment

Oncall from home for Alder Hey involves travel between Alder Hey and Aintree University Hospital, Liverpool and Royal Liverpool Hospital on occasions. All within 30 minutes travel time

8. Additional Information about the Post

DCT 2s at Alder Hey play an important role in patient care. DCTs are exposed

to in patient and outpatient care for paediatric dental and OMFS patients. Their role includes assessing patients in emergency department, admission of patients for management of dentofacial infection and trauma. They are expected to carry out initial management of dental trauma including splinting of teeth where appropriate.

DCTs are involved in ward rounds, outpatient clinics and in patient and day case theatre sessions.

In day case OMFS theatre there will be opportunity to carry out paediatric dento-alveolar procedures under direct supervision. In cleft theatre sessions their role mainly includes observation or assisting during surgery.

In paediatric dental clinics DCT2 will carry out treatment under local anaesthetic. There is also opportunity to carry out dental extractions under supervision in paediatric dental theatre sessions.

It is possible for DCTs with a particular interest in a speciality such as orthodontics to arrange attendance at some additional clinics.

DCTs will be supported and encouraged to undertake regular audit and service evaluation.

At Aintree DCT2s are part of a very large team and unit and are closely supervised by second tier and consultant oncall. Experience can be tailored to area of interest. This is also an academic unit with opportunities to get involved in audit, quality improvement projects and ongoing research projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Alder Hey, one of 3 DCTs rotating across Paeds, OMFS and covering urgent and emergency calls
Aintree one of 9 DCTs covering a range of ward, assisting in theatre for major surgery, A&E emergencies, trauma team, LA and GA dentoalveolar surgery, OPD clinics

The standard working hours are:

Alder Hey 8am -6pm rota covering long days and oncall from home out of hours 1 in 6 with weekend daytime commitment to Regional Unit at Aintree.
Aintree, 9 person full shift pattern including range of long days for 3 session operating theatres and ward cover, short days with overnight oncall with 3 and 4 night blocks.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Alder Hey oncall from homeAintree 9 person shift pattern long days and 3 and 4 night blocks of nights 8pm to 9amThree tier oncall with 8 Registrars and 16 consultants and dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

contact TPD to arrange

Teaching programme

HENW DCT2/3 required to attend 8 half day study programme. Generous study leave budget allowing time to attend appropriate CPD activity within region and nationally

Local programme

Regional MFU Audit Day programme monthly basis with dedicated DCT teaching and opportunities to present audit and interesting cases. All DCTs in regional attend. Active BSPD locally.

At Aintree weekly Friday morning one hour teaching programme

Other opportunities

Liverpool offers wide opportunities to get involved in audit and research to the interested DCT. Encouragement and support will be given in Paeds, cleft and general OMFS both at Alder Hay and at Aintree

Local facilities

<https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

<https://alderhey.nhs.uk/research/institute-park>

Other facilities

Creche and staff canteen on site

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
ROBERT.LAYCOCK@aintree.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://alderhey.nhs.uk/>
<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

**Post: HEE NW - (21)Arrowe Park Hospital 6 months &
Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 months - DCT2 -
OMFS / OS,OM,Restorative**

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Arrowe Park Road
Upton
Wirral
CH49 5PE

Location 2

Liverpool U

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a district general hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First rotation 6 months at Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery) One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assessment and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

Second Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). Also providing oncall for Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as apart of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)

LUDH travel required for oncall from home and weekend travel to Aintree. All within 5 miles radius

8. Additional Information about the Post

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post. Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties
The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic. There is an oncall from home commitment on a 1 in 6 basis covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

The standard working hours are:

LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm with 1 in 6 oncall from home plus weekend daytime commitment to Regional service at Aintree
At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering

Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree. 2nd on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

opportunities exist to shadow at Arrowe Park - contact the TPD

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

While at Arrowe Park the DCT2 will participate in the OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching Arrowe Park

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits Arrowe Park as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

APH - DCT room within the department

Other facilities

At APH Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>
<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

**Post: HEE NW - (22)Countess of Chester Hospital 6 mths
Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 mths - DCT2- OMFS/
OS,OM,Restorative**

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Countess of Chester Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

Location 2

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a district general hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First rotation - Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit, spoke unit to the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree. First oncall at Chester is covered locally during daytime and out of hours by second tier registrars at Aintree and Consultants based at the regional unit at Aintree.

Second Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). With oncall commitment 1 in 6 oncall from home covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital and weekend working at the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree Liverpool.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel required at LUDH daytime but requirement for travel on call for Alder Hey and also working at Aintree University Hospital. All within 5 miles radius. COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post. The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs. The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic.

The standard working hours are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm. with 1 in 6 oncall from home oncall commitment for Alder Hey Childrens Hospital with weekend working at the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree Hospital

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm. 1 in 4 rota with no weekend working. 2nd and consultant on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

COCH are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Mr Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net) or TPD

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Chester - Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

While at Chester the DCT2 will participate in the OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching Chester

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities. COCH - DCT room within the department

Other facilities

At COCH Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>
<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (23)Countess of Chester Hospital 6 months - Aintree University Hospital 6 months - DCT2-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Countess of Chester Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

Location 2

Aintree University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Observe and participate in out-patient clinics seeing a mix of oral surgery, oral medicine and maxillofacial cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 9, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Participate in Out Patient LA treatment sessions weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 3, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide 1st on-call cover with appropriate support.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in providing GA day case treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 32, 40, 50)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit,

Arrowe Park Hospital - 6 months First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

Aintree - no traveling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

Aintree the DCT2 is one of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs. At Aintree 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract.

The standard working hours are:

Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm. Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Chester The 4 DCTs provide 1st on-call cover on site from 8am to 8pm on a 1 in 4 basis. No overnight oncall. 2nd on-call cover is provided by senior clinicians in the unit into the early evening and then by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. Close supervision with a second tier oncall of 8 registrars and 16 consultants with a consultant of the week covering trauma and emergencies.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net) and at Aintree with the

TPD

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.
OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.
Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level. DCTs from Chester and other parts of the regional service attend the monthly regional audit day and dedicated DCT teaching

Local programme

Chester Educational Supervisor allocated at start of post. Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and audit day afternoons

Other opportunities

Support for audit projects, research/reports encouraged as practical. Chester has a very helpful medical photography department for images and poster preparation.

Local facilities

Chester - Spacious DCT office facilities nearby secretarial support, active post-graduate library.

Aintree has dedicated DCT room with computer facilities and area for relaxation and rest.

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

Other facilities

On-site creche. Evening cafeteria service and vending machines around the Trust.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@aintree.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (24)East Lancashire Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Blackburn Teaching Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Haslingden Road, Blackburn, BB2 3HH

Location 2

Burnley General Teaching Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Casterton Avenue, Burnley, BB10 2PQ

Location 3

Royal Bolton Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Minerva Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 0JR

Location 4

Rossendale Dental Health Centre

124 Burnley Road, Rossendale, BB4 8HH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 22, 28, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 20, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions and facial pain

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 45, 48, 44, 51, 52, 40, 39, 36, 35, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the Paediatric/orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 37, 48, 44, 53, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The Royal Blackburn Hospital is the main base for elective and emergency OMFS admissions, and where all on call duties are based. Daycase and outpatients are undertaken at all sites. Post holders will attend at all sites and varies day to day, except when on call weeks/weekends are undertaken. All post holders will aim to spend equal time across all activities over the year.

7. Travelling Commitment

A driving licence and own transport are desirable; between Blackburn and Burnley is around 30 mins by car. A free hospital shuttle bus exists, but may not arrive/leave on time to ensure your timely departure/arrival when necessary. Bolton can only be reached by car, with travel times 30-45 minutes depending on departure site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

DCT2 post differs to DCT1 post, with the leadership role of Lead DCT. Greater focus on building on past DCT1 experience with expectation of greater clinical governance activity and involvement in publications, academia and postgrad qualifications. Leadership of DCT cohort on good practice, professional behaviour and development, support for new DCT1s into hospital/secondary care service. These and more activities are essential for progression to DCT3 and ST training.

The post-holder will equally gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.
- Primary care Tier 2 Minor Oral Surgery sessions

Post holder will undertake supervised; ward rounds, on call duties, outpatient clinics, urgent/open access clinics, operating theatres and minor surgery clinics.

Post-holder will undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and DCT teaching, with other dates added to make up the protected DCT teaching. Post holder will be released to attend the minimum mandatory regional DCT2 study days, with option to attend more if timetables allow. Each study day must be applied for in advance.

The department is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry, and opportunities to shadow are possible, and potentially undertake clinical governance projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Rossendale Dental Health Centre provides sessions for supervision undertaking Tier 2 Minor Oral Surgery. All post holders in the unit will attend on a rotational basis, over the year.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Weekly approximately 2 treatment clinics, 2 theatre sessions, 2 new patient clinic observations, 1 urgent/open access clinic. Teaching sessions monthly to average at least 1 hour per week.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours range maximum from 08:00-18:00 depending on sessions. Timetables aim to rotate DCT across all areas

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Working pattern is 1:6 partial shift. Resident on calls are daytime 07:30-17:00 or late 16:00-22:00 (wkday) and 08:00-20:00 (weekend). On calls are undertaken as 5 weekdays followed by the weekend or 5 weekdays of late shift. 2nd on call and Consultants are non-resident and support the on call DCT.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs will attend a mandatory regional induction day, and local induction programme at the Trust comprising over several days of protected training and on call shadowing. Sessions will include, management of acute OMFS conditions, suturing skills, Meet the MDT members, tracheostomy training, Immediate Life Support, Acute Illness Management, medicines management,

Pre-employment shadowing is possible with prior arrangement at the unit by contacting directly.

Teaching programme

DCT2's will need to choose and apply for the minimum mandatory regional DCT2 study days, with additional days open to attendance should staffing permit. Timetable available on commencement.

Local programme

2 educational supervisors for 6 DCTs. DCT2 will be expected to help lead and encourage fellow DCT1's to participate in teaching sessions. Monthly protected teaching time. Monthly Clinical Governance meetings.

Other opportunities

Presentation at audit meetings is encouraged and protected teaching may include peer group presentations.

Local facilities

Trust library available at both Blackburn and Burnley. Online resources. OMFS doctors office for hot desking at both Blackburn and Burnley. In house training courses available for free covering an extensive range of subjects for professional learning e.g. ILS, child protection, leadership, equality and diversity and more.

Other facilities

Doctors Mess and rest facilities. Restaurant at both sites with commercial retail outlets on and off site nearby. Local 24 hours services to Blackburn. Health and well being services.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jeethendra.rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.elht.nhs.uk

www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (25)Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 months & Countess of Chester Hospital 6 months - DCT2-OS,OM,Restorative/OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

Location 2

Countess of Chester Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Countess of Chester Health Park,
Liverpool Road,
Chester,
CH2 1UL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a district general hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). With oncall commitment 1 in 6 oncall from home covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital and weekend working at the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree Liverpool. Second rotation - Countess of Chester Hospital - 6 month block in a predominantly Oral Surgery unit, spoke unit to the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree. First oncall at Chester is covered locally during daytime and out of hours by second tier registrars at Aintree and Consultants based at the regional unit at Aintree.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel required at LUDH daytime but requirement for travel on call for Alder Hey and also working at Aintree University Hospital. All within 5 miles radius. COCH All clinical activity is currently on the Health Park site and there is no additional travel commitment involved in working in the department.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post. The Countess of Chester has a very strong orthodontic department with an international reputation for excellence. Although our DCTs are not timetabled into orthodontic sessions there are opportunities to take an interest in the service.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic. Chester The department runs 17 out-patient clinics, 6 LA treatment sessions (including facial skin lesion lists) and 6 GA day case lists. All clinics and lists offer teaching opportunities for DCTs.

The standard working hours are:

LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm. with 1 in 6 oncall from home Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering

Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree. Chester On-call days start 8am and finish 8pm. Standard days generally run from 9am to 5pm. 1 in 4 rota with no weekend working. 2nd and consultant on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

COCH are generally supportive of pre-start visits when possible, arrange visits to Chester through Mr Tom Healey (tom.healey@nhs.net) or TPD

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Chester - Departmental educational sessions on Tuesday lunchtimes, Trust wide teaching Friday lunchtimes.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

While at Chester the DCT2 will participate in the OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching Chester

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities. COCH - DCT room within the department

Other facilities

At COCH Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>
<https://www.coch.nhs.uk/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (26)Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 mths & Aintree University Hospital 6 mths - DCT2 - OS,OM,Restorative/ OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

Location 2

Aintree University Hospital Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a Regional Unit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). Also providing oncall for Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as apart of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

Second Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

Second Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care). Also providing oncall for Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as apart of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

LUDH travel required for oncall from home and weekend travel to Aintree. All within 5 miles radius

At Aintree no travel requirement

Shuttle bus available between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

At Aintree One of 9 DCTs, the post gives a wide experience in one of the biggest maxillofacial units in the country.

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic. There is an oncall from home commitment on a 1 in 6 basis covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at Aintree

The standard working hours are:

LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm with 1 in 6 oncall from home plus weekend daytime commitment to Regional service at Aintree. At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree. 2nd on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital. At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. There is a Consultant of the Week for trauma and emergencies and a trauma team providing close supervision in and out of hours at Aintree

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

opportunities exist to shadow at Aintree - contact the TPD

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.

Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

At LUDH each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am

Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities. Aintree DCT room within the department with computer facilities and relaxation area

Excellent library facilities through the region including <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/Is/learningspace/aintree>

Other facilities

Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (27)Liverpool University Dental Hospital 6 months & Arrowe Park Hospital 6 months - DCT2-OS,OM,Restorative/OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Dental Hospital

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

Location 2

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Arrowe Park Road
Upton
Wirral
CH49 5PE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinics

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in a district general hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First Rotation 6 months at Liverpool University Dental Hospital (Oral Surgery ; Oral Medicine ; Restorative Dentistry ; Acute Dental Care)

Second rotation 6 months at Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel required at LUDH

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The LUDH post will provide a broad range of clinical experience in oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry. The post will provide experience on both consultant-lead new patient clinics and consultant-supervised treatment clinics. The post will provide ample opportunity for appropriate clinical audit. There is an extensive CPD programme associated with the post. There is protected admin time associated with this post. Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties
The LUDH post will provide a mixture of new patient clinics and treatment clinics across oral surgery, oral medicine and restorative dentistry and experience on the acute dental care (oral diagnosis) clinic.

The standard working hours are:

LUDH 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm. with 1 in 6 oncall from home
At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At LUDH the 3 DCT 2s participate in a 1 in 6 oncall from home rota covering Alder Hey Childrens Hospital as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit based at Aintree with a weekend daytime commitment to the service at Aintree. 2nd on-call cover is provided by the Regional on-call team based at Aintree Hospital.
At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm

weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT2 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

While at Arrowe Park the DCT2 will participate in the OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching Arrowe Park Regional Audit Days monthly Monthly OMFS regional meeting to discuss topics of relevance, present cases/audits Arrowe Park as part of Regional MFU. DCT regional OMFS teaching programme.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.
APH - DCT room within the department

Other facilities

At APH Creche and onsite staff canteen and vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NorthWest - (28)University Dental Hospital Manchester/ North Manchester General Hospital - DCT2 - Oral Surg Oral Med / OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital of Manchester (UDHM)

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester M15 6FH

Location 2

North Manchester General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Delaunays Road
Crumpsall
Manchester M8 5RB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

2.5 Oral Medicine new patient consult clinics per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One Oral Medicine biopsy clinic per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One MOS list per week, treating 3 to 5 patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Two OS IV sedation clinics per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 48, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Two OS GA list per month

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 42, 48)

Clinical deliverable 6:

6 months rotation in North Manchester General Hospital in OMFS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 41, 50, 51, 52, 53, 48, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a split job between University Dental Hospital Manchester (UDHM) for 6 months and then North Manchester General Hospital (NMGH) for 6 months with peripheral clinics, theatre sessions in Bury, Oldham, Rochdale, Tameside Hospitals

10miles average - 30 mins travel time.

7. Travelling Commitment

During the UDHM rotation, all clinics are situated within the Manchester University Foundation Trust (MFT) campus. The maximum walking time between buildings is 20 minutes. There are regular bus routes running between sites with maximum waiting time of 5 minutes. During the NMGH rotation, all activity is situated within the campus of the NMGH and spoke hospitals. peripheral clinics, theatre sessions in Bury, Oldham, Rochdale, Tameside Hospitals
10miles average - 30 mins travel time

8. Additional Information about the Post

During the UDHM rotation, you will have clinics covering a range of OS and Oral Medicine new patient consult clinics. The treatment sessions will be predominantly OS-based, with treatment sessions under LA, IV sedation and GA.

You are also expected to cover the Emergency Dental unit once per week. During the NMGH rotation you will be involved in a number of elective and emergency lists. You are expected to care for OMFS patients in need of in-patient and out-patient care.

Access to head and neck and deformity MDT and clinics

Access to sedation MOS

on-call with nights (excellent for experience and confidence)

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
UDHM 30% new patient consult 60% treatment clinics 10% study and clinical governance
NMGH 1:7 shift pattern with on call week, split nights, theatre, ward cover, clinics/MOS

The standard working hours are:

At UDHM Working days: Monday to Friday, Working hours: 09.00 - 17.00 No on-calls
At NMGH 1 in 7 oncall including overnight standard days 9-5 Theatre days 8-4 oncall 8 am - 8 pm nights 8pm - 8am

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

NMGH 1:7 full shift pattern on site full cover with StR 2nd on-call and Consultant 3rd on-call. No on-call while at UDHM.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing opportunity can be arranged with reasonable notice. This will be on volunteering basis (unpaid).

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT 2 are expected to attend 8 half days

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor (ES) based at UDHM.

There are two protected study sessions per month

At NMGH The post-holder will be allocated to a separate Educational Supervisor (ES)

Other opportunities

The post-holder is expected to contribute towards two audit projects in 12 months.

UDHM is a teaching hospital. There are 80 Final year dental students running 80 audit projects per year. Collaboration with undergraduate students is encouraged.

The post-holder is expected to attend Audit Clinical Effectiveness (ACE) days run by MFT on quarterly basis.

University of Manchester thrives to be one of the top performing Universities in regards to Research Excellence Framework (REF). The post-holder will have opportunity to collaborate with active researchers. Publications are encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

The post-holder is provided with Athens access which allows access to thousands of peer-reviewed journals and e-books.

There is a DCT room within the UDHM.

Other facilities

A cafe is situated on the second floor of the UDHM, offering snacks and drinks.

There are a number of cafes, bars and restaurants within 10 minutes walking distance of the UDHM. There are cafes operating within Manchester Royal Infirmary (MRI) site with extended working hours (15 minutes walking distance).

from UDHM).

There is a child nursery situated within the MFT campus, accepting children up to the age of reception.

There is a multi-faith prayers room situated on the second floor of UDHM.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://www.pat.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/north-manchester-general-hospital/>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West- (29)University Dental Hospital Manchester Paeds/Ortho Royal Preston - DCT 2- SCD/ Ortho/Rest/Paeds

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

Location 2

Royal Preston Hospital

SCD Dental specialties

Sharoe Green Lane
Fulwood
PR2 9HT

Location 3

Chorley Hospital

SCD/Paeds - Dental Specialties

Preston Road
Chorley
PR7 1PP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Orthodontics

Special Care Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

5 x treatment sessions per week (4 paed, 1 ortho)

1 x paediatric theatre session per week

2 x new patient clinics per week (paed, 1 ortho)

1x emergency dental clinic per week

1 x study session per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Orthodontic new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 21, 26, 25, 18, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

1 x Emergency Dental Clinic

Clinical deliverable 4:

1 x orthodontic new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

One to One Supervised -Adult Special Care Full Comprehensive Care under GA/IV Sedation

One to One Supervised - Adult Special Care Minor Operative LA session with Appropriate management of medically compromised patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One to One Supervised - Paediatric Simple Exodontia and Paediatric Full Comprehensive Dental Treatment under GA plus Paediatric Assessment Clinic / Minor Operative Procedures under Inhalation Sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a split post with first 6 months at University of Manchester Dental Hospital then
6 months at Preston in SCD/dental specialties

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.

Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)
Several bus stops close to hospital.

The distance between Royal Preston Hospital and Chorley Hospital is 14.2 mile which equates to approximately 25 minutes drive. There is a free shuttle bus available between Hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times). The distance from Chorley hospital which will be base to the out reach clinics is 24 miles to walk in Centre Skelmersdale and 10 miles to Uclan with car travel times 30 minutes and 20 minutes respectively.

Public transport is possible via train and bus, plus the Trust has a salary sacrifice scheme.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in provision of care both preventive and treatment for people who are unable to accept routine dental care because of some physical, intellectual, medical, emotional, sensory, mental or social impairment, or a combination of these factors.

This will involve treatment under LA, Inhalation Sedation, IV sedation and General Anesthesia providing restorative, prosthodontics, periodontics and exodontia (simple and surgical)

The post holder in the s will gain experience in provision of care for paediatric patients including:-

General Anaesthetic simple exodontia, full comprehensive care

Inhalation Sedation- simple exodontia and full comprehensive care

Diagnosis and provision of care for non vital immature permanent teeth

Dental trauma management deciduous and permanent dentition

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit. There is a teaching session programme covering topics relevant to SCD/ Paediatric Dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Plus Journal club if they wish to participate

The department is combined with restorative and orthodontics and

opportunities to attend clinics plus assist.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Treatment clinics 5 sessions Theatre session 1 New patient clinics 2/week 1 study session per week 1 emergency dental clinic per week Preston alternating weeks of:- 2 SCD Adult Theatre sessions 3 SCD Adult New Patient Sessions 1 Preop /Post Op/ review session 1 Adult Minor Operative LA/Sedation Session 1 study session 1 restorative session / Audit, Teaching 2 Paediatric Theatre session - 1 simple exodontia, 1 comprehensive care 2 Paediatric Minor session LA/Inhalation Sedation 3 Paediatric New assessment session 1 study session 1 orthodontic session 1 session audit/project/teaching

The standard working hours are:

Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5 (Restorative post) At Preston 8am start for theatre days. No oncall Preston working hours 40 hours a week with no oncall/out of hours clinic session are 4 hours , on theatre session start at 8.00am pre theatre clerking New patient and Minor Operative session start time 8.30

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT2 are required to attend 8 half days

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital. The post holder will 1 protected study session per week. A separate ES will be allocated at Preston

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with

a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Dedicated DCT room at the UMDH
Preston

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

On site cafe within the dental hospital.
Plenty of food establishments in vicinity
Preston

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent-see Busy Bees Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley NHS Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.lancsteachinghospitals.nhs.uk/royal-preston-profile/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West- (30) University Dental Hospital Manchester / Royal Preston Hospital - DCT 2- Restorative / SCD Restorative Paeds

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

Location 2

Royal Preston Hospital

SCD/Orthodontic/Restorative/Paeds -Dental Specialties

Sharoe Green Lane
Fulwood, Preston
PR2 9HT

Location 3

Chorley Hospital

SCD/Orthodontics/Paed - Dental Specialties

Preston Road
Chorley
PR7 1PP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Endodontics

Prosthodontics

Special Care Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

This is a split post - At UDHM

2 x Endodontic treatment clinics

3 x restorative/ prosthodontic clinics

1 x TMD clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

1 x new patient special care clinic

One to One Supervised -Adult Special Care Full Comprehensive Care under GA/IV Sedation

One to One Supervised - Adult Special Care Minor Operative LA session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

1 x Emergency Dental Clinic

Clinical deliverable 4:

1 x orthodontic new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Paediatric Dentistry experience at Preston

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months at University of Manchester Dental Hospital

6 months at Preston and spoke units

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.

Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)

Several bus stops close to hospital.

The distance between Royal Preston Hospital and Chorley Hospital is 14.2 mile which equates to approximately 25 minutes drive. There is a free shuttle bus available between Hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times). The distance from Chorley hospital which will be base to the out reach clinics is 24 miles to walk in Centre Skelmersdale and 10 miles to Uclan with car travel times 30 minutes and 20 minutes respectively.

Public transport is possible via train and bus, plus the Trust has a salary sacrifice scheme.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in provision of care both preventive and treatment for people who are unable to accept routine dental care because of some physical, intellectual, medical, emotional, sensory, mental or social impairment, or a combination of these factors.

This will involve treatment under LA, Inhalation Sedation, IV sedation and General Anesthesia providing restorative, prosthodontics, periodontics and exodontia (simple and surgical)

The post holder in the s will gain experience in provision of care for paediatric patients including:-

General Anaesthetic simple exodontia, full comprehensive care

Inhalation Sedation- simple exodontia and full comprehensive care

Diagnosis and provision of care for non vital immature permanent teeth

Dental trauma management deciduous and permanent dentition

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit. There is a teaching session programme covering topics relevant to SCD/ Paediatric Dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Plus Journal club if they wish to participate

The department is combined with restorative and orthodontics and opportunities to attend clinics plus assist.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

No out of hours working Manchester Treatment clinics 6 sessions New patient clinics 2/week 1 study session per week 1 emergency dental clinic per week Preston alternating weeks of:- 2 SCD Adult Theatre sessions 3 SCD Adult New Patient Sessions 1 Preop /Post Op/ review session 1 Adult Minor Operative LA/Sedation Session 1 study session 1 restorative session / Audit, Teaching 2 Paediatric Theatre session - 1 simple exodontia, 1 comprehensive care 2 Paediatric Minor session LA/Inhalation Sedation 3 Paediatric New assessment session 1 study session 1 orthodontic session 1 session audit/project/teaching

The standard working hours are:

Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5 (Restorative post)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT2 are expected to attend 8 half days of the DCT2/3 HEE NW programme

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital. The post holder will 1 protected study session per week.

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Dedicated DCT room.

Preston

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and

request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

On site cafe within the dental hospital.
Plenty of food establishments in vicinity

Preston

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent- see Busy Bees Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowlsey NHS Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Alka.Saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.lancsteachinghospitals.nhs.uk/royal-preston-profile/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW (32)Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wythenshawe Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Wythenshawe Hospital
Southmoor Road
Wythenshawe
Manchester
M23 9LT

Location 2

Stepping Hill Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK2 7JE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Dedicated DCT2 MOS session. Good exposure in hub and spoke unit at Stepping Hill.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to multidisciplinary team meetings - Oncology, Orthognathics, Dermatology, TMD

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assist with weekly OMFS theatre lists - Oncology, Deformity, Trauma, Salivary gland, General pathology

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19, 30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral & maxillofacial emergencies - Dentoalveolar trauma, Dentoalveolar & fascial space infections, Facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 12, 30, 39, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 13, 6, 15, 19, 21, 25, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Access to Oral Surgery lists (GA, LA, Sedation) in hub and spoke hospitals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 47)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

There are 5 DCTs at Wythenshawe, one DCT1 and 1 DCT2.

The DCT2 has a dedicated MOS list weekly. It is aimed that by the end of the year, trainees will have had a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS, by attending general and specialist clinics, MDTs and ward rounds, assisting in theatre lists and contributing in the care of emergency admissions. DCTs at Wythenshawe get good dentoalveolar oral surgery experience.

7. Travelling Commitment

Stepping Hill Hospital is 10 miles from Wythenshawe and DCTs usually travel by own transport but public transport is available. There are GA sessions Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday. DCTs rotations vary with each DCT taking turns to attend the spoke unit.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Successful applicants will gain experience in all aspect of OMFS (Oncology/ Reconstructive, Trauma, Deformity/Orthognathic, TMD, Paediatric, Surgical Dermatology, Salivary Gland, Dentoalveolar). Outpatient clinics and MOS sessions as well as theatre lists will be attended. DCTs will take part on a 1 in 5 full shift pattern on call rota covering 8am - 8pm including weekends. We also hold Journal Club and teaching.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

Generally 8am - 5:0pm, but these times vary, depending on rotation and day of the week (ie theatre, ward round, clinic, peripheral clinic)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 5 oncall 8am to 8pm for Emergencies (A&E) and Inpatients. 2nd on call tier: non resident Registrars (also covering MRI at night). 3rd on call: Consultants (also covering MRI at night).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs are encouraged to attend the 2-day Dentist on the Ward course, which the department organises most years in August, a few weeks before the beginning of the post. Several sessions of induction and close supervision will be offered during the first 1-2 weeks in the post.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT1 study day programme required to attend 10 days

Local programme

Each trainee will be allocated an Educational Supervisor as soon as they start - regular meeting for guidance and support are recommended. The Lead AES will also support, especially in terms of guidance with portfolio and stepping in when above not possible.

Local teaching sessions are organised throughout the year

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete one Audit project.

Some opportunities for other projects, presentations and publication opportunities will arise for motivated trainees.

Local facilities

There is a DCT office, a large Medical Library. It also has multiple restaurants, coffee shops and multiple shops including an M&S.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/wythenshawe/services/maxillofacial-and-orthodontics/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW (33) North Manchester General Hospital / University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT2 - OMFS, Oral Surgery Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Manchester General hospital

Maxillofacial Surgery

North Manchester General Hospital
Delaunays Road
Manchester M85 RB

Location 2

University Dental Hospital of Manchester (UDHM)

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester M15 6FH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Medical management of in-patients
assessment and management of trauma patients
repair of hard and soft tissue facial injuries
Dentoalveolar surgery
oral medicine
dentofacial infection and its management
emergency care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 47, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

2.5 Oral Medicine new patient consult clinics per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One Oral Medicine biopsy clinic per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One MOS list per week, treating 3 to 5 patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Two OS IV sedation clinics per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Two OS GA list per month

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months OMFS in North Manchester General Hospital Followed by 6 months at UMDH in Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

7. Travelling Commitment

peripheral clinics, theatre sessions in Bury, Oldham, Rochdale, Tameside Hospitals

10miles average - 30 mins travel time

8. Additional Information about the Post

Access to head and neck and deformity MDT and clinics

Access to sedation MOS

on-call with nights (excellent for experience and confidence)

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

At NMGH 1:7 shift pattern with on call week, split nights, theatre, ward cover, clinics/MOS on-call with nights (excellent for experience and confidence)

The standard working hours are:

standard days 9-5 Theatre days 8-4 oncall 8 am - 8 pm nights 8pm - 8am

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:7 full shift pattern on site full cover with StR 2nd on-call and Consultant 3rd on-call

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT study day programme DCT 2 are expected to attend 8 half days

Local programme

1 trainee per ES

Clinical governance meetings bi-monthly

local teaching can be arranged

Other opportunities

ongoing audit projects across various sub specialities

The post-holder is expected to contribute towards two audit projects in 12 months.

UDHM is a teaching hospital. There are 80 Final year dental students running 80 audit projects per year. Collaboration with undergraduate students is encouraged.

The post-holder is expected to attend Audit Clinical Effectiveness (ACE) days run by MFT on quarterly basis.

University of Manchester thrives to be one of the top performing Universities in regards to Research Excellence Framework (REF). The post-holder will have opportunity to collaborate with active researchers. Publications are encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

post grad centre and Doctors mess on site.

At UMDH the post-holder is provided with Athens access which allows access to thousands of peer-reviewed journals and e-books.

There is a DCT room within the UDHM

Other facilities

A cafe is situated on the second floor of the UDHM, offering snacks and drinks. There are a number of cafes, bars and restaurants within 10 minutes walking distance of the UDHM. There are cafes operating within Manchester Royal Infirmary (MRI) site with extended working hours (15 minutes walking distance from UDHM).

There is a child nursery situated within the MFT campus, accepting children up to the age of reception.

There is a multi-faith prayers room situated on the second floor of UDHM.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley NHS Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Jeethendra.Rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.pat.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/north-manchester-general-hospital/>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West-(34) Royal Preston Hospital - DCT2 - SCD/Restorative/Ortho/Paeds / University Dental Hospital Manchester -paediatrics/ orthodontics

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

Location 2

Royal Preston Hospital

SCD/Orthodontics/Restorative/Paeds -Dental Specialties

Sharoe Green Lane
Fulwood
PR2 9HT

Location 3

Chorley Hospital

SCD/Paeds - Dental Specialties

Preston Road
Chorley
PR7 1PP

Location 4

SCD/Paed Out Reach Clinic Walk In Centre Skelmersdale

Walk In Centre Skelmersdale

116-118 The Concourse
Skelmersdale
West Lancashire
WN8 6 LJ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Orthodontics

Special Care Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

5 x treatment sessions per week (4 paed, 1 ortho)
1 x paediatric theatre session per week
2 x new patient clinics per week (paed, 1 ortho)
1x emergency dental clinic per week
1 x study session per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Orthodontic new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 21, 26, 25, 18, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

1 x Emergency Dental Clinic

Clinical deliverable 4:

1 x orthodontic new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

One to One Supervised -Adult Special Care Full Comprehensive Care under GA/IV Sedation

One to One Supervised - Adult Special Care Minor Operative LA session with Appropriate management of medically compromised patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One to One Supervised - Paediatric Simple Exodontia and Paediatric Full Comprehensive Dental Treatment under GA plus Paediatric Assessment Clinic / Minor Operative Procedures under Inhalation Sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a split post with first 6 months at Royal Preston Hospitals Dental Specialties and then 6 months at University of Manchester Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.

Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)

Several bus stops close to hospital.

The distance between Royal Preston Hospital and Chorley Hospital is 14.2 mile which equates to approximately 25 minutes drive. There is a free shuttle bus available between Hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times). The distance from Chorley hospital which will be base to the outreach clinics is 24 miles to walk in Centre Skelmersdale and 10 miles to Uclan with car travel times 30 minutes and 20 minutes respectively.

Public transport is possible via train and bus, plus the Trust has a salary sacrifice scheme.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in provision of care both preventive and treatment for people who are unable to accept routine dental care because of some physical, intellectual, medical, emotional, sensory, mental or social impairment, or a combination of these factors.

This will involve treatment under LA, Inhalation Sedation, IV sedation and General Anesthesia providing restorative, prosthodontics, periodontics and exodontia (simple and surgical)

The post holder in the s will gain experience in provision of care for paediatric

patients including:-

General Anaesthetic simple exodontia, full comprehensive care
Inhalation Sedation- simple exodontia and full comprehensive care
Diagnosis and provision of care for non vital immature permanent teeth
Dental trauma management deciduous and permanent dentition

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit. There is a teaching session programme covering topics relevant to SCD/ Paediatric Dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Plus Journal club if they wish to participate

The department is combined with restorative and orthodontics and opportunities to attend clinics plus assist.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Manchester Treatment clinics 5 sessions Theatre session 1 New patient clinics 2/week 1 study session per week 1 emergency dental clinic per week Preston alternating weeks of:- 2 SCD Adult Theatre sessions 3 SCD Adult New Patient Sessions 1 Preop /Post Op/ review session 1 Adult Minor Operative LA/Sedation Session 1 study session 1 restorative session / Audit, Teaching 2 Paediatric Theatre session - 1 simple exodontia, 1 comprehensive care 2 Paediatric Minor session LA/Inhalation Sedation 3 Paediatric New assessment session 1 study session 1 orthodontic session 1 session audit/project/teaching

The standard working hours are:

Manchester Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5 (Restorative post) Preston working hours 40 hours a week with no oncall/out of hours clinic session are 4 hours , on theatre session start at 8.00am pre theatre clerking New patient and Minor Operative session start time 8.30

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT2 are required to attend 8 half days

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital. The post holder will 1 protected study session per week. There will be a separate ES while at Preston

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Manchester
Dedicated DCT room.

Preston

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Manchester
On site cafe within the dental hospital.
Plenty of food establishments in vicinity

Preston

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent-see Busy Bees Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jeethendra.rao@elht.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lancsteachinghospitals.nhs.uk/>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West- (35)

**Royal Preston Hospital - DCT2- SCD/Rest/Paeds,
University Dental Hospital Manchester -Restorative**

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

Location 2

Royal Preston Hospital

SCD/Orthodontic/Restorative/Paeds -Dental Specialties

Sharoe Green Lane
Fulwood, Preston
PR2 9HT

Location 3

Chorley Hospital

SCD/Orthodontics/Paed - Dental Specialties

Preston Road
Chorley
PR7 1PP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Endodontics

Prosthodontics

Special Care Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Split post 6 months at Preston and 6 months at UDHM

2 x Endodontic treatment clinics

3 x restorative/ prosthodontic clinics

1 x TMD clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

1 x new patient special care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

1 x Emergency Dental Clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

1 x orthodontic new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

One to One Supervised -Adult Special Care Full Comprehensive Care under GA/IV Sedation

One to One Supervised - Adult Special Care Minor Operative LA session with Appropriate management of medically compromised patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

First 6 months at Royal Preston Hospitals Dental Specialties
6 months at University of Manchester Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.

Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)

Several bus stops close to hospital.

The distance between Royal Preston Hospital and Chorley Hospital is 14.2 mile which equates to approximately 25 minutes drive. There is a free shuttle bus available between Hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times). The distance from Chorley hospital which will be base to the out reach clinics is 24 miles to walk in Centre Skelmersdale and 10 miles to Uclan with car travel times 30 minutes and 20 minutes respectively.

Public transport is possible via train and bus, plus the Trust has a salary sacrifice scheme.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a split post with first 6 months at Royal Preston Hospital and spoke units and 6 months at UDHM. The post holder will gain experience in provision of care both preventive and treatment for people who are unable to accept routine dental care because of some physical, intellectual, medical, emotional, sensory, mental or social impairment, or a combination of these factors.

This will involve treatment under LA, Inhalation Sedation, IV sedation and General Anesthesia providing restorative, prosthodontics, periodontics and exodontia (simple and surgical)

The post holder in the s will gain experience in provision of care for paediatric patients including:-

General Anaesthetic simple exodontia, full comprehensive care

Inhalation Sedation- simple exodontia and full comprehensive care

Diagnosis and provision of care for non vital immature permanent teeth

Dental trauma management deciduous and permanent dentition

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit. There is a teaching session programme covering topics relevant to SCD/ Paediatric Dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Plus Journal club if they wish to participate

The department is combined with restorative and orthodontics and opportunities to attend clinics plus assist.

9. Temporary Registrants

10. Primary Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Manchester Treatment clinics 6 sessions
New patient clinics 2/week
1 study session per week
1 emergency dental clinic per week
Preston alternating weeks of:-
2 SCD Adult Theatre sessions
3 SCD Adult New Patient Sessions
1 Preop /Post Op/ review session
1 Adult Minor Operative LA/Sedation Session
1 study session
1 restorative session / Audit, Teaching
2 Paediatric Theatre session - 1 simple exodontia, 1 comprehensive care
2 Paediatric Minor session
LA/Inhalation Sedation 3 Paediatric New assessment session
1 study session
1 orthodontic session
1 session audit/project/teaching

The standard working hours are:

Manchester Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5 (Restorative post)
Preston working hours 40 hours a week
clinic session are 4 hours , on theatre session start at 8.00am pre theatre clerking
New patient and Minor Operative session start time 8.30

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT2 are expected to attend 8 half days of the DCT2/3 HEE NW programme

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital and a separate one while in Preston. The post holder will have 1 protected study session per week.

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Manchester

Dedicated DCT room.

Preston

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Manchester

On site cafe within the dental hospital.

Plenty of food establishments in vicinity

Preston

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent-see Busy Bees Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley NHS Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lancsteachinghospitals.nhs.uk/>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (31)University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT 3 - Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital Manchester

Restorative Department

Higher Cambridge St
Manchester
M15 6FH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

8 x treatment sessions per week (1, oral surgery, 1 sedation restorative, 1 emergency dental clinic, 5 restorative)

1 new patient clinic (endodontics)

1 study session per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 27, 26, 35, 40)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. 12 month fixed post

7. Travelling Commitment

Very good public transport links to University Dental Hospital which is not far from the city centre and is embedded within the University of Manchester Campus.
Nearest train station Oxford Rd (10 minute walk)
Several bus stops close to hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Treatment clinics 7 sessions
New patient clinics 1/week
1 study session per week
1 emergency dental clinic per week

The standard working hours are:
Outpatient hospital working hours 8.30-5 (Restorative post)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15). DCT3 required to attend 8 half days in the year

Local programme

Will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor located within the Dental Hospital. The post holder will 1 protected study session per week.

Other opportunities

There is an expectation that the post holder will complete an audit, ideally with a second cycle. Publications are encouraged. Attendance at Hospital Clinical effectiveness days is required.

Local facilities

Dedicated DCT room.

Other facilities

On site cafe within the dental hospital.
Plenty of food establishments in vicinity

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West (36)Aintree /Arrowe Park 6 months split post DCT3 OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Aintree University Hosiptal

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Lower Lane Liverpool L9 7AL

Location 2

Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Trust

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Arrowe Park Rd, Upton, Birkenhead, Wirral CH49 5PE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

This is a major centralised maxillofacial unit

This post will suit a DCT 3 with an interest in OMFS or Oral Surgery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34)

Clinical deliverable 2:

All major in patient operating for OMFS in Mersey and Cheshire occurs are based at Aintree. Trauma and emergency cover is consultant led with a Consultant of the week and dedicated trauma and emergency team

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly exposure to MOS list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This split post involves 6 months at Aintree followed by 6 months at Arrowe Park both in OMFS. Both units are part of the regional service. Aintree is the major central unit with APH being a spoke in this service. APH hospital offers more opportunities for dentoalveolar surgery and hands on experience as well as orthognathic and salivary gland surgery, while at Aintree the full range of adult OMFS is delivered. The DCT3 activity will be tailored and given more hands on opportunities in line with experience.

First Rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

Second Rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital Wirral

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma transferred to Aintree for treatment following assessemnt and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

7. Travelling Commitment

No traveling required while at Aintree.

In Arrowe Park occassional travel to Clatterbridge Hospital may be required, intersite shuttle bus available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

At Arrowe Park the post holder will gain a wide experience of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Dento-alveolar surgery,
Adult and paediatric facial trauma,
Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
Facial Skin cancer

There is protected teaching time and the postholder will attend the Regional Audit/Teaching days held monthly at Aintree

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties

The standard working hours are:

At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At Aintree - Compliant rota including long days covering the ward and three session operating lists finishing at 8pm with blocks of 3 nights and 4 nights. At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.
contact TPD to arrange

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.
OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.
Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

ES will be allocated locally. Local teaching within Aintree OMFS unit Friday 8-9am and at APH local programme. DCT3 will be expected to take a lead on organisation and delivery of DCT teaching programme

Other opportunities

Monthly regional audit day to which all DCTs in the region attend with opportunities to present cases or audit from Aintree and Arrowe Park

Local facilities

excellent facilities at <https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree/>

Other facilities

Creche on site
Staff canteen
DCT office and relaxation space

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk/our-locations/arrowe-park-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW - (37) Arrowe Park Hospital and Aintree University Hospital -DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wirral University Teaching Hospital

Maxillofacial surgery

Arrowe Park Hospital, Upton, Wirral CH49 5PE

Location 2

Aintree University Hospital

Regional Maxillofacial Unit

Liverpool University Hospitals NHD Foundation Trust
Lower Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 7AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly exposure to MOS list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 2, 7, 10, 27, 28, 32, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Assess and manage patients presenting with facial injuries

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 39, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Participate on OMFS outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 14, 15, 21, 26, 24, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assist and operate under supervision in the operating theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 32, 35, 43)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months at Arrowe Park with 6 months at Aintree University Hospital
This split post involves 6 months at Arrowe Park followed by 6 months at Aintree University Hospital both in OMFS. Both units are part of the regional service. Aintree is the major central unit with APH being a spoke in this service. APH hospital offers more opportunities for dentoalveolar surgery and hands on experience as well as orthognathic and salivary gland surgery, while at Aintree the full range of adult OMFS is delivered. The DCT3 will be given opportunities reflecting more experience.

First rotation - Arrowe Park Hospital, Wirral OMFS 6 months

One of 5 DCTs covering dentoalveolar, facial skin surgery, orthognathic and salivary surgery. No overnight oncall, out of hours up to 10pm weekdays and weekends. Most trauma and emergency cases transferred to Aintree for treatment following assesement and initial management. Oncall provided by registrars and consultants from the Regional MFU at Aintree

Second rotation - Aintree University Hospital OMFS 6 months

The Regional Maxillofacial Unit provides a comprehensive service in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Merseyside and Cheshire as a whole. It acts as the hub unit for all the OMFS activity in the region. There are 16 consultants, 8 Specialty Trainee and 9 DCTs. It is the biggest OMFS unit in the UK with a national and internationally leading Head and Neck Cancer service, one of the busiest trauma services and delivers all other aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including dentoalveolar surgery, facial skin surgery, orthognathic surgery and TMJ surgery.

On-Call/Out of hours coverage is provided by a "full shift" pattern of work involving 9 DCTs. These duties include night cover, ward duty, trauma cover (including a trauma clinic and theatre), consultant clinics, MOS sessions, day surgery and in patient operating lists. There is a dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies.

7. Travelling Commitment

Arrowe Park one site only. Occasional visits to Clatterbridge hospital (Inter-site bus available)
Aintree no travel required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Regional Unit has a strong academic record and DCT3s can take the opportunity to engage with quality improvement projects, ongoing research projects and teaching opportunities.

The post holder will gain a wide experience of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Dento-alveolar surgery,
Adult and paediatric facial trauma,
Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
Facial Skin cancer

There is protected teaching time and the postholder will attend the Regional Audit/Teaching days held monthly at Aintree

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

At APH 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties
Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract.

The standard working hours are:

Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract.
Arrowe Park - 2 theatre lists, 4 clinics, 2 MOS lists, 1 teaching session, participation in on call duties.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

At Arrowe Park - no overnight oncall. 1 in 5 rota working up until 9pm weekdays and weekend days
Aintree - 9 DCTs share a shift pattern rota

including overnight working covering ward, trauma team, assisting in theatre, MOS LA and GA lists working within a 48hours compliant junior doctors and dentists contract. Three tier oncall with 8 Registrars and 16 consultants and dedicated consultant of the week for trauma and emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happily arranged by prior agreement - contact TPD

Teaching programme

HE NW DCT2&3 study day programme - 8 half days requirement to attend.

OMFS Regional Audit Day one day per month. Dedicated DCT teaching.

Extensive HENW opportunities to attend courses and study days appropriate to level.

Local programme

Allocated ES

1 local teaching session weekly

At Aintree regular DCT teaching Friday morning . The DCT3 will be expected to be involved in co-ordinating and delivery of this programme

Other opportunities

Quality improvement project a requirement for all DCTs . Ample opportunities at Arrowe Park and Aintree

Local facilities

Education Centre with 24 hr library access at Arrowe Park

Junior staff room

<https://www.edgehill.ac.uk/ls/learningspace/aintree>

Other facilities

Creche on site

Staff canteen and vending machines

DCT room

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ROBERT.LAYCOCK@liverpoolft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.wuth.nhs.uk>

<http://www.aintreehospital.nhs.uk>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (38)Liverpool University Dental Hospital / Bridgewater CDS- DCT 3 - Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Special Care Dentistry

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

Location 2

St Helens/Bridgewater Community Dental Clinic

Community Dental Clinic

College St
Saint Helens
WA10 1UH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-led special care dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 8)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-led special care dentistry treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-supervised special care dentistry sedation sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led special care dentistry GA sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and St Helens/ Bridgewater Community dental clinics. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include special care dentistry new patient clinics, special care dentistry LA treatment sessions, dental public health, special care dentistry treatment under sedation and GA sessions.

7. Travelling Commitment

There will be travel between the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and St Helens Community dental clinic (approximately 10 miles).

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will include special care dentistry new patient clinics, special care dentistry LA treatment sessions, dental public health, special care dentistry treatment under sedation and GA sessions.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

St Helens Community Dental Clinic. Bridgewater Community Trust 2 days a week for 12 months.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and St Helens/ Bridgewater Community dental clinics. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include special care dentistry new patient clinics, special care dentistry LA treatment sessions, dental public health, special care dentistry treatment under sedation and GA sessions.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT3 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>
<https://www.dental-referrals.org/providers/bridgewater-chcft-st-helens-dental-clinic/>
<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (39)Liverpool University Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-led oral medicine new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-supervised oral medicine biopsy clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 21)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led oral medicine multi-disciplinary clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-supervised oral medicine clinic/records

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include oral medicine diagnosis, treatment and biopsy clinics. There will also be experience gained on dysplasia, dermatology, facial pain and xerostomia clinics.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will include oral medicine diagnosis, treatment and biopsy clinics. There will also be experience gained on dysplasia, dermatology, facial pain and xerostomia clinics. There is protected admin time associated with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post is based in the oral medicine department of the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and gives the DCT exposure to oral medicine diagnosis clinics, oral medicine treatment clinics, oral medicine biopsy clinics, and specialist dysplasia, dermatology, facial pain and xerostomia clinics.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT3 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE NW (40) LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY DENTAL HOSPITAL - DCT3 - ORAL SURGERY

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-led oral surgery new patient clinics
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-supervised minor oral surgery sessions
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led oral medicine new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include oral surgery new patient clinics, acute dental care, minor oral surgery and IV sedation lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will include oral surgery new patient clinics, acute dental care, minor oral surgery and IV sedation lists. There is protected admin time associated with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post is based in the oral surgery department of the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and gives the DCT exposure to oral surgery new patient clinics, oral surgery treatment clinics, minor oral surgery, acute dental care and iv sedation surgical clinics.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT3 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.
There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens & Knowsley NHS Foundation Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (41)Liverpool University Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-led paediatric dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-supervised paediatric dentistry treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-supervised paediatric dentistry inhalation sedation treatment

sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led paediatric dentistry theatre sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include paediatric dentistry new patient clinics, paediatric dentistry treatment clinics, paediatric dentistry theatre lists, inhalation sedation lists and undergraduate paediatric dentistry teaching.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will include paediatric dentistry new patient clinics, paediatric dentistry treatment clinics, paediatric dentistry theatre lists, inhalation sedation lists and undergraduate paediatric dentistry teaching. There is protected admin time associated with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post is based in the oral medicine department of the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and gives the DCT exposure to paediatric dentistry new patient clinics, paediatric dentistry treatment clinics, paediatric dentistry theatre lists, inhalation sedation lists and undergraduate paediatric dentistry teaching.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT3 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.

There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (42)Liverpool University Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Liverpool University Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Pembroke Place
Liverpool
L3 5PS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant-led restorative dentistry new patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant-supervised restorative dentistry treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant-led hypodontia clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Consultant-led dental implant clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 8)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is sited at the Liverpool University Dental Hospital. There is no on-call commitment. The post is for 5 days a week (Monday to Friday) from 9-00am to 5-00pm. The post will include restorative dentistry new patient clinics, restorative dentistry treatment clinics, hypodontia clinics and dental implant clinics.

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitment.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post will include restorative dentistry new patient clinics, restorative dentistry treatment clinics, hypodontia clinics and dental implant clinics. There is protected admin time associated with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post is based in the oral medicine department of the Liverpool University Dental Hospital and gives the DCT exposure to restorative dentistry new patient clinics, restorative dentistry treatment clinics, hypodontia clinics and dental implant clinics.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours per week. Monday to Friday 9-00am to 5-00pm.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a dedicated varied CPD programme run between Liverpool University Dental Hospital and Manchester Dental Hospital. The minimum requirement for a DCT3 is to attend 8 half-days of CPD.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor.
There is an annual audit day at which the DCT is encouraged to present their audit. There is an annual Clinical Governance day and regular M&M meetings. There are several Journal Clubs that are available for the DCT to attend across most of the main dental disciplines.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity for clinical audit and CPD activity.

Local facilities

There is a dedicated DCT office where clinical administration can be completed and there is access to appropriate medical/dental library facilities.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Lead Employer
The Court, 2nd Floor
Alexandra Business Park
Prescot Road
St Helens, WA10 3TP
www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

a.j.preston@liv.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rlbuht.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/liverpool-university-dental-hospital/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<http://www.sthk.nhs.uk/workwithus/lead-employer-service>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (43)University Dental Hospital Manchester - DCT3 - Oral Surg Oral Med

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Dental Hospital of Manchester (UDHM)

Multiple

Higher Cambridge Street
Manchester M15 6FH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

2.5 sessions of OS new patient consult per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 33, 38, 41, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Two Oral Medicine biopsy clinic per month

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Two MOS clinics per month, seeing 3 to 5 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Three supervised MOS clinics under IV sedation per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 48, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

1.5 OS GA sessions per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 42, 29, 5, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One session of Emergency Dental Care per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 11, 15, 16, 24, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at the UDHM in Oral surgery and Oral Medicine

7. Travelling Commitment

All clinics are situated within the Manchester University Foundation Trust (MFT) campus. The maximum walking time between buildings is 20 minutes. There are regular bus routes running between sites with maximum waiting time of 5 minutes.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Experience of seeing new patients referred to the hospital with OS and OM needs
Management of patients in need of biopsy and MOS under LA, IV sedation and GA
Management of walk-in patients in pain or after dento-alveolar trauma

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
25% new patient consult clinics
65% treatment clinics under LA, IV sedation
and GA
10% study and clinical governance

The standard working hours are:

Working days: Monday to Friday
Working hours: 09.00 - 17.00
No on-calls

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing opportunity can be arranged with reasonable notice. This will be on volunteering basis (unpaid).

Teaching programme

Regional Study timetable between Manchester and Liverpool on Wednesday afternoons (15).

Local programme

The post-holder will be allocated to an Educational Supervisor (ES) based at UDHM.

There are two protected study sessions per month

Other opportunities

The post-holder is expected to contribute towards two audit projects in 12 months.

UDHM is a teaching hospital. There are 80 Final year dental students running 80 audit projects per year. Collaboration with undergraduate students is encouraged.

The post-holder is expected to attend Audit Clinical Effectiveness (ACE) days run by MFT on quarterly basis.

University of Manchester thrives to be one of the top performing Universities in regards to Research Excellence Framework (REF). The post-holder will have opportunity to collaborate with active researchers. Publications are encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

The post-holder is provided with Athens access which allows access to thousands of peer-reviewed journals and e-books.

There is a DCT room within the UDHM.

Other facilities

A cafe is situated on the second floor of the UDHM, offering snacks and drinks.

There are a number of cafes, bars and restaurants within 10 minutes walking

distance of the UDHM. There are cafes operating within Manchester Royal Infirmary (MRI) site with extended working hours (15 minutes walking distance from UDHM).

There is a child nursery situated within the MFT campus, accepting children up to the age of reception.

There is a multi-faith prayers room situated on the second floor of UDHM.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alka.saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

<https://mft.nhs.uk/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE North West - (44)Manchester Royal Infirmary - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - North West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Manchester Royal Infirmary

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Unit
Head & Neck Centre
Peter Mount Building
Manchester Royal Infirmary
Oxford Road
Manchester
M13 9WL

Location 2

Trafford General Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept, Trafford General Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme

Location 3

Salford Royal Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Dept, Stott Lane, Salford, M6 8HD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly general and specialist Consultant clinics, rotating on a 3-monthly basis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to multidisciplinary team meetings - Oncology, Orthognathics, Dermatology, TMD, Cleft

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assist with weekly OMFS theatre lists - Oncology, Deformity, Trauma, Salivary gland, General pathology

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19, 30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of oral & maxillofacial emergencies - Dentoalveolar trauma, Dentoalveolar & fascial space infections, Facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 12, 30, 39, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 13, 6, 15, 19, 21, 25, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Access to Oral Surgery lists (GA, LA, Sedation) in hub and spoke hospitals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 47)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post will involve 4 x 3-monthly rotations, each with a different theme/ timetable. It is aimed that by the end of the year, trainees will have had a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS, by attending general and specialist clinics, MDTs and ward rounds, assisting in theatre lists and contributing in the care of emergency admissions. The trainees' experience, wishes, performance and career aspirations are all taken into account before deciding where they will rotate next. Occasionally, some flexibility or customization within a rotation is possible. We aim to constantly improve these rotations following feedback from DCTs.

7. Travelling Commitment

Most trainees will have to travel to Trafford General Hospital or Salford Royal Hospital for some days of the week during some of their rotations. These rotations are popular as they offer greater opportunities for Minor Oral Surgery experience. TGH is 7 miles from the MRI (free shuttle bus available) and around 6 miles from the city centre (good public transport links). SRH is 5 miles from the MRI and around 4 miles from the city centre (good public transport links - buses and trams).

8. Additional Information about the Post

Successful applicants will gain experience in all aspect of OMFS (Oncology/ Reconstructive, Trauma, Deformity/Orthognathic, TMD, Paediatric/Cleft, Surgical Dermatology, Salivary Gland, Dentoalveolar). Outpatient clinics and MOS sessions as well as theatre lists will be attended. The degree of trainee involvement (level to which operation is assisted or performed), is largely depended on how proactive and motivated they are. There is one DCT3 and 6 DCT1s at MRI and one DCT1 at Wigan.

DCTs will take part on a 1 in 8 on call rota covering 8am - 8pm Mon - Fri (long days) and 8pm - 8am Mon - Thu (nights). DCTs will not do weekends on call. DCTs are expected to participate in regular clinical governance activity (quarterly all day ACE/Audit meetings and monthly departmental Morbidity & Mortality sessions). During these meetings, we also hold Journal Club and teaching. There is a weekly session for Audit prep in the timetable.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Working pattern varies widely between the 7 different rotations and each trainee will get to rotate through 4 of these, depending on their preference and training needs. Throughout the year, trainees should get a good balance

between theatre lists, outpatient clinics (general, specialist and MDT), MOS sessions and ACE/teaching sessions.

The standard working hours are:

Generally 8am - 4:30pm, but these times vary, depending on rotation and day of the week (ie theatre, ward round, clinic)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

As above, Only weekdays/nights on call cover for Emergencies (A&E) and Inpatients. 2nd on call tier: non resident Registrars (also covering Wythenshawe Hospital at night). 3rd on call: Consultants (also covering Wythenshawe Hospital at night).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCTs are encouraged to attend the 2-day Dentist on the Ward course, which the department organises most years in August, a few weeks before the beginning of the post. A handbook will also be provided to all our DCTs before commencing, which is specialty and location specific. Several sessions of induction and close supervision will be offered during the first 1-2 weeks in the post.

Teaching programme

HEE NW DCT3s are required to attend 8 half days of the DCT2/3 study day programme. Other study leave and budget is available

Local programme

Each trainee will be allocated an Educational Supervisor as soon as they start - regular meeting for guidance and support are recommended. The Lead AES will also support, especially in terms of guidance with portfolio and stepping in when above not possible.

Local teaching sessions are organised throughout the year as part of ACE and M&M days (see above), as part of the Induction program and as independent tailor made teaching sessions (especially early on, eg tracheostomy).

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete one Audit project.

Some opportunities for other projects, national and international conference

presentations and publications will arise for motivated trainees.

Local facilities

There is a DCT office in a secure area near the Day Unit. The MRI has a large Medical Library. It also has multiple restaurants, coffee shops and multiple shops including an M&S.

Other facilities

There is on site child care facilities (First Steps Day Nursery)

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

Lead Employer

The Court, 2nd Floor

Alexandra Business Park

Prescot Road

St Helens, WA10 3TP

www.sharedservices.sthk.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Alka.Saksena@mft.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://mft.nhs.uk/mri/>

<https://www.nwpgmd.nhs.uk/dental-core-training>

Version 2020.1.1

How to use this document

A map of Northern Ireland showing the three District Council Territories (DCT1, DCT2, DCT3) and the locations of Londonderry, Belfast, and Dundonald. The map is divided into three main regions: DCT1 (red), DCT2 (blue), and DCT3 (green). Londonderry is located in the northwest, Belfast is in the east, and Dundonald is in the southeast. The map also shows the surrounding sea and the locations of other towns like Carrington, Carrickfergus, and Carrickmacra.

A	Northern Ireland - Altnagelvin Hospital, Western Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS
B	Northern Ireland - Belfast Trust - DCT 1 - Restorative & Special Care
C	Northern Ireland - Royal Group of Hospitals - School of Dentistry - DCT1- Restorative dentistry and Orthodontics
D	Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
E	Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 1 - Orthodontic and Paediatric
F	Northern Ireland - South Eastern Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

A	Northern Ireland - Belfast Trust - DCT 2 - Orthodontic and Paediatric
B	Northern Ireland - Belfast Trust - DCT 2 - Restorative and Special Care
C	Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 2 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
D	Northern Ireland - South Eastern Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS
E	Northern Ireland - Western Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Northern Ireland DCT3

- A** Northern Ireland - Belfast Trust - DCT 3 - Restorative & Special Care
- B** Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 3 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
- C** Northern Ireland - Western Trust - DCT 3 - OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: Northern Ireland - Altnagelvin Hospital, Western Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Western Trust - Altnagelvin Area Hospital

OMFS

Glenshane Road
Londonderry
BT47 6SB

Location 2

Northern Trust- Causeway Hospital

OMFS

4 Newbridge Road
Coleraine
BT52 1HS

Location 3

Letterkenny University Hospital

OMFS

Kilmacrennan Road
Ballyboe Glencar
Letterkenny
Co Donegal

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1 in 7 oncall post

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Rotation through Orthodontic clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post to include out of hours working
travel on a rotational basis to peripheral units
rotation through consultation and treatment clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to peripheral units requires private transport on the whole
This will vary from 20 mins to 60 mins by car

8. Additional Information about the Post

Opportunity to take part in Quality improvement and Audit projects
Enhanced teaching opportunities to peer group and visiting Medical students.
Enhanced administrative role in the department, arranging teaching and audit meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7week rotating rota to include proportionally 1 GA session per week, 2 consultation clinics and a treatment clinic per weekduties will also include covering the inpatient ward and on call bleep rotationally

The standard working hours are:
8.30 start if on call for ward round, otherwise 9am and 5pm finish. One in seven rotation being on call every seventh weekend. Prospective cover.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
1 in 7 residential - Consultant cover at all times from home. Staff Grade cover every tuesday and wednesday and every fifth weekend.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/airway training/ haemovigilance

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,
library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -

on call room in accommodation room

food and drink 24 hours -

accommodation is provided in this rotation

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Trust

Human Resources Dept

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - BELFAST TRUST - DCT 1 - RESTORATIVE +/- SPECIAL CARE

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.
SCD will be part of this post if a Locum Consultant is appointed

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry and Special Care Dentistry

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

Location 2

Location 3

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

+/- Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Restorative Dentistry - 8-9 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2 - if a SCD Locum Consultant is appointed:

Special Care Dentistry - 1-2 sessions per week. Management of patients with a wide variety of special needs, both in-patient and out-patient.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 9, 18, 19, 20, 14, 13, 12, 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - weekly session in the 'walk-in teaching clinic' and teaching session alongside senior clinical teacher.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 1, 25, 24, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Exposure to implant clinics - assistance and participation in surgical and restorative stages.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting, with the opportunity to make changes to the rota after 6 months if required.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry in the Royal Group of Hospitals site, with possible SCD theatre sessions occurring in the main hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8-9 sessions in Restorative Dentistry 1-2 session in theatre (GA/iv sedation) Sufficient time for administration.

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, eg ILS/airway training/haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner
Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche
Food and drink 24 hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Belfast HSC Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast
BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NIMDTA - Royal Group of Hospitals - School of Dentistry - DCT1- Restorative dentistry and Orthodontics

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontic clinic

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Restorative Dentistry - 4-6 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2:

Orthodontics - 4-6 sessions weekly. New patient assessment and review clinics. Surgical orthodontic clinics. Undergraduate teaching clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 14, 18, 4, 3, 5, 6, 11, 9, 8, 26, 25, 21, 19, 17, 15, 16, 13, 12)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - weekly session alongside senior clinical teacher.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 1, 25, 24, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Exposure to implant clinics - assistance and participation in surgical and restorative stages.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting,

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry in the Royal Group of Hospitals site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
4-6 sessions in Restorative Dentistry 4-6 sessions in Orthodontics Sufficient time for administration.

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner

Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche

Food and drink 24 hours

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Belfast HSC Trust

Belfast City Hospital

51 Lisburn Road

Belfast

BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
nimdta - www.nimdta.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Trust/Royal Victoria Hospital

Oral Surgery/Oral Medicine

School of Dentistry
Royal Victoria Hospital
274 Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Rotation through Consultant supervised Oral Medicine outpatient clinics

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post in Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine at Royal Victoria Hospital. The rota will include a mix of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine outpatient clinics, Oral Surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics and Oral Surgery Day Case and Inpatient General anaesthetic/iv sedation operating lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

none

8. Additional Information about the Post

Potential to take part in Quality improvement training and projects. The School of Dentistry at the Royal Victoria Hospital is a teaching hospital and there will be the opportunity to be involved in undergraduate teaching sessions. Daytime on-call for emergencies attending A&E and wards.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately 4 new patient/review clinics, 2 theatre sessions, 2 treatment clinics, 1 admin session, 1 ward session

The standard working hours are:
Standard day 8am-5pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

Infrequent on-call Tuesday overnight if inpatients remain following daytime GA operating list. On-call from home, 2nd on call Consultant cover. Daytime on-call, approximately 1:4, SpR 2nd on-call on site.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee
Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,
library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -
food and drink 24 hours -

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Belfast Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 1 - Orthodontic and Paediatric

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Orthodontics and Paediatric Dentistry

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

Location 2

Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children

Location 3

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Paediatric Dentistry - 4-6 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2:

Orthodontics - 4-6 sessions weekly. New patient assessment and review clinics. Surgical orthodontic clinics. Undergraduate teaching clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 14, 18, 4, 3, 5, 6, 11, 9, 8, 26, 25, 21, 19, 17, 15, 16, 13, 12)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 14, 18, 19, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance at multidisciplinary clinics

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting, with the opportunity to make changes to the rota after 6 months if required.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry and the Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children in the Royal Group of Hospitals site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects. Paediatric Dentistry has clinics in the School of Dentistry and the Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
4-6 sessions in Paediatric Dentistry 4-6 sessions in Orthodontics
Sufficient time for administration.

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/ audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/ airway training/ haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner
Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche
Food and drink 24 hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Belfast HSC Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast
BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - SOUTH EASTERN TRUST - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

South Eastern Trust, Base Hospital - Ulster Hospital

OMFS

Ulster Hospital
Upper Newtownards Road
Dundonald
BT16 1RH

Location 2

South Eastern Trust- peripheral unit

OMFS

Downe Hospital
2 Struell Wells Road
Downpatrick
BT30 6RL

Location 3

Southern Trust- peripheral Unit

OMFS

OMFS Craigavon Area hospital
68 Lurgan Road
Portadown
Craigavon
BT63 5QQ

OMFS Daisy Hill Hospital
5 Hospital Road
Newry
BT35 8DR

Location 4

Northern Trust - peripheral Unit

OMFS

Antrim Area Hospital
Bush Road
Antrim
BT41 2RL

Mid Ulster Hospital
59 Hospital road
Magherafelt
BT45 5EX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1 in 8 on call shift work based in the Ulster Hospital

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post with 1 in 8 shift pattern to include out of hours working
Travel on a rotational basis to peripheral units for GA Day surgery lists and consultation and treatment clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to peripheral units requires private transport on the whole
This will vary from 20 mins to 60 mins by car

8. Additional Information about the Post

Potential to take part in Quality improvement training and projects

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8 week rotating pattern - to include proportionally 1 GA session per week, 2 consultation clinics and a treatment clinic per week. Duties will also include covering the inpatient ward and on call bleep rotationally

The standard working hours are:

Standard day 8am-5pm, Long day 8am - 830pm, Nights 8pm-9am

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 8 residential - Middle grade and Consultant cover at all times from home

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/ airway training/haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running, potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to computer,

library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -

on call room -

food and drink 24 hours -

potential for accommodation if requested early

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

SE Trust

Medical HR department

Lough House

Newtownards

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

NIMDTA - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - BELFAST TRUST - DCT 2 - ORTHODONTIC AND PAEDIATRIC

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Orthodontics and Paediatric Dentistry

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

Location 2

Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children

Location 3

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Paediatric Dentistry - 4-6 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2:

Orthodontics - 4-6 sessions weekly. New patient assessment and review clinics. Surgical orthodontic clinics. Undergraduate teaching clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 14, 18, 4, 3, 5, 6, 11, 9, 8, 26, 25, 21, 19, 17, 15, 16, 13, 12)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 14, 18, 19, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance at multidisciplinary clinics

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting, with the opportunity to make changes to the rota after 6 months if required.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry and the Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children in the Royal Group of Hospitals site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects. Paediatric Dentistry has clinics in the School of Dentistry and the Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
4-6 sessions in Paediatric Dentistry 4-6 sessions in Orthodontics Sufficient time for administration.

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/ audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/ airway training/ haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner
Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche
Food and drink 24 hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Belfast HSC Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast
BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - BELFAST TRUST - DCT 2 - RESTORATIVE +/- SPECIAL CARE

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.
SCD will be part of this post if a Locum Consultant is appointed.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry and Special Care Dentistry

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

Location 2

Location 3

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

+/- Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Restorative Dentistry - 8-9 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2 if a SCD Locum Consultant is appointed:

Special Care Dentistry - 1-2 sessions per week. Management of patients with a wide variety of special needs, both in-patient and out-patient.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 9, 18, 19, 20, 14, 13, 12, 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - weekly session in the 'walk-in teaching clinic'

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 1, 25, 24, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Exposure to implant clinics - assistance and participation in surgical and restorative stages.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting, with the opportunity to make changes to the rota after 6 months if required.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry in the Royal Group of Hospitals site, with possible SCD theatre sessions occurring in the main hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8-9 sessions in Restorative Dentistry - including 1 teaching session. 1-2 sessions in theatre (GA/iv sedation) Adequate time for administrative duties

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, eg ILS/airway training/haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner
Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche
Food and drink 24 hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Belfast HSC Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast
BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 2 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Trust/Royal Victoria Hospital

Oral Surgery/Oral Medicine

School of Dentistry
Royal Victoria Hospital
274 Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Rotation through Consultant supervised Oral Medicine outpatient clinics

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post in Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine at Royal Victoria Hospital. The rota will include a mix of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine outpatient clinics, Oral Surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics and Oral Surgery Day Case and Inpatient General anaesthetic/iv sedation operating lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

none

8. Additional Information about the Post

Potential to take part in Quality improvement training and projects. The School of Dentistry at the Royal Victoria Hospital is a teaching hospital and there will be the opportunity to be involved in undergraduate teaching sessions. Daytime on-call for emergencies attending A&E and wards.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately 4 new patient/review clinics, 2 theatre sessions, 2 treatment clinics, 1 admin session, 1 ward session

The standard working hours are:
Standard day 8am-5pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

Infrequent on-call Tuesday overnight if inpatients remain following daytime GA operating list. On-call from home, 2nd on call Consultant cover. Daytime on-call, approximately 1:4, SpR 2nd on-call on site.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee
Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,
library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -
food and drink 24 hours -

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Belfast Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - SOUTH EASTERN TRUST - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

South Eastern Trust, Base hospital -Ulster Hospital

OMFS

Ulster Hospital
Upper Newtownards Road
Dundonald
BT16 1RH

Location 2

South Eastern Trust- peripheral unit

OMFS

Downe Hospital
2 Struell Wells Road
Downpatrick
BT30 6RL

Location 3

Southern Trust- peripheral Unit

OMFS

OMFS Craigavon Area hospital
68 Lurgan Road
Portadown
Craigavon
BT63 5QQ

OMFS Daisy Hill Hospital
5 Hospital Road
Newry
BT35 8DR

Location 4

Northern Trust- peripheral Unit

OMFS

Antrim Area Hospital
Bush Road
Antrim
BT41 2RL

Mid Ulster Hospital
59 Hospital road
Magherafelt
BT45 5EX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1 in 8 on call shift work based in the Ulster Hospital

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post with 1 in 8 shift pattern to include out of hours working travel on a rotational basis to peripheral units for GA Day surgery lists and consultation and treatment clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to peripheral units requires private transport on the whole
This will vary from 20 mins to 60 mins by car

8. Additional Information about the Post

Opportunity to take part in level 1 Quality improvement training with a project
Opportunity for CV building opportunities like publications and presentations

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8 week rotating pattern - To include proportionally 1 GA session per week, 2 consultation clinics and a treatment clinic per week
Duties will also include covering the inpatient ward and on call bleep rotationally

The standard working hours are:

Standard day 8am-5pm, Long days 8am - 830pm, Nights 8pm-9am

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 8 residential - Middle grade and Consultant cover at all times from home

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/airway training/haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running, potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to computer,

library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -

on call room -

food and drink 24 hours -

potential for accommodation if requested early

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

SE Trust

Medical HR department

Lough House

Newtownards

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdta@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdta - www.nimdta.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - WESTERN TRUST - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Western Trust - Altnagelvin Area Hospital

OMFS

Glenshane Road
Londonderry
BT47 6SB

Location 2

Northern Trust- Causeway Hospital

OMFS

4 Newbridge Road
Coleraine
BT52 1HS

Location 3

Letterkenny University Hospital

OMFS

Kilmacrennan Road
Ballyboe Glencar
Letterkenny
Co Donegal

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1 in 7 on call post

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Rotation through Orthodontic clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post to include out of hours working
travel on a rotational basis to peripheral units
rotation through consultation and treatment clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to peripheral units requires private transport on the whole
This will vary from 20 mins to 60 mins by car

8. Additional Information about the Post

Opportunity to take part in Quality improvement and Audit projects
Enhanced teaching opportunities to peer group and visiting Medical students.
Enhanced administrative role in the department, arranging teaching and audit meetings.
On call rota manager, ensuring on call is scheduled 6 weeks in advance and that gaps are filled
Enhanced role in monitoring trainee Audit and QI projects
Expected to take a more leading role in surgical cases and surgical teaching for more junior staff

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7 week rotating rota to include proportionally 1 GA session per week, 2 consultation clinics and a treatment clinic per week duties will also include covering the inpatient ward and on call bleep rotationally

The standard working hours are:
8.30 start if on call for ward round, otherwise 9am and 5pm finish. One in seven rotation being on call every seventh weekend. Prospective cover.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 7 residential - Consultant cover at all times from home. Staff Grade cover every tuesday and wednesday and every fifth weekend.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/ audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/ airway training/ haemovigilance

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,

library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -

on call room in accommodation room

food and drink 24 hours -

accommodation is provided in this rotation

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Trust

Human Resources Dept

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
nimdta - www.nimdta.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - BELFAST TRUST - DCT 3 - RESTORATIVE +/- SPECIAL CARE

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.
SCD will be part of this post if a Locum Consultant is appointed.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, School of Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry and Special Care Dentistry

School of Dentistry
Royal Group of Hospitals
Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

Location 2

Location 3

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

+/- Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Restorative Dentistry - 4 sessions per week - new patient assessment clinics, personal treatment clinics. Full range of treatments.

Clinical deliverable 2 if a SCD Locum Consultant is appointed:

Special Care Dentistry - 6 sessions per week including 2 sessions for theatre list preparation and patient work-up. Management of patients with a wide variety of special needs, both in-patient and out-patient.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 9, 18, 19, 20, 14, 13, 12, 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undergraduate teaching - weekly session in the 'walk-in teaching clinic'

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 1, 25, 24, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Exposure to implant clinics - assistance and participation in surgical and restorative stages.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months posting, with the opportunity to make changes to the rota after 6 months if required.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post will be based in the Belfast School of Dentistry in the Royal Group of Hospitals site, with possible SCD theatre sessions occurring in the main hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post take place in a teaching hospital and there will be opportunities for undergraduate teaching, QI and audit projects.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
4 sessions in Restorative Dentistry - including 1 teaching session. 4 sessions in theatre (GA/iv sedation) 2 sessions admin/ patient work-up

The standard working hours are:
Standard day - 9am-5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, eg ILS/airway training/haemovigilance

Other opportunities

Exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,

Potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

Shared office space with access to several computers and printer/scanner
Library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

Childcare available - on-site creche
Food and drink 24 hours -

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Belfast HSC Trust

NIMDTA - Single employer

Beechill House

42 Beechill Road

Belfast

BT8 7RL

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

nimdtat - www.nimdtat.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: Northern Ireland - Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Trust - DCT 3 - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Belfast Trust/Royal Victoria Hospital

Oral Surgery/Oral Medicine

School of Dentistry
Royal Victoria Hospital
274 Grosvenor Road
Belfast
BT12 6BA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Rotation through Consultant supervised Oral Medicine outpatient clinics

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post in Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine at Royal Victoria Hospital. The rota will include a mix of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine outpatient clinics, Oral Surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics and Oral Surgery Day Case and Inpatient General anaesthetic/iv sedation operating lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

none

8. Additional Information about the Post

Potential to take part in Quality improvement training and projects. The School of Dentistry at the Royal Victoria Hospital is a teaching hospital and there will be the opportunity to be involved in undergraduate teaching sessions. Daytime on-call for emergencies attending A&E and wards.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately 4 new patient/review clinics, 2 theatre sessions, 2 treatment clinics, 1 admin session, 1 ward session

The standard working hours are:
Standard day 8am-5pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

Infrequent on-call Tuesday overnight if inpatients remain following daytime GA operating list. On-call from home, 2nd on call Consultant cover. Daytime on-call, approximately 1:4, SpR 2nd on-call on site.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee
Monthly clinical QI meeting/audit

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for research, publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,
library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -
food and drink 24 hours -

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Belfast Trust
Belfast City Hospital
51 Lisburn Road
Belfast

BT9 7AB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

nimdt - www.nimdt.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: NORTHERN IRELAND - WESTERN TRUST - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Northern Ireland** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Western Trust - Altnagelvin Area Hospital

OMFS

Glenshane Road
Londonderry
BT47 6SB

Location 2

Northern Trust- Causeway Hospital

OMFS

4 Newbridge Road
Coleraine
BT52 1HS

Location 3

Letterkenny University Hospital

OMFS

Kilmacrennan Road
Ballyboe Glencar
Letterkenny
Co Donegal

Location 4

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1 in 7 on call post

Clinical deliverable 2:

Rotation through oral surgery local anaesthetic treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment under General anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

New and review consultation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Rotation through Orthodontic clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post to include out of hours working
travel on a rotational basis to peripheral units
rotation through consultation and treatment clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to peripheral units requires private transport on the whole
This will vary from 20 mins to 60 mins by car

8. Additional Information about the Post

Opportunity to take part in Quality improvement and Audit projects
Enhanced teaching opportunities to peer group and visiting Medical students.
Enhanced administrative role in the department, arranging teaching and audit meetings.
On call rota manager, ensuring on call is scheduled 6 weeks in advance and that gaps are filled
Enhanced role in monitoring trainee Audit and QI projects
Expected to take a more leading role in surgical cases and surgical teaching for more junior staff

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7 week rotating rota to include proportionally 1 GA session per week, 2 consultation clinics and a treatment clinic per week duties will also include covering the inpatient ward and on call bleep rotationally

The standard working hours are:
8.30 start if on call for ward round, otherwise 9am and 5pm finish. One in seven rotation being on call every seventh weekend. Prospective cover.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 7 residential - Consultant cover at all times from home. Staff Grade cover every tuesday and wednesday and every fifth weekend.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

happy to accommodate if possible

Teaching programme

13 regional study days to cover some core CPD and large areas of the curriculum

Local programme

Allocated Educational Supervisor and Lead Clinical Supervisor per trainee

Monthly clinical QI meeting/ audit

Protected teaching time for local key clinical skills and policies, e.g. ILS/airway training/ haemovigilance

Other opportunities

exposure to audit and QI projects both new and already running,
potential opportunities for publications and presentations

Local facilities

shared office space with access to computer,

library access to include Health on the Net NI (HONNI)

Other facilities

childcare available -

on call room in accommodation room

food and drink 24 hours -

accommodation is provided in this rotation

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Trust

Human Resources Dept

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dental.nimdt@hscni.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
nimdta - www.nimdta.gov.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Scotland DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



Scotland DCT1

- A** DCT1 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital Royal Infirmary then Inverness PDS
- B** DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - Aberdeen Dental Hospital Royal Infirmary then Mastrick PDS the OMFS at ARI
- C** DCT1 Scotland - Alness PDS and Raigmore Hospital
- D** DCT1 Scotland - Broxden PDS Post 1 then Dundee Dental Hospital
- E** DCT1 Scotland - Broxden PDS Post 2 then Dundee Dental Hospital
- F** DCT1 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital and Kilmarnock PDS
- G** DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - DDH then Broxden, Perth then Ninewells
- H** DCT1 Scotland - Dumfries PDS then Dumfries- Galloway Royal Infirmary

I	DCT1 Scotland - Dumfries- Galloway Royal Infirmary then Dumfries PDS
J	DCT1 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden PDS
K	DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - Dundee Dental Hospital then Kings Cross then DDH
L	DCT1 Scotland - East Kilbride PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
M	DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - EDI to Duncan Street then EDI Oral Sgry & Fife OMFS
N	DCT1 Scotland - Forth Valley Hospital and Howden Health Care Centre PDS
O	DCT1 Scotland - Forth Valley PDS and Monklands Hospital
P	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and East Kilbride PDS
Q	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Treatment Centre PDS
R	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Gorbals PDS
S	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Govan PDS
T	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Wishaw PDS
U	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Dental Treatment Centre PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
V	DCT1 Scotland - Gorbals PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
W	DCT1 Scotland - Govan PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
X	DCT1 Scotland - Howden Health Centre PDS and Forth Valley Hospital
Y	DCT1 Scotland - Inverness PDS and Aberdeen Dental Hospital
Z	DCT1 Scotland - Kilmarnock PDS and Crosshouse Hospital
AA	DCT1 Scotland - Kings Cross then Dundee Dental Hospital
AB	DCT1 Scotland - Mastrick PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital
AC	DCT1 Scotland - Monklands Hospital and Forth Valley PDS
AD	DCT1 Scotland - Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow Public Dental Service
AE	DCT1 Scotland - Wishaw PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
AF	Duncan Street - Two Year Post - ED Paeds - OMFS - EDI Resto

Scotland DCT2

A	DCT2 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
B	DCT2 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital - OMFS
C	DCT2 Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway - OMFS
D	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery
E	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
F	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
G	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care Dentistry
H	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry
I	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry
J	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
K	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery
L	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery
M	DCT2 Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

- N** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
- O** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine then Restorative
- P** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry
- Q** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
- R** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital
- S** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine
- T** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry
- U** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
- V** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
- W** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
- X** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS
- Y** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then QEUH -Oral Surgery Oral Medicine then OMFS
- Z** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry
- AA** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry
- AB** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Restorative Dentistry
- AC** DCT2 Scotland - Ninewells Hospital - OMFS
- AD** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital - OMFS
- AE** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research
- AF** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital -OSOM
- AG** DCT2 Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS
- AH** DCT2 Scotland - Victoria Hospital - OMFS
- AI** DCT2 Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

Scotland DCT3

- A** DCT3 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
- B** DCT3 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital - OMFS
- C** DCT3 Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway - OMFS
- D** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Medicine Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Quality Improvement BS
- E** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery
- F** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
- G** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Quality Improvement
- H** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care Dentistry
- I** DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry

J	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry
K	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry
L	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
M	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery
N	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery
O	DCT3 Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS
P	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
Q	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Restorative
R	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry
S	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
T	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital
U	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine
V	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry
W	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
X	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
Y	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
Z	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands -Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS
AA	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then QEUH -Oral Surgery Oral Medicine then OMFS
AB	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry
AC	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Restorative Dentistry
AD	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery
AE	DCT3 Scotland - Ninewells Hospital - OMFS
AF	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital - OMFS
AG	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research
AH	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital -OSOM
AI	DCT3 Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS
AJ	DCT3 Scotland - Victoria Hospital - OMFS
AK	DCT3 Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland

Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary then Inverness PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Inverness Dental Centre, Inverness: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Public Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Grampian and NHS Highland. Six months will be split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH then six months at Inverness Dental Centre in the NHS Highland PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZN.</p> <p>Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Inverness Dental Centre, Centre for Health Science, Old Perth Road, Inverness, IV2 3JH</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian and NHS Highland Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this DCT1 post will run from September 2020 to March 2021 at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021, this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in</p>

		NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI), as well as development and evaluation of a service for homeless patients.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours/week PDS: 8.30am - 5.00pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Highland
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020 - 2022

Two Year Post

Scotland - Year 1- Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary then Mastrick PDS -Year 2 – Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 (DCT1) - Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 (DCT1) - Mastrick Dental Practice, Aberdeen: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 (DCT2) - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This 24 month post is based within NHS Grampian. Six months will be split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH and the following six months will be based at Mastrick Dental Practice, PDS.</p> <p>A 12 month post will then be based at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary at the Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2XR</p> <p>The Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Mastrick Dental Practice, Mastrick Health Centre, Greenfern Road, Mastrick, Aberdeen, AB16 6JR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB25 2ZN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The part of the post based at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH will commence in September 2020 – March 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner.

		<p>At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. National Dental Inspection Programme and Childsmile activity may also be offered. Although Mastrick will be the clinic base, regular sessions will take place in other clinics in the city as well.</p> <p>The second 12 months are based at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department.</p> <p>The post holder's duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours per week.</p> <p>PDS: 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>ARI: 40 hours per week + 1:7 on call Mon-Fri.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCTs which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCTs together. DCT posts

		<p>include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 3 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Alness PDS and Raigmore Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	This post offers the opportunity to work in the Public Dental Service, also referred to as the Community Dental Service, in Alness and the Hospital Dental Service in Inverness. To maximise training opportunities, the post is longitudinal rather than 2 x 6-month rotations.
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Highland in Robertson Health Centre, Alness PDS and the Centre for Health Sciences (CfHS) and Raigmore Hospital in Inverness.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Robertson Health Centre, High Street, Alness IV17 0UN Raigmore Hospital and Centre for Health Sciences, Old Perth Rd, Inverness IV2 3UJ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Highland Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties including dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>Monthly trainee discussion groups with fellow trainees, senior dentists and hospital staff. You will be expected to present audits and lead discussions and obtain evaluation and feedback.</p> <p>The Raigmore/CfHS component of the post offers a unique opportunity to gain experience in aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics including joint working in a fully integrated manner. You will work under the supervision of senior staff to provide dental care for patients referred to the relevant departments and attend Consultant referral Clinics.</p> <p>The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with clinical supervision and curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI).</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call	PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays. HDS: 40 hours per week will be required.

	commitment	
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement Board – NHS Highland
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Broxden, Perth PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Paediatric Dentistry, Emergency Dentistry, Oral Surgery and limited orthodontic experience.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS and a further six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH).
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery, and paediatric dentistry/orthodontics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are</p>

		<p>encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Broxden, Perth PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery and Emergency Dentistry with experience in Paediatric Dentistry.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Broxden PDS and a further six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH).
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional clinics within NHS Tayside</p> <p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery and paediatric dentistry.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital then Kilmarnock PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
3.	Type of training post	DCT1
4.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) Unit.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – North West Kilmarnock Area Centre, Kilmarnock: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran Health Board. Six months will be based at Crosshouse Hospital then six months at the North West Kilmarnock Area Centre (NWAC) PDS.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock Road, Crosshouse, KA2 0BE.</p> <p>then</p> <p>North West Kilmarnock Teach and Treat Clinic North West Area Centre, Western Road, Kilmarnock, KA3 1NQ</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Ayrshire and Arran Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
9.	Description of the training post	<p>From September 2020 to March 2021 the DCT1 will be based in Crosshouse Hospital.</p> <p>Dentoalveolar surgery still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the OMFS unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery, facial trauma, facial cancer, oral medicine, TMJ disease and facial pain and implantology services are also provided.</p> <p>In addition to OMFS, Orthodontic & Restorative Consultants also provide services at Crosshouse Hospital.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021, these may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, paediatrics and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There will also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>

10.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>OMFS: 40 hours per week. 8:30am - 5:00pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00pm - 8:30am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8:30am - 4:30pm on weekdays.</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
15.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Ayrshire and Arran</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Ayrshire and Arran</p>
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

Year 1 –Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden, Perth PDS

Year 2 – Ninewells Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery, Accident and Emergency and Paediatric Dentistry/.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 – Ninewells Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This is a 24 month post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and the second six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS</p> <p>The next 12 months will be based at Ninewells Hospital, Dundee in the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p> <p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside.</p> <p>Ninewells Hospital, Dundee DD1 9SY</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021.</p> <p>As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery, and paediatric dentistry.</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special</p>

		<p>care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The next twelve-month period will be spent at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT2s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT2s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT2s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT2s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>DDH: 9am – 5pm on weekdays PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays. Ninewells: The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: 40 hours plus 8 hours on-call, this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital, as long as residence in nearby.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside Placement 3 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries PDS then Dumfries & Galloway Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dumfries Dental Centre, Dumfries: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontics Unit.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based with NHS Dumfries and Galloway health board. Six months will be at Dumfries Dental Centre in the PDS. Built in 2006 Dumfries Dental Centre is a modern dental facility providing Public Dental Services, Dental Student Outreach training and the University of the Highlands and Islands Dental Therapist Training. The following six months will be at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary (DGRI). DGRI is a relatively new hospital opened in 2017.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Dumfries Dental Centre, 2 Garroch Roundabout, Dumfries, DG2 8PS</p> <p>Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Bankend Road, Dumfries, DG1 4AP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>During the PDS part of the placement, there will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Dumfries and Galloway Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. Predominantly this will involve the provision of comprehensive dental care for registered paediatric and adult patients with additional needs and assessment and treatment of referred patients including management of dental anxiety. The DCT1 will also attend Special Care theatre lists every 2 weeks and will receive training and experience with inhalation sedation for both children and adults. The post will also include regular domiciliary dental visits and there will be opportunities to attend prison dental clinics, dental inspection of schoolchildren and both Outreach dental student and therapy student teaching clinics.</p> <p>The second part of the post will be based in the DGRI from March 2021 through to August 2021. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, the latter in both OMFS and Orthodontics. General outpatient clinics see referrals from dental and medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics in head and neck cancer and access to further multidisciplinary clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region.</p>

		<p>Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”.</p> <p>During the 1-year placement there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. OMFS/Ortho: 40 hours per week 9.00am - 5.00pm. On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway Placement 2 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries & Galloway Royal Infirmary then Dumfries PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontics Unit</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dumfries Dental Centre, Dumfries: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based with NHS Dumfries and Galloway health board. Six months will be at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary (DGRI). DGRI is a relatively new hospital opened in 2017. The following six months is at Dumfries Dental Centre in the PDS. Built in 2006 Dumfries Dental Centre is a modern dental facility providing Public Dental Services, Dental Student Outreach training and the University of the Highlands and Islands Dental Therapist Training</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, 2 Garroch Roundabout, Dumfries, DG2 8PS</p> <p>NHS Dumfries Dental Centre, Bankend Road, Dumfries, DG1 4AP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	During the PDS part of the placement, there will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Dumfries and Galloway Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post will be based in DGRI from September 2020 through to March 2021. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, the latter in both OMFS and Orthodontics. General outpatient clinics see referrals from dental and medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics in head and neck cancer and access to further multidisciplinary clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. Predominantly this will involve the provision of comprehensive dental care for registered paediatric and adult patients with additional needs and assessment and treatment of referred patients including management of dental anxiety. The DCT1 will also attend Special Care theatre lists every 2 weeks and will receive training and experience with inhalation sedation for both children and adults. The post will also</p>

		<p>include regular domiciliary dental visits and there will be opportunities to attend prison dental clinics, dental inspections of schoolchildren and both Outreach dental student and therapy student teaching clinics.</p> <p>During the year placement there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>OMFS/Ortho: 40 hours per week 9.00am - 5.00pm. On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 - NHS Dumfries and Galloway</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden, Perth PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery and Emergency Dentistry with experience in Paediatric Dentistry.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and a further six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p> <p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery and paediatric dentistry.</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p> <p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

Year 1- Dundee Dental Hospital then King's Cross PDS

Year 2 – Dundee Dental Hospital Oral Surgery/Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Oral Surgery, Emergency Dentistry and Paediatric Dentistry/Orthodontics</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – King's Cross, Tayside: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service).</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Oral Surgery & Restorative Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and six months will be at King's Cross Outreach Centre, PDS, followed by twelve months in Dundee Dental Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DD3 8EA</p> <p>King's Cross Outreach Centre, Clepington Road, Dundee, DD3 8EA.</p> <p>Plus additional PDS clinics with NHs Tayside</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency and oral surgery/paediatric dentistry/orthodontics</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021: this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care; paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The DCT2 post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and restorative dentistry. There is good</p>

		exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. The trainee would also be exposed to all Restorative disciplines including fixed and removable prosthodontics, endodontics and periodontics. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia in addition to being involved in Consultant clinics in both Oral Surgery and Restorative Dentistry.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside Placement 3 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - East Kilbride PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Hunter Health Centre, East Kilbride: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Oral Surgery.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Health Boards. Six months is based at the Hunter Health Centre PDS, East Kilbride then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH)
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Lanarkshire, Hunter Health Centre, Andrew Street, East Kilbride, G74 1AD</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. The PDS element may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The second part of the post at GDH will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular Oral Surgery journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present, to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s.

		<p>All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

**Year 1 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) then
Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS**

**Year 2 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Oral Surgery) then Victoria
Hospital, Kirkcaldy (OMFS)**

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) (EDI)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, Edinburgh: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Oral Surgery)</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within NHS Lothian and NHS Fife. In the first year six months will be based in Edinburgh Dental Institute then six months based at Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS.</p> <p>In the second year six months will be based at the Edinburgh Dental Institute followed by six months at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, 16 Duncan Street, Edinburgh, EH9 1SR</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 - Victoria Hospital, Hayfield Rd, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian and NHS Fife Health Board area in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The Edinburgh Dental Institute based rotation from September 2020 – March 2021 will give the postholder the opportunity to treat patients under local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthesia, with a

		<p>combination of new patient and treatment sessions. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will take place at other NHS Lothian sites.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 – August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second year of this training post involved a six month rotation to Oral Surgery from September 2021 – March 2022 which gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA and attendance at Consultant clinics.</p> <p>The last six months of this training post from March 2022 – September 2022 will be with the Oral and Maxillofacial surgery service based at Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics. Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>EDI (Sep 20 – Mar 21): 9.00am - 5.00 pm on weekdays PDS (Mar 21 – Aug 21): 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. EDI (Sep 21 – Mar 22): 9.00am – 5.00pm on weekdays Victoria Hospital (Mar 22 – Sep 22):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. • It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. • Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday

		<p>overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian Placement 3 – NHS Lothian Placement 4 – NHS Fife</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley Hospital then Howden Health Centre PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Forth Valley Hospital (FV): Oral Maxillofacial Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Livingston: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	The first six months of this post is based within NHS Forth Valley in Forth Valley Hospital then six months is based at Howden Health Care Centre PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Forth Valley Royal Hospital, Stirling Road, Larbert, FK5 4WR</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Howden Health Care, Howden Road West, Livingston, EH54 6TP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Forth Valley and NHS Lothian Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Forth Valley part of the post will commence in September 2020 to March 2021. There will be supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists. There is no out of hours on-call commitment but the DCT1 will be the first point of contact for on-call during working hours.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor surgery, with support.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	FV : 8.30am - 4.30 pm on weekdays PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Forth Valley Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley PDS then Monklands Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Falkirk Community Hospital, Falkirk: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Monklands Hospital, Airdrie: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontic Units</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Forth Valley and NHS Lanarkshire health boards. Six months will be at Falkirk Community Hospital (FCH) PDS. The following six months will be at Monklands Hospital, where there will also be clinics at Wishaw General Hospital and Hairmyres Hospitals.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Forth Valley Public Dental Service Clinics, Westburn Avenue, Falkirk, FK1 5QE.</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital, Monks court Avenue, Airdrie, ML6 0JS</p> <p>Wishaw General Hospital, 50 Netherton Street, Wishaw, ML2 0DP</p> <p>Hairmyres Hospital, Eaglesham Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 8RG</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Forth Valley Board and NHS Lanarkshire areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at Monklands Hospital commences in March 2021 until August 2021. The post includes the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT1 trainees also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia. Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery. The</p>

		current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4:30pm on weekdays. Monklands: 40 hours with 1 in 6 rota. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00am - 5:00pm with 1:6 nights on-call weekday 5:00pm - 8:00am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8:00am Saturday to 8:00am Monday.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Forth Valley Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then East Kilbride PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Oral Surgery.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Hunter Health Centre, East Kilbride: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Health Boards. Six months is based at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at the Hunter Health Centre PDS, East Kilbride.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Lanarkshire, Hunter Health Centre, Andrew Street, East Kilbride, G74 1AD</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The part of the post at GDH will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular Oral Surgery journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present, to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. The PDS element may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all

		<p>DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Emergency Dental Treatment Centre, Glasgow Dental Hospital in PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow (GDH): Restorative dentistry department.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at the Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is the hospital rotation from September 2020 until March 2021. The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients,

		<p>presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Gorbals Health Centre PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, (GDH), Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Gorbals Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be in the Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics. then six months in - Gorbals Health Centre PDS, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Gorbals Health Centre, 45 Pine Place, Glasgow, G5 0BQ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The GDH part of the post will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital.</p> <p>The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Govan PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) Oral Surgery Department</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Govan Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital, then six months in Govan Health Centre, Glasgow, PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Govan Health Centre, 5 Drumoyne Rd, Glasgow, G51 4BJ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post from September 2020 to March 2021 is based in the Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post you will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40hrs per week Monday- Friday 9:00 – 5:00pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with

		<p>terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Wishaw PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Wishaw Health Centre, Wishaw: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire. Six months will be at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at Wishaw Health Centre in NHS Lanarkshire PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ and The Royal Hospital for Children, 1345 Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow, G51 4TF</p> <p>Wishaw Health Centre, NHS Lanarkshire, Houldsworth Centre, Kenilworth Ave, Wishaw, ML2 7LP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The GDH part of the post will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. This part of the post may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special</p>

		care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Dental Treatment Clinic PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH), Glasgow: Restorative.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) Emergency Dental Treatment Centre (EDTC) for the PDS then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) in the Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of the post is in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will commence in March 2021 until August 2021. This will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p>

11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Gorbals Health Centre PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Gorbals Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2020 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be in the Gorbals Health Centre PDS, Glasgow then six months in - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Gorbals Health Centre, 45 Pine Place, Glasgow, G5 0BQ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in the GDH. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Govan PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Govan Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Oral Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health board. Six months will be in Govan Health Centre, Glasgow, PDS then six months at the Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Govan Health Centre, 5 Drumoyne Rd, Glasgow, G51 4BJ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 will be based in the Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School. The department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post you will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40hrs per week Monday – Friday 9:00 -5:00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s.

		<p>All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Howden Health Centre PDS then Forth Valley Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Livingston: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Forth Valley Hospital (FV): Oral Maxillofacial Surgery</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	The first six months of this post will be based in NHS Lothian Health board at Howden Health Centre (PDS) and the following six months in the NHS Forth Valley health board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Howden Road West, Livingston, EH54 6TP</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Forth Valley Royal Hospital, Stirling Road, Larbert, FK5 4WR</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Lothian then NHS Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The Forth Valley part of the post will commence in March 2021 to August 2021. There will be supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists. There is no out of hours on-call commitment but the DCT1 will be the first point of contact for on-call during working hours. This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings</p>

		of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays FV : 8.30am - 4.30 pm on weekdays
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills. paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland

Inverness PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Inverness Dental Centre, Inverness: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI), Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH):</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Highland and NHS Grampian. Six months will be based at Inverness Dental Centre PDS and six months split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Inverness Dental Centre, Centre for Health Science, Old Perth Road, Inverness, IV2 3JH</p> <p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB25 2ZN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian and Highland Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. This may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in sedation.</p> <p>The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI), as well as development and evaluation of a service for homeless</p>

		<p>patients.</p> <p>The second part of the post will be based at the ADH&ID, ARI and RACH: this will run from March 2021 through to August 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 8.30am-5.00pm on weekdays. ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours/week
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Highland Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training/dct1-(df2).aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Kilmarnock PDS then Crosshouse Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
3.	Type of training post	DCT1
4.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - North West Kilmarnock Area Centre, Kilmarnock: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit.</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran Health Board. Six months will be at North West Kilmarnock Area Centre (NWAC) PDS then six months at Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>North West Kilmarnock Teach and Treat Clinic North West Area Centre, Western Road, Kilmarnock, KA3 1NQ.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock Road, Crosshouse KA2 0BE.</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Ayrshire and Arran Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
9.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of duties from September 2020 – March 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, paediatrics and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There will also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The following six months from March 2021 to August 2021 the DCT1 will be based in Crosshouse Hospital. Dentoalveolar surgery still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the OMFS unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit. Orthognathic surgery, facial trauma, facial cancer, oral medicine, TMJ disease and facial pain and implantology services are also provided.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4:30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>OMFS: 40 hours per week. 8:30am - 5:00pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00pm - 8:30am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p>

12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
15.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Ayrshire and Arran Placement 2 - NHS Ayrshire and Arran
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - King's Cross PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – King's Cross Public Dental Service, Tayside - (PDS also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Restorative Dentistry and Emergency Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at King's Cross Outreach Centre, PDS and six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH)
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>King's Cross Outreach Centre, Clepington Road, Dundee, DD3 8EA.</p> <p>Plus additional clinics within NHS Tayside Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DD3 8EA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021: this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care; paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency and restorative dentistry</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Mastrick PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Mastrick Dental Practice, Aberdeen: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH) .</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Grampian. Six months will be based at Mastrick Dental Practice, PDS. Followed by six months being split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Mastrick Dental Practice, Mastrick Health Centre, Greenfern Road, Mastrick, Aberdeen, AB16 6JR</p> <p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZN.</p> <p>The Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed to post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. National Dental Inspection Programme and Childsmile activity may also be offered. Although Mastrick will be the clinic base, regular sessions will take place in other clinics in the city as well.</p> <p>The part of the post based at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment</p>

		clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours per week.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Monklands Hospital then Forth Valley PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Monklands Hospital, Airdrie: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontic Units</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Falkirk Community Hospital, Falkirk: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Forth Valley. Six months will be at Monklands Hospital, where there will also be clinics at Wishaw General Hospital and Hairmyres Hospitals. The following six months will be at Falkirk Community Hospital (FCH) PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital, Monkscourt Avenue, Airdrie, ML6 0JS</p> <p>Wishaw General Hospital, 50 Netherton Street, Wishaw, ML2 0DP</p> <p>Hairmyres Hospital, Eaglesham Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 8RG</p> <p>NHS Forth Valley Public Dental Service Clinics, Westburn Avenue, Falkirk, FK1 5QE.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Forth Valley Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at Monklands Hospital commences in September 2020 until March 2021. The post includes the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT1 trainees also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia. Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery. The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is</p>

		<p>recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands: 40 hours with 1 in 6 rota. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00am - 5:00pm with 1:6 nights on-call weekday 5:00pm - 8:00am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8:00am Saturday to 8:00am Monday.</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am-4:30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Forth Valley</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Royal Alexandra Hospital PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Not rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. This post is based for 12 months at the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Royal Alexandra Hospital, Dental Department, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley PA2 9PN
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	In the PDS from September 2020 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for twelve months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants</p>

		and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 - Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Wishaw PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Wishaw Health Centre, Wishaw: Public Dental Service (PDS).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within both NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde. Six months will be at Wishaw Health Centre in NHS Lanarkshire PDS.</p> <p>then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH)</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Wishaw Health Centre, NHS Lanarkshire, Houldsworth Centre, Kenilworth Ave, Wishaw, ML2 7LP</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire Board and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. This part of the post may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The GDH part of the post will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.

	any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020 - 2022

Two Year post

Scotland

Year 1- Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS then Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry)

Year 2 - Queen Margaret and Victoria Hospital (OMFS) then Edinburgh Dental Institute (Restorative Dentistry)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, Edinburgh: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) (EDI)</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Victoria Hospitals, Kirkcaldy, Fife (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery)</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Restorative Dentistry) (EDI)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within NHS Lothian and NHS Fife. Initial six months will be based at Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS with the following six months in Edinburgh Dental Institute within the Department of Paediatric Dentistry.</p> <p>A further six months will be based at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy in the Oral & Maxillofacial Unit. followed by a six month period in the Edinburgh Dental Institute within the Department of Restorative Dentistry</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, 16 Duncan Street, Edinburgh, EH9 1SR</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN.</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 –Victoria Hospital, Hayfield Road, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian and NHS Fife Health Boards areas in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	In the PDS rotation from September 2020 – March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of

		<p>locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The Edinburgh Dental Institute based rotation from March 2021 – August 2021 will give the postholder the opportunity to treat patients under local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthesia, with a combination of new patient and treatment sessions. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions may be away from EDI.</p> <p>From September 2021 – March 2022 the post will be based at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p> <p>The final rotation in the post from March 2022– September 2022 involves six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS (Sep 20 – Mar 21): 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. EDI (Mar 21 – Sep 21): 9.00am - 5.00 pm on weekdays OMFS (Sep 21 – Mar 22):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. • Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu. • There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu. <p>EDI (Mar 22 – Sep 22): 9.00am – 5.00pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian Placement 3 – NHS Fife Placement 4 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	NHS Grampian
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry Cornhill Road Aberdeen AB25 2ZR
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>There is one DCT2 post available in Aberdeen Dental Hospital in Restorative Dentistry. The Restorative Dentistry Department provides a diagnostic, treatment planning and advice service to referring practitioners and carries out specialist level treatment where appropriate. The Restorative Dentistry Department also has significant involvement in the provision of tertiary services including the care of patients with varying and complex treatment needs, in particular those who require multi-disciplinary care. This includes the management of head and neck cancer patients; patients with other acquired defects due to surgery and orofacial trauma; and developmental and congenital abnormalities including cleft lip and palate, joint orthognathic and/or orthodontic cases, hypodontia and other disturbances in tooth development.</p> <p>The post will involve the trainee attending new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics which involve the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. All aspects of Endodontics, Periodontics, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics, including Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, and Implant Dentistry are performed within the department. The trainee will have a combination of independent treatment clinics in addition to consultant supervised treatment clinics for the treatment of more complicated cases. The trainee will also attend the joint Restorative/Orthodontic/Oral&Maxillofacial Clinic in addition to the joint Restorative/Oral&Maxillofacial Implant Clinic. Appropriate time will be provided for the trainee to carry out audit and personal study.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Monday – Friday, 09.00 – 17.00 (40 hours per week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings

		<p>bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland – Crosshouse Hospital – OMFS (with Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran at Crosshouse Hospital with resident on-call duties and outpatient clinics at Ayr Hospital. September 2020 – August 2021
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Crosshouse Hospital Kilmarnock Road Crosshouse KA2 0BE
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post timetable at Crosshouse Hospital rotates on a four month basis through differing combinations of OMFS, orthodontic and restorative dentistry. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 on-call rotation. (Please note on-call is currently under review and may change by September 2020). Dentoalveolar surgery: This still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery: A complete facial deformity service is provided, treating both acquired and congenital deformities.</p> <p>Trauma: Hard and soft tissue trauma of the face, jaws and neck is dealt with and a on call service is provided</p> <p>Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery: The department provides the maxillofacial input to the head and neck oncology and reconstruction service. This is carried out in conjunction with otolaryngology, with microvascular surgery at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.</p> <p>Facial cancer: The OMFS and dermatology departments have joint clinics on a monthly basis to allow the dermatologists to refer patients with facial cancer. It also enables the OMFS Unit to refer interesting skin problems to the dermatologists.</p> <p>TMJ Disease and facial pain: The department provides the Ayrshire service for this treatment</p>

		<p>Implantology: Implantology is available for the rehabilitation of both cancer and the congenital and acquired deformity patients.</p> <p>Oral Medicine: The Ayrshire service is provided by the department</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>40 hours per week. 8:30 am - 5.00 pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00 pm - 8:30 am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am. Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Here is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Ayrshire and Arran
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway – OMFS (with Orthodontics and Oral Surgery)

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Dumfries and Galloway Health board at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary Bankend Road Dumfries DG1 4AP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder.
8.	Description of the training post	This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants and two associate specialists. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”. The DCT2 appointed would be expected to work closely with both consultants. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from general dental and general medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are weekly head and neck cancer clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. During the post there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40hours per week On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Non rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and oral medicine. There is good exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. There is an opportunity to attend consultation clinics in oral surgery and oral medicine. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Paediatric Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	There may be duties at Ninewells Hospital on occasions
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	Most of the time will be spent providing treatment in the children's clinic. There is a session spent in orthodontics. The children's department provides a range of treatments for patients including children with medical problems, children requiring treatment under general anaesthesia or inhalation sedation, children requiring anxiety management and children with dental injuries. There will be opportunities for the post holder to gain a range of experience. There may be duties at Ninewells on occasions.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The trainee will be involved in Consultant clinics in all the Restorative disciplines, including fixed and removable prosthodontics, operative dentistry and endodontics, and periodontics. The DCT2/3 will spend approximately half of their time in the treatment of patients, mainly referred from the consultant clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Special Care Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is designed to provide broad experience in Special Care Dentistry and will involve duties in Ninewells hospital or other clinical settings from time to time. The trainee will gain experience in treatment planning complex patients, intravenous and inhalation sedation, exodontia and managing dental anxiety. In this post you will also provide a wide range of outpatient restorative care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 - March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Paediatric Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Department of Paediatric Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Edinburgh Dental Institute</p> <p>Level 3, Lauriston Building</p> <p>Lauriston Place</p> <p>Edinburgh</p> <p>EH3 9HA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.</p> <p>Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021, Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Restorative
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department then Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	National Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	September 2020 - August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontic Departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It is based in the Department of Paediatric Dentistry but will involve regular sessions in the Orthodontic Department.. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well-supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 - March 2021 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (PDS): Paediatric Dentistry March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Department of Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from September 2020 – March 2021 and six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.0	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and

		<p>DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Restorative March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Restorative Department and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This involves six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from September 2020 to March 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists. Then there will be six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021, Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	The post is based in Forth Valley Health Board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital with non-resident on call duties at Monklands Hospital, Lanarkshire
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Forth Valley Royal Hospital Stirling Road Larbert FK5 4WR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Forth Valley and Lanarkshire Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>At Forth Valley Hospital there is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists.</p> <p>Night cover is provided by an on-call rota. The current on call is shared with Lanarkshire and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover Lanarkshire (Monklands District General hospital, Law and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between centres. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor</p>

		surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week On call is based at Monklands Hospital and post holders will participate in this non-resident 1 in 6 rotations.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post takes place within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. The main base is Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments There are also clinics at Stobhill Hospital and Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with</p> <p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The</p>

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health

		<p>inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Paediatric Dentistry department then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This first placement in this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The second part of the post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from March 2021 to August 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry. Also sessions within the Royal Hospital for Children.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)

14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility and the following six months will be in QEUH, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ and Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is in the Restorative Department at GDH. The department offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/).</p> <p>Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based at the QEUH, the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2020 through to September 2020. The post available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital has a 1:7 shift rotation throughout the OMFS Oncology and Trauma</p>

		<p>departments and includes on call duties, oral surgery experience at Glasgow Dental Hospital, Victoria Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Children and prescribed leave periods. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a shift pattern basis, rotating over a 7 week period between the QEUH wards, theatre, Oral Surgery at Glasgow Dental Hospital and time off. Duties on the ward are undertaken either on a long day or a short day shift, and over-night on-call is residential. This rota attracts an on-call banding (2B) resulting in significant additional pay. Whilst on this rota leave has to be taken in a prescribed manner, individual needs for study and annual leave will be taken into consideration. The Regional Unit is visited by other West of Scotland Consultants who take part in the on-call rotas, the treatment of Maxillofacial trauma and the oncology service. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. These posts require a high level of team work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in some or all of the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm QEUH: 40hrs per week. There is no on-call component to this post.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health

		<p>inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 to March 2021: Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School March 2021 to August 2021: Paediatric Dentistry, Glasgow Dental Hospital.
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Paediatric Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is based in the Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from September 2020 to March 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>This second placement in this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants</p>

		and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children. Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week</p>

		<p>together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p>

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands – Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department then Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital
4.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
5.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
6.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
7.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also</p>

		<p>attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
8.	Primary Care training element	None
9.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
10.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
11. Employment information		

12.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
13.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands- Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT2 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and</p>

		<p>Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and is also involved with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality</p>

		<p>improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital OS& OM then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and a further six months at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered</p>

		<p>on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency</p>

		<p>cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT2 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study</p>

		<p>leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital- OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal</p>

		<p>study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow & Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital – OMFS and Orthodontics the Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p>

		<p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Ninewells Hospital – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Ninewells Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Ninewells Hospital Dundee DD1 9SY
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	There are two posts at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT2s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT2s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT2s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT2s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: Standard Working Week - 40 hours + 8 hours on-call – this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital as long as residence is nearby.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital – OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Regional Maxillofacial Unit
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital 1345 Govan Rd Govan Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH) OMFS department. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow & Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/ 2021

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the QEUH, Glasgow and the following six months will be in Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2021 through to August 2021. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist.</p> <p>These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level</p>

		<p>training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/). Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>QEUH: 40hrs contract per week. There is no on-call commitment in this post.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow and a further six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>

		<p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	St John's Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	St John's Hospital Howden Road West, Howden, Livingston EH54 6PP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a busy Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery unit with a dedicated ward. Post holders will gain experience in the management of oncology, trauma and facial deformity in outpatient clinics and operating lists. The post also offers experience of dentoalveolar surgery under general anaesthesia, local anaesthesia, inhalational and intravenous sedation. A medical FY1 doctor supports patient ward care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week. Weekdays 8:30 am - 5:30 pm, one late finish 9.00 pm per week, Weekends 8:30 am - 9:00pm (following this 2 days off mid-week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy Queen Margaret Hospital, Dunfermline
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Victoria Hospital Hayfield Road Kirkcaldy Fife KY2 5AH
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Fife Health board in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisors	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Fife OMFS is a busy, thriving and dynamic unit with its main base in the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu. There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Fife
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2019/20

Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary Foresterhill Aberdeen AB25 2ZN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed
8.	Description of the training post	There is one post at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department. The post holders duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCT2s together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. A regular Clinical Governance meeting is held bi-monthly and all trainees have opportunities to present QI projects/case reports along with Morbidity and mortality discussions. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in a Scottish Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to all.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Grampian
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry Cornhill Road Aberdeen AB25 2ZR
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>There is one DCT3 post available in Aberdeen Dental Hospital in Restorative Dentistry. The Restorative Dentistry Department provides a diagnostic, treatment planning and advice service to referring practitioners and carries out specialist level treatment where appropriate. The Restorative Dentistry Department also has significant involvement in the provision of tertiary services including the care of patients with varying and complex treatment needs, in particular those who require multi-disciplinary care. This includes the management of head and neck cancer patients; patients with other acquired defects due to surgery and orofacial trauma; and developmental and congenital abnormalities including cleft lip and palate, joint orthognathic and/or orthodontic cases, hypodontia and other disturbances in tooth development.</p> <p>The post will involve the trainee attending new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics which involve the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. All aspects of Endodontics, Periodontics, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics, including Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, and Implant Dentistry are performed within the department. The trainee will have a combination of independent treatment clinics in addition to consultant supervised treatment clinics for the treatment of more complicated cases. The trainee will also attend the joint Restorative/Orthodontic/Oral&Maxillofacial Clinic in addition to the joint Restorative/Oral&Maxillofacial Implant Clinic. Appropriate time will be provided for the trainee to carry out audit and personal study.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Monday – Friday, 09.00 – 17.00 (40 hours per week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing

		<p>and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Crosshouse Hospital – OMFS (with Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran at Crosshouse Hospital with resident on-call duties and outpatient clinics at Ayr Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Crosshouse Hospital Kilmarnock Road Crosshouse KA2 0BE
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post timetable at Crosshouse Hospital rotates on a four-month basis through differing combinations of OMFS, orthodontic and restorative dentistry. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 on-call rotation. (Please note on-call is currently under review and may change by September 2020). Dentoalveolar surgery: This still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery: A complete facial deformity service is provided, treating both acquired and congenital deformities.</p> <p>Trauma: Hard and soft tissue trauma of the face, jaws and neck is dealt with and a on call service is provided</p> <p>Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery: The department provides the maxillofacial input to the head and neck oncology and reconstruction service. This is carried out in conjunction with otolaryngology, with microvascular surgery at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.</p> <p>Facial cancer: The OMFS and dermatology departments have joint clinics on a monthly basis to allow the dermatologists to refer patients with facial cancer. It also enables the OMFS Unit to refer interesting skin problems to the dermatologists.</p> <p>TMJ Disease and facial pain: The department provides the Ayrshire service for this treatment</p> <p>Implantology: Implantology is available for the</p>

		<p>rehabilitation of both cancer and the congenital and acquired deformity patients.</p> <p>Oral Medicine: The Ayrshire service is provided by the department</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>40 hours per week. 8:30 am - 5.00 pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00 pm - 8:30 am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am. Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Ayrshire and Arran
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway – OMFS (with Orthodontics and Oral Surgery)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Dumfries and Galloway Health board at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary Bankend Road Dumfries DG1 4AP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants and two associate specialists. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a "dentist with an interest". The DCT3 appointed would be expected to work closely with both consultants. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from general dental and general medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are weekly head and neck cancer clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. During the post there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40hours per week On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Medicine, Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Quality Improvement

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this post the DCT3 will be involved in Consultant led clinical and laboratory-based sessions in Oral Medicine and Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology. The DCT3 will be able to exploit the links between the two disciplines as they follow patients on their journey.</p> <p>In addition, sessions in Quality Improvement with NHS Education for Scotland's Dental Clinical Effectiveness Workstream [which includes Scottish Dental Clinical effectiveness programme (SDCEP) and Translation Research in a Dental setting (TRiADS)] will be integrated into the timetable to gain experience of and take forward topical Quality Improvement projects.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior</p>

		trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and oral medicine. There is good exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. There is an opportunity to attend consultation clinics in oral surgery and oral medicine. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk

16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx
-----	----------------------------------	---

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Paediatric Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	There may be duties at Ninewells Hospital on occasions
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	Most of the time will be spent providing treatment in the children's clinic. There is a session spent in orthodontics. The children's department provides a range of treatments for patients including children with medical problems, children requiring treatment under general anaesthesia or inhalation sedation, children requiring anxiety management and children with dental injuries. There will be opportunities for the post holder to gain a range of experience. There may be duties at Ninewells on occasions.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Quality Improvement

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT3 will be involved in Consultant led Quality Improvement and clinical sessions in Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>The Quality Improvement sessions with NHS Education for Scotland's Dental Clinical Effectiveness Workstream [which includes Scottish Dental Clinical effectiveness programme (SDCEP) and Translation Research in a Dental setting (TRiADS)] will be integrated into the timetable to gain experience of and take forward topical Quality Improvement projects.</p> <p>The clinical sessions will involve sessions in Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>In this post you will be able to exploit the links between Quality Improvement, research and clinical practice.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Special Care Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is designed to provide broad experience in Special Care Dentistry and will involve duties in Ninewells hospital or other clinical settings from time to time. The trainee will gain experience in treatment planning complex patients, intravenous and inhalation sedation, exodontia and managing dental anxiety. In this post you will also provide a wide range of outpatient restorative care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery and NHS Lothian: Special Care Dentistry
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department NHS Lothian PDS clinics: Special Care Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA PDS clinics in NHS Lothian
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the board area to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is for one year and is based in the Lothian Public Dental Service and the Edinburgh Dental Institute. Part of the week will be spent in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments in EDI and the other part of the week is spent with the Special Care Dentistry Team within the Acute Hospital sites in NHS Lothian.</p> <p>The Special care component of the post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of the more medically complex patient, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery component gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA. Experience of Oral Medicine will be gained in Consultant led clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	The Public Dental Service part of this post will be spent in Acute Hospitals in NHS Lothian, rather than Primary Care, however please note any applicant must be eligible for a provider number
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week: 9:00am - 5:00pm (EDI) and 8.30am- – 4.30pm (PDS)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with

		<p>terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 - March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Paediatric Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Department of Paediatric Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.</p> <p>Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021, Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Restorative</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This post involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other</p>

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	September 2020 - August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontic Departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It is based in the Department of Paediatric Dentistry but will involve regular sessions in the Orthodontic Department.. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well-supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 - March 2021 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (PDS): Paediatric Dentistry March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Department of Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from September 2020 – March 2021 and six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.0	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the

		<p>annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Restorative</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Restorative Department and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. The first six months from September 2020 to March 2021 of this post will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department at the EDI. The second six months from March 2021 to August 2021 will be based in the Oral Surgery Department at the EDI. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the DCT3 to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other</p>

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	The post is based in Forth Valley Health Board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital with non-resident on call duties at Monklands Hospital, Lanarkshire
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Forth Valley Royal Hospital Stirling Road Larbert FK5 4WR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Forth Valley and Lanarkshire Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>At Forth Valley Hospital there is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists.</p> <p>Night cover is provided by an on-call rota. The current on call is shared with Lanarkshire and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover Lanarkshire (Monklands District General hospital, Law and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between centres. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor</p>

		surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week On call is based at Monklands Hospital and post holders will participate in this non-resident 1 in 6 rotations.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post takes place within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. The main base is Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments There are also clinics at Stobhill Hospital and Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDs/MFD/MJDF courses and other

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing

		<p>and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Sep 2020 – Aug 2021 Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Paediatric Dentistry department then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This first placement in this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The second part of the post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from March 2021 to August 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees

		<p>are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry. Also sessions within the Royal Hospital for Children.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including; new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the</p>

		Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility and the following six months will be in QEUH, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ and Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is in the Restorative Department at GDH. The department offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/).</p> <p>Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based at the QEUH, the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2020 through to September 2020. The post available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital has a 1:7 shift rotation throughout the OMFS Oncology and Trauma</p>

		<p>departments and includes on call duties, oral surgery experience at Glasgow Dental Hospital, Victoria Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Children and prescribed leave periods. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a shift pattern basis, rotating over a 7 week period between the QEUH wards, theatre, Oral Surgery at Glasgow Dental Hospital and time off. Duties on the ward are undertaken either on a long day or a short day shift, and over-night on-call is residential. This rota attracts an on-call banding (2B) resulting in significant additional pay. Whilst on this rota leave has to be taken in a prescribed manner, individual needs for study and annual leave will be taken into consideration. The Regional Unit is visited by other West of Scotland Consultants who take part in the on-call rotas, the treatment of Maxillofacial trauma and the oncology service. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. These posts require a high level of team work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in some or all of the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm QEUH: 40hrs per week. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Paediatric Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is based in the Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from September 2020 to March 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>This second placement in this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees

		<p>are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow - G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)

14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p> <p>Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic</p>

		<p>sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be</p>

		<p>used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands – Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>(Sep 2020 – Mar 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
5.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
6.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
7.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging</p>

		<p>the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
8.	Primary Care training element	None
9.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
10.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

11.	Employment information	
12.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
13.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHA Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands- Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT3 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent</p>

		<p>working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and is also involved with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service)</p>

		<p>and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational September 2020 – March 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and a further six months at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered</p>

		<p>on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital- OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>(Sep 2020 – March 2021) Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All</p>

		<p>trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital – OMFS and Orthodontics the Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>(Sep 2020 – Mar 2021) Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also</p>

		<p>attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT3 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for</p>

		<p>personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Ninewells Hospital – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Non-Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Ninewells Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Ninewells Hospital Dundee DD1 9SY
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	There are two posts at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT3s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT3s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT3s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT3s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: Standard Working Week - 40 hours + 8 hours on-call – this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital as long as residence is nearby.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be

		<p>used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital – OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Regional Maxillofacial Unit
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital 1345 Govan Rd Govan Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH) OMFS department. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the QEUH, Glasgow and the following six months will be in Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in Sep 2020 through to March 2021. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist.</p> <p>These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level</p>

		<p>training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/). Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>QEUH: 40hrs contract per week. There is no on-call commitment in this post.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow and a further six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The second part of this post is from March 2021 to August 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and</p>

		<p>experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	St John's Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	St John's Hospital Howden Road West, Howden, Livingston EH54 6PP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a busy Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery unit with a dedicated ward. Post holders will gain experience in the management of oncology, trauma and facial deformity in outpatient clinics and operating lists. The post also offers experience of dento-alveolar surgery under general anaesthesia, local anaesthesia, inhalational and intravenous sedation. A medical FY1 doctor supports patient ward care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week. Weekdays 8:30 am - 5:30 pm, one late finish 9.00 pm per week, Weekends 8:30 am - 9:00pm (following this 2s day off mid-week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	

13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy Queen Margaret Hospital, Dunfermline
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Victoria Hospital Hayfield Road Kirkcaldy Fife KY2 5AH
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Fife Health board in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisors	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Fife OMFS is a busy, thriving and dynamic unit with its main base in the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. • It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. • Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday

		<p>overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Fife
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2019/20

Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

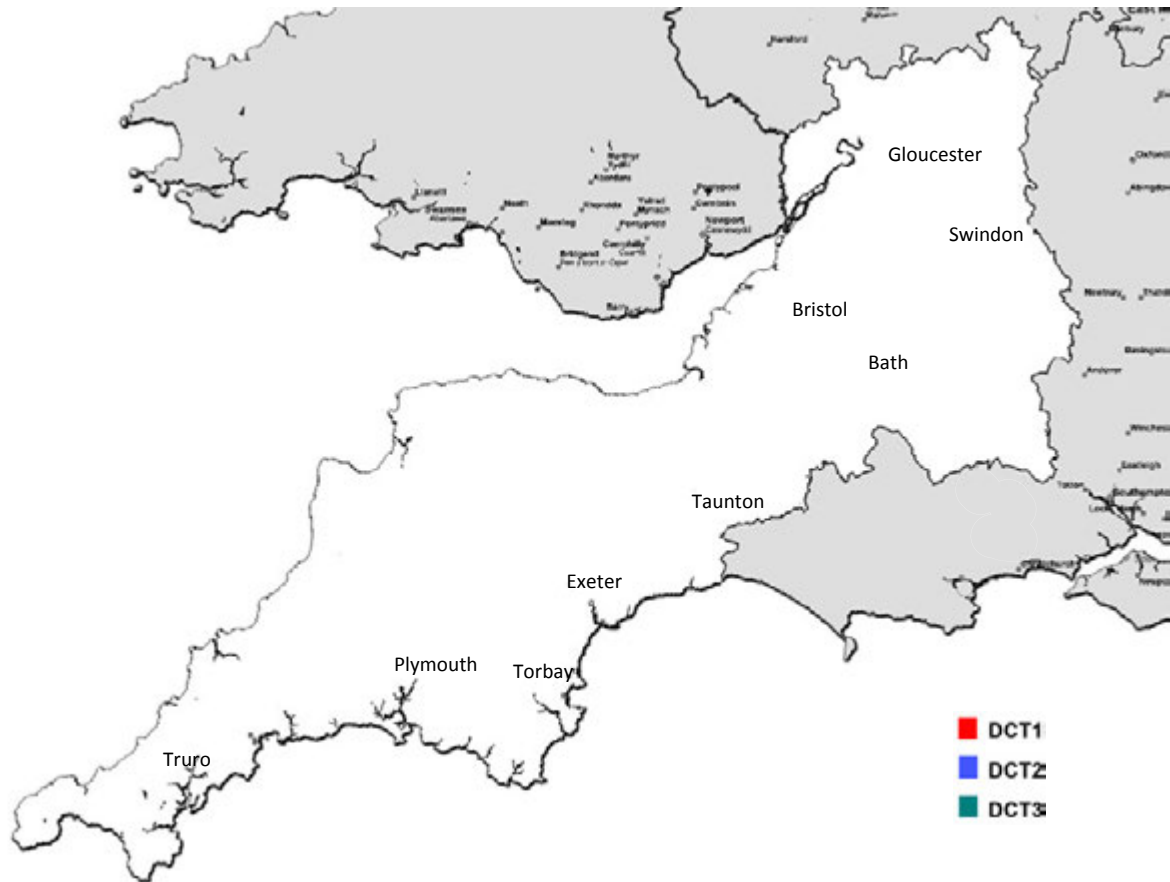
1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary Foresterhill Aberdeen AB25 2ZN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	
8.	Description of the training post	There is one post at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department. The post holder's duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week + 1:7 on call
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCT3s together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. A regular Clinical Governance meeting is held bi-monthly and all trainees have opportunities to present QI projects/case reports along with Morbidity and mortality discussions. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in a Scottish Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to all.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Grampian
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

South West DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



South West DCT1

- A** HEE South West - Gloucester Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- B** HEE South West - Musgrove Park Hospital Taunton- DCT1 -OMFS
- C** HEE South West - Royal Cornwall Hospital -DCT 1 - OMFS
- D** HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter - DCT1 - OMFS
- E** HEE South West - Royal United Hospital Bath - DCT1 - OMFS
- F** HEE South West - Swindon Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS
- G** HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- H** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 1 - Child Dental Health with Restorative Dentistry
- I** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 1 - OMFS
- J** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 1 - Restorative Dentistry including Child Dental
- K** HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

South West DCT2

- A** HEE South West - Gloucester Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- B** HEE South West - Musgrove Park Hospital- DCT 2-OMFS

- C** HEE South West - Royal Cornwall Hospital - DCT 2-OMFS
- D** HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter - DCT2 - OMFS
- E** HEE South West - Royal United Hospital Bath- DCT2 - OMFS
- F** HEE South West - Swindon Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS
- G** HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- H** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Child Health and restorative dentistry
- I** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - OMFS
- J** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - oral medicine
- K** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry
- L** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry
- M** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral Medicine - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- N** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Restorative Dentistry including Child Dental
- O** HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS
- P** HEE South West - Musgrove Park Hospital- DCT 2-OMFS-Restorative

South West DCT3

- A** HEE South West - Gloucester Hospital - DCT3 - OMFS.pdf
- B** HEE South West - Musgrove Park Hospital Taunton- DCT 3-OMFS.pdf
- C** HEE South West - Royal Cornwall Hospital - DCT 3-OMFS
- D** HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter - DCT3 - OMFS
- E** HEE South West - Royal United Hospital Bath- DCT3 - OMFS
- F** HEE South West - Swindon Hospital - DCT3 - OMFS
- G** HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT3 - OMFS
- H** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Child Dental Health with restorative dentistry
- I** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Oral Medicine
- J** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Restorative Dentistry including Child Dental
- K** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 -Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry- Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- L** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - OMFS
- M** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry
- N** HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - Oral Medicine - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- O** HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 3 - OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Gloucester Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery department

Great Western Road
Gloucester
GL1 3NN

Location 2

Cirencester Hospital

Cirencester Treatment Centre

Tetbury Road
Cirencester
GL7 1UY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) plus outpatient review

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 50, 39, 38, 40)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 18, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 27, 29, 37, 36, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA and in second 6 months running DCT LA lists not directly supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 40, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 25, 24, 29, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital (GRH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at GRH. There is one GA session every 7 weeks in the Cirencester community hospital (CTC). Optional clinic sessions are also available at Cheltenham General Hospital (CGH). Most work undertaken is in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery however optional clinics are available for orthodontics, cleft and restorative if the post holder wishes to widen their exposure to these specialties.

7. Travelling Commitment

CTC is around a 30 minute drive from base at GRH and the post holder will have to arrange their own transport for 1 session in 7 weeks. CGH is reachable by a 30 minute hospital shuttle bus which is free. Parking at GRH on site can be arranged with the parking company by applying for a parking permit for 12 months. The closest bus and train station to GRH is a 10 minute walk (maximum).

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post covers all aspects of general oral and maxillofacial surgery including routine oral surgery, head and neck oncology, facial deformity, trauma and skin cancer surgery.

It includes ward and Emergency Department cover with practical hands-on trauma experience. The trauma service treats around 100 facial fractures and 100 dental abscess/lacerations on the emergency list per year. The DCTs look after in-patients on a ward which is shared with ENT.

DCTs attend weekly sessions in MOS outpatient clinics and LA clinics.

DCTs have the opportunity to attend orthodontic, restorative, cleft and joint head and neck cancer clinics if they wish.

DCTs run a weekly trauma clinic and are also encourage to review patients they have seen while on call.

DCTs also have the opportunity to operate under supervision in theatre and clinic on elective surgical cases in both Gloucester Royal Hospital and Cirencester Hospital.

DCTs are encouraged to undertake audit/ quality improvement projects and to present the results at regional and national meetings. The department is supportive for those interested in publishing in peer reviewed journals. Monthly audit and teaching. Journal club. Weekly trauma meeting and teaching. Library present and active post graduate centre. Monthly formal DCT teaching session timetable.

The post would suit someone wanting more routine oral surgery exposure before returning to general dental practice, or those wanting to progress in Oral Surgery or Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

The post is based at GRH. It receives patients from Cheltenham General Hospital and Cirencester Hospitals, and has a catchment population of 650,000.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 4 theatre sessions per week (half day + 1 session), 2 outpatient clinics, teaching ward round Thursday AM weekly, formal teaching 1 session per month. Flexi sessions built in to timetable so DCT can tailor their own experience so in reality outpatient clinics and treatment sessions likely to be much more

The standard working hours are:

Full shift as part of 7 DCTs first on call. Full middle grade cover. If working full day hours are 08:00-18:00 but dependent on 7 week rolling rota. Morning session 08:00-13:00, afternoon session 14:00-18:00 approx.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 7 on site on call. This includes day on call shifts 08:00-20:30 and night on call 20:00-08:30. Full middle grade second on call cover not on site out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

When successful this can be arranged through the department to shadow current DCTs

Teaching programme

As per HEE SW DCT timetable and requirements of that year

Local programme

At the start of the 12 months the post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor. 1 protected teaching session per month. One audit/ clinical governance session per month. Journal club. Teaching trauma ward round

every Thursday. Ongoing informal teaching on the ward/ in outpatients and in theatre throughout the 12 months.

Other opportunities

Each DCT is given an audit/ quality improvement project to work on during their post at, or soon after, their first meeting with their educational supervisor

Local facilities

Full library access. Large office where personal "pigeon hole" stays which is shared with the middle grades

Other facilities

on further discussion with medical staffing department

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Gloucestershire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.gloshospitals.nhs.uk

TRUST CONTACT for queries : elizabethm.barnes@nhs.net

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West- Musgrove Park Hospital Taunton- DCT1 -OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Musgrove Park Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit
Level 1, Duchess Building, Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, TA1 5DA, Somerset

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Initial flexible timetable until skills and knowledge of trainees is assessed and duties determined

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One supervised (one to one or departmental) minor oral surgery list weekly (to be booked accordingly to experience)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Two weekly (supervised) outpatient general oral and maxillofacial / trauma

clinics with reduced number of patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assistance and participation in 1-2 weekly Day Case GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant or Specialty Doctor

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

On call activity, governance meeting, teaching sessions, participation in audit and research (as described below)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assistance and participation in inpatient GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant and/or Specialty Doctor.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In addition to the DCT1, there are 4 other trainees in the department (2xDCTs 2 OMFS, 1xDCT3 OMFS and 1xDCT 2 Restorative/OMFS).

The 4 full time OMFS will rotate within the department(every 3 or 6) to allow maximum exposure to teaching and learning opportunities but always taking into consideration experience, learning needs and personal interests. However all timetables allows enough flexibility to attend sessions of special interest even if not planned.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS team also provides services in Yeovil hospital. DCTs will be timetabled during the 12 months to attend this hospital once a week for 3 months (taking into consideration annual and study leave of all trainees). Yeovil hospital offers great learning opportunities as the DCT will be able to attend GA/LA day case lists, minor oral surgery lists and shadow outpatient clinic with Consultant or Specialty Doctor.

Yeovil Hospital is 60 minutes /28 miles from Musgrove Park Hospital. It is welcomed that the candidate has driving license and a car but train is also available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The OMFS Department is a friendly unit with great focus on teaching and training. The candidate is encouraged contact the present trainees if they want

to receive a more direct description of the post from someone actually in place. The trainees are also encouraged to participate in team discussions and be an active member of the team from day one. All clinical duties will be tailored to the experience of the trainee and learning needs. The timetable include a weekly study session and a session off after on call.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The timetable includes an average of 7 clinical sessions per week including clinics, minor oral surgery, day case and inpatient theatre. However, when oncall the trainee will not have other duties and will be completely free to carry out hers/his on call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Morning ward rounds start at 8 am. On call DCT is expected to arrive earlier to prepare the ward round. Morning sessions (clinics, MOS, Theatre) 8:30 -13:00 Afternoon clinics-MOS 14:00-18:00 Theatre pm 13:00-18:30 including postoperative ward round

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call weekdays 1:5 On call weekends 1:6 (Saturday- Sunday) On call is non resident evenings and nights Second on call is a Consultant. Consultant will do ward rounds before leaving site and will be available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Candidates are welcome to shadow prior to starting the post. Please contact Mr Blanco-Guzman's secretary on 01823343171

Teaching programme

The Postgraduate Deanery will contact all trainees providing the regional

training programme (organised by regional units) explaining the number of courses they need to attend during the 12 months. Study leave allowance will be given to attend other relevant courses.

Local programme

Mr Blanco-Guzman is the Educational Supervisor for all four OMFS trainees. He will organise regular formal and informal meetings with all trainees to monitor training and learning needs. Trainees are expected to attend departmental governance meetings and participate in all departmental activities.

Other opportunities

Trainees are actively encouraged to participate in audit and research and to try to complete at least one full audit cycle. Topics will be discussed and allocated to each trainee if they do not have another project.

Local facilities

Trainees have their own office which is shared with Orthodontics and Restorative trainees (most of them are part time), access to computer, Internet and research facilities. Musgrove has a very active library with helpful staff and trainees are encouraged to use their services. Trainees will be also supported towards their effort to sit postgraduate fellowship/membership exams.

Other facilities

A free on call room is available. There is access to food and drink vending machines out of hours. The Hospital also has a canteen, M&S shop and cafe and a League of friends shop. All providing a range of drinks and meals. Musgrove Park Hospital provides child care. Any candidate interested in this service should contact Medical Staffing for further information.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Taunton and Somerset Foundation NHS Trust
Musgrove Park Hospital
Taunton
TA1 5DA
Somerset

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.tsft.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal Cornwall Hospital - DCT 1 – OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Cornwall Hospital

Oral and Facial Department

Treliske
Truro
Tr1 3LQ

Location 2

West Cornwall Hospital

Theatres

St Clares Street
Penzance
TR18 2PF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 30, 29, 28, 27, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised regular Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 38, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial trauma and admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 5, 8, 12, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 5, 9, 8, 20, 21, 26, 30, 34, 42, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 9, 7, 16, 18, 26, 38, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular inpatient and outpatient maxillo-facial operating lists alongside Maxillo-facial/Oral surgeon

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Royal Cornwall Hospital (RCHT) is the main base for the post-holder. All on call commitments are carried at RCHT.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the hospitals is 45 minutes by car. No shuttle bus is available and public transport links are limited.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Soft tissue surgery
- Adult and paediatric trauma
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic)

- Head and Neck cancer
- Skin cancer
- TMJ Surgery
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.
- Exposure to Orthodontics if requested and self organised.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and M&M. There is a bimonthly/weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. DCTs are encouraged to pursue all aspects of their PDP through other courses.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly orthognathic clinic is also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post does involve working in Primary Dental Care and requires you to be eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week 2-4 LA or GA operating lists alongside Consultant or Middle Grade, 2 outpatient clinics (trauma, oral surgery, oral medicine, maxillofacial surgery) and 1 on call (24 hour). 0.5 study/teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is 1 in 5 shift rota. Normal working times are 8-6pm. On calls during the week are 24 hours (8pm-8am) and at the weekends 48 hours on call (8am Saturday morning - 8am Monday morning)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

24 hour on call once a week and 48 hour on call 1 in 5 weekends. On call to be carried out on site or from home at weekends and overnight provided this is situated within 30 minutes travel time at the most. Consultant grade second on call who is based either on site or from home. Support also available during the week from non on call consultants and middle grades.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. All DCTs are encouraged to attend an OMFS induction course for example run by the RCS.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be provided with details of the Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2-4 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit, M&M and continued learning.

Encouragement is given to the undertaking of audits, presenting of projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library is situated in the Knowledge Spa which serves hospital staff, trainee nurses and Dental and Medical Students from Peninsula Dental and Medical School. It houses an array of relevant textbooks and journals. Other library services such as printing and binding are also available.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department and ward for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the shop, cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a Doctors mess available for use and an on call room can be booked if required.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Cornwall Hospital Trust

Treslike

Truro

Cornwall

TR1 3LQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

tanya.lommerse@nhs.net andrewbirnie@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient clinics - seeing patients under supervision and independently commensurate with competency and case-mix

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 10, 9, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient treatment LA clinics - treating patients under supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 24, 5, 46, 6, 7, 14, 16, 20, 19, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly (on average) attendance at IV Sedation minor oral surgery lists - to work directly with a senior supervisor

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 20, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly (on-average) supervised Day-Case GA Oral Surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 14, 18, 17, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly (on-average) attendance at in-patient theatre lists - to gain understanding of more complex oral and maxillofacial surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 17, 14, 30, 31, 40, 38, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Fully supported on-call with middle grade and Consultant cover - facilitating experience in emergency and in-patient care for Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 35, 34, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Full time in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - for whole 12 month period

7. Travelling Commitment

The department is on two sites: Royal Devon and Exeter (Wonford) and (Heavitree) - the two sites are about a 10 minute walk apart. On the Wonford site all in-patient and emergency facilities are located as well as an out-patient facility and offices. On the Heavitree site there is an out-patient facility, day-case theatres and the Orthodontic department

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Adult and paediatric OMFS trauma
- Orthognathic surgery
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under LA, IV sedation and GA (day-case and in-patient).

There is a weekly teaching programme with sessions run by middle and senior

staff as well as some self directed sessions

There are monthly audit meetings and trainees are actively encouraged to undertake suitable projects and present these at regional meetings

The Trust is implementing an exciting project in June 2020 - with the introduction of a fully electronic patient record system (EPIC/MyCare) - it is the fourth organisation in the UK to do so. Full training will be given as part of Trust induction

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty outpatient clinics (Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA operating list (half or full day), 1 LA operating session, 1 LA/IV sedation operating list, 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Currently 1 in 5 on-call (appointment of a Trust Grade is being actioned to make this 1 in 6 on-call) Working days: 08:00 till 17:00 (exception reporting actively encouraged if outside of these hours) On-call shifts 08:00 till 08:30 (following day)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Currently 1 in 5 (to be 1 in 6) Full middle grade cover for 2nd on-call (some are based at home others on site depending on their personal circumstance but are all locally based). Consultant cover for 3rd on-call, with occasional acting down but all locally based

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a Regional programme organised by the Deanery - there are a minimum number of sessions that the trainee is expected to attend (suitable study leave is allocated)

Local programme

Each trainee is allocated to an Educational Supervisor
There is a weekly teaching programme with middle and senior input as well as self-directed sessions

Other opportunities

Audit meetings are held monthly and trainees are encouraged to actively partake

Local facilities

There is a large University Medical School library on-site and the full support and backup of this facility is provided as required, as well as a large Post-Graduate (Research Innovation Learning Development) centre
Junior staff have a shared office on the Wonford site with full IT access for EPR and the internet

Other facilities

An on-site nursery for child care is available
An on-call room is available as required
Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant, with out-of-hours vending machines

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT
Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

janepithouse@nhs.net or abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.rdehospital.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal United Hospital Bath - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath
Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised weekly outpatient clinics in which to take a detailed medical, surgical and social history focussed on presenting complaint.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 28, 29, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 2, 3, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

One to one supervision on dentoalveolar GA lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 48)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 52, 41, 30, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is for 12 months located at the Royal United Hospital in Bath. We have a complement of five DCT's in total (three DCT2 and two DCT1). All on call commitments are based at RUH.

Daily duties are subject to a rolling rota between all five DCTs and will encompass

on call /ward management, supervised outpatient new and review clinics, treatment clinics (dentoalveolar surgery /biopsies), GA theatre lists.

On call responsibilities are based on a 1:5 rota

8am -5pm as part of daily duties weekdays

5pm to Midnight (Twilight) on call weekdays

Sat 8am to Sunday midnight on call at weekends

On call is supported by OMFS registrar and Consultant

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment. Post holders are expected to be on site when on call

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,

- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Bristol).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club and a teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint Maxillofacial surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.
We have visiting specialists in paediatrics and Special care dentistry who hold clinics that are available to shadow

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 3 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:5 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-5pm, 5pm-midnight (twilight shift) and 8am Saturday to midnight Sunday at weekends. Within a 5 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 5 days and 5 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Bristol Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Bath and Bristol is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Bath and Bristol.

However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Bath (RUH) only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Bath hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Education centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided and has full-time librarians.. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines and food in the doctors mess

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

charvey@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ruh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West- Swindon Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Great Western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery and Orthodontics

The Great Western Hospital
Marlborough Road, Swindon
Wiltshire
SN3 6BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 17, 16, 18, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 15, 20, 23, 24, 28, 27, 31, 32, 34, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 35, 29, 26, 25, 22, 21, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend weekly Consultant clinics(OMFS/OS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 10, 13, 22, 21, 20, 18, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Run weekly trauma clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide dental assessment for patients referred from allied professionals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Attend Orthognathic joint clinic with OMFS/Orthodontic Consultant

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotational element.

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Treatment clinics
2 New Patient clinics with the Consultant
1-2 Theatre sessions.

The standard working hours are:
9-5 Some days start at 8 to prepare for theatre.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We usually keep activities light for two weeks to allow us to assess the DCT and to allow them to settle in to the department.

Teaching programme

DCT's are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Study leave is granted, usually both DCT's not allowed to be away at the same time.

Local programme

Monthly Clinical governance meeting

Monthly Journal club/protected teaching

Other opportunities

Audit is encouraged and there is sufficient time in the timetable to do this.

Local facilities

Office space with computer and internet access.

Library of books in the department as well as hospital library.

Other facilities

N/A

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Great western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Marlborough Road, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN3 6BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

g.sittampalam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

gwh.nhs.uk

look up Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Torbay Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Lowes Bridge
Torquay
Devon
TQ2 7AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised history and examination of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Outpatient clinics including recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency Oral and Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) in the Accident and Emergency Department, Outpatients and the Head and Neck Ward.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Frequent management of patients with facial lacerations (with close senior supervision) in the Accident and Emergency Department and general and day surgery theatres.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under local anaesthetic, general anaesthetic and intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Core Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery:

- Dento-alveolar surgery, in Outpatients, Day Surgery, Intravenous sedation and general theatres,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Torbay Hospital and The Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital).

- Treatment of patients using local anaesthesia, Intravenous sedation and general anaesthesia.

In partnership with other medical surgical specialties:

- In partnership with Rheumatology, labial gland and temporal artery biopsy service,
- In partnership with Dermatology, surgical management of patients with head and neck skin cancer,
- In partnership with Endocrinology, parathyroid and thyroid surgery,
- In partnership with the Midwifery Service, release of tongue ties,

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. It is expected that DCTs will present projects and assist in publications. There is a four monthly meeting encompassing audit and a weekly journal club. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional training programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and opportunities to shadow Consultant colleagues. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available for DCTs to shadow Consultants.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: Two local anaesthesia session, two general anaesthesia sessions, One emergency clinic, two study teaching sessions (dependent on on-call commitments)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:4 full-shift. The post is non-resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8:00am - 5:00pm with the on-call shift 24 hours with compensatory rest post on-call and pre-weekend on-call.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:4 on-call commitment. Non-resident from home. There is 2nd and 3rd on-call

support. When on-call travelling into work at night, it is advisable for the post holder to travel by car: there is on-call accommodation available if needed.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is an option and if an applicant wishes to visit the department and hospital in advance of their appointment this can be arranged.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Dental Deanery recommendations and junior staff are expected to attend mandatory courses arranged by the Dental Deanery.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with weekly teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting incorporating Mortality and Morbidity issues encompassing audit and weekly journal club. It is expected for DCTs to present projects and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Torbay Hospital has a well equipped medical library with standard text books and many journals. There are computing facilities for research projects and for writing scientific papers and ready access to computerised international literature searches. This is adjacent to the Horizon Centre, a newly opened complex for education and research. It has a large lecture theatre and many seminar rooms fully equipped with audio visual equipment, mostly electronic. There is a fully equipped clinical skills lab and simulation suite.

Other facilities

There is an On-call room available. There is an active Doctors Mess.

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Torbay and South Devon NHS Foundation Trust

Torbay Hospital

Lowes Bridge

Torquay
Devon
TQ2 7AA

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jayne.newell@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.torbayandsouthdevon.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 1 - Child Dental Health with Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Training and weekly treatment clinics in inhalation sedation for paediatric

dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 20, 17, 3, 4, 8, 18, 12, 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 1, 5, 9, 24, 3, 10, 11, 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant-led morning GA lists in the Dental Hospital during first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA lists in the Children's Hospital for second 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19, 1, 17, 16, 12, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics and weekly treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 16, 17, 1, 2, 25, 13, 15, 19, 18, 11, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 27)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular emergency clinics for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 6, 8, 14, 17, 20, 21, 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on child dental health (approx 6.5 sessions per week) with approximately 1.5 sessions on restorative dentistry. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of paediatric patients including trauma cases, medically compromised patients, children with dental anomalies and anxious patients. Bristol Royal Hospital for Children is a regional oncology and cardiology centre and the South West Cleft Service is based at the Dental Hospital so experience can be gained in these fields.

Treatment will be provided under local anaesthetic, inhalation sedation and general anaesthetic (consultant supervised). Training in inhalation sedation techniques will be provided at the start of the post. Consultants and specialty trainees in paediatric dentistry are readily accessible to support the post-holder.

The department is combined with orthodontics and experience on the joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic is included. The post holder will also gain experience on restorative consultant and treatment clinics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2 paediatric dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 1 inhalation sedation treatment clinic
1 joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic per month
1 paediatric dentistry morning GA list in the Dental Hospital per week in the first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA list in the Children's Hospital for the second 6 months
1 Restorative consultant clinic per fortnight
1 Restorative treatment clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

To gain experience at providing dental care under GA at the Dental Hospital and Children's Hospital, the timetable changes after 6 months to reflect this. Theatre start time is 8am, otherwise expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first full week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health, 4 restorative audit meeting per year, weekly restorative journal club/treatment planning sessions and twice monthly critical appraisal workshops.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental hospital is located in the city centre

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital, Bristol Children's Hospital, Bristol Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 20, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised local anaesthetic and intra-venous sedation lists (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 13, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provision of care on Urgent Dental Care unit (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 26, 38, 39, 42, 45, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary residents.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT1 - Restorative Dentistry including Child Dental Health

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly treatment clinic on paediatric dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 5, 7, 14, 15, 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 11, 13, 19, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant clinics in Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 7, 2, 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics on Child Dental Health

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 16, 24, 10, 11, 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 6 sessions per week) with approximately 1.5 sessions on child dental health. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

The post holder will also gain experience on child dental health consultant and treatment clinics.

There is protected study time for the post-holder to attend arranged study sessions in addition to 4 audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops and weekly journal/ treatment planning meeting.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2.5 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3.5 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 child dental health consultant clinic per fortnight
1 child dental health treatment clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

Expected hours are 09.00-17.00

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health, 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops and weekly journal/ treatment planning restorative meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city

centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Derriford Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Derriford Road, Plymouth. PL6 8DH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 31, 39, 40, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the minor oral surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth, apical surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 9, 31, 38, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Derriford Hospital (DH) is the sole base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at DH.

7. Travelling Commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of aspects of OMFS via a rolling rota including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head and neck cancer.
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

MOS under local anaesthesia:

There is initial direct supervision of each trainee with competency assessments to identify the starting level of procedures appropriate to the DCT's competency and experience and opportunity to develop over the year.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit, teaching/journal club covering topics relevant to OMFS; DCTs are able to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant outpatient clinics (New and review patients in Maxillofacial Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5pm with on-call shifts 7.45am-8pm, 8pm-8am. Within a 6 week rotation.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The on-call service is solely within Derriford hospital with the Dental Core Trainee resident on-call. In hours there is middle-grade and or consultant support on-site. Out of hours there is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd (consultant level) on-call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

- Trust induction will be provided
- A local departmental induction will be provided
- There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences
- All DCTs without prior OMFS experience are encouraged to attend the Hospital Ward course in Salisbury.
- DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post and there is shadowing experience (approximately 2 weeks) built into the departmental induction.

Teaching programme

DCTs are able to attend the regional teaching programme through HEE South West.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

There are the following Trust courses to complete:

Trust Mandatory Training Programme (including Basic Life Support and Child Protection training)

Immediate Life Support

Departmental Medical Emergencies Simulation Training

Venflon and Venepuncture course

There are also monthly CME sessions and timetabled teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine, Orthodontics, Clinical Governance

Other opportunities

All DCTs are to complete an audit cycle and encouragement is given to presenting projects locally, regionally and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

DCTs have 24hr access to the Discovery Library housing many OMFS and related books alongside an Athens account for online resources.

DCTs have an office space with computer facilities provided within the department.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities (Happy Days Nursery) is available for employed staff (space dependent).

Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

There is access to the on-site Derriford Health and Leisure Centre comprising excellent gymnasium, squash and sports hall facilities and offers a variety of gym classes.

The Devonshire Sports and Raquet Club is opposite the Hospital and it provides a large swimming pool.

Plymouth and its surround in south Devon and Cornwall comprise one of the major outdoor leisure areas in the UK. Activities include seaside sports such surfing, windsurfing and sailing plus access to unlimited walking opportunities at whatever level (Dartmoor, Bodmin Moor, coastal footpaths).

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust
Derriford Hospital
Derriford Way
Plymouth
PL6 8DH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lisa.caruana@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.plymouthhospitals.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Gloucester Royal Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery department

Great Western Road
Gloucester
GL1 3NN

Location 2

Cirencester Hospital

Cirencester Treatment Centre

Tetbury Road
Cirencester
GL7 1UY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) plus outpatient review

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 50, 39, 38, 40)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 18, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 27, 29, 37, 36, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA and in second 6 months running DCT LA lists not directly supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 40, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 25, 24, 29, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital (GRH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at GRH. There is one GA session every 7 weeks in the Cirencester community hospital (CTC). Optional clinic sessions are also available at Cheltenham General Hospital (CGH). Most work undertaken is in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery however optional clinics are available for orthodontics, cleft and restorative if the post holder wishes to widen their exposure to these specialties.

7. Travelling Commitment

CTC is around a 30 minute drive from base at GRH and the post holder will have to arrange their own transport for 1 session in 7 weeks. CGH is reachable by a 30 minute hospital shuttle bus which is free. Parking at GRH on site can be arranged with the parking company by applying for a parking permit for 12 months. The closest bus and train station to GRH is a 10 minute walk (maximum).

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post covers all aspects of general oral and maxillofacial surgery including routine oral surgery, head and neck oncology, facial deformity, trauma and skin cancer surgery.

It includes ward and Emergency Department cover with practical hands-on trauma experience. The trauma service treats around 100 facial fractures and 100 dental abscess/lacerations on the emergency list per year. The DCTs look after in-patients on a ward which is shared with ENT.

DCTs attend weekly sessions in MOS outpatient clinics and LA clinics.

DCTs have the opportunity to attend orthodontic, restorative, cleft and joint head and neck cancer clinics if they wish.

DCTs run a weekly trauma clinic and are also encourage to review patients they have seen while on call.

DCTs also have the opportunity to operate under supervision in theatre and clinic on elective surgical cases in both Gloucester Royal Hospital and Cirencester Hospital.

DCTs are encouraged to undertake audit/ quality improvement projects and to present the results at regional and national meetings. The department is supportive for those interested in publishing in peer reviewed journals. Monthly audit and teaching. Journal club. Weekly trauma meeting and teaching. Library present and active post graduate centre. Monthly formal DCT teaching session timetable.

The post would suit someone wanting more routine oral surgery exposure before returning to general dental practice, or those wanting to progress in Oral Surgery or Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

The post is based at GRH. It receives patients from Cheltenham General Hospital and Cirencester Hospitals, and has a catchment population of 650,000.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 4 theatre sessions per week (half day + 1 session), 2 outpatient clinics, teaching ward round Thursday AM weekly, formal teaching 1 session per month. Flexi sessions built in to timetable so DCT can tailor their own experience so in reality outpatient clinics and treatment sessions likely to be much more

The standard working hours are:

Full shift as part of 7 DCTs first on call. Full middle grade cover. If working full day hours are 08:00-18:00 but dependent on 7 week rolling rota. Morning session 08:00-13:00, afternoon session 14:00-18:00 approx.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 7 on site on call. This includes day on call shifts 08:00-20:30 and night on call 20:00-08:30. Full middle grade second on call cover not on site out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

When successful this can be arranged through the department to shadow current DCTs

Teaching programme

As per HEE SW DCT timetable and requirements of that year

Local programme

At the start of the 12 months the post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor. 1 protected teaching session per month. One audit/ clinical governance session per month. Journal club. Teaching trauma ward round

every Thursday. Ongoing informal teaching on the ward/ in outpatients and in theatre throughout the 12 months.

Other opportunities

Each DCT is given an audit/ quality improvement project to work on during their post at, or soon after, their first meeting with their educational supervisor

Local facilities

Full library access. Large office where personal "pigeon hole" stays which is shared with the middle grades

Other facilities

on further discussion with medical staffing department

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Gloucestershire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.gloshospitals.nhs.uk

TRUST CONTACT for queries : elizabethm.barnes@nhs.net

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West- Musgrove Park Hospital- DCT 2-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Musgrove Park Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Level 1, Duchess Building, Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, TA1 5DA, Somerset

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Initial flexible timetable until skills and knowledge of trainee is assessed. Assuming that DCT2 has previous oral and maxillofacial experience, the trainee will be allocated their own clinical duties early on.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One supervised (departmental) minor oral surgery list weekly (to be booked accordingly to experience). DCT2 will be encouraged to undertake more MOS sessions if willing and sessions available.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Two weekly (supervised) outpatient general oral and maxillofacial / trauma clinics with reduced number of patients. Assuming previous experience in OMFS , DCT2 will be allowed to see and treat more complex cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assistance and participation in 1-2 weekly Day Case GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. DCT2 will be expected to undertake some cases according to experience.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

On call activity, governance meeting, teaching sessions, participation in audit and research (as described below).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assistance and participation in inpatient GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant and/or Specialty Doctor. DCT2 will be expected to undertake some more complex cases under supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In addition to the two DCT2, there are 3 other trainees in the department (1xDCT 1 OMFS, 1xDCT3 OMFS and 1xDCT 2 Restorative/OMFS). The 4 full time OMFS trainees will rotate within the department (every 3 or 6) to allow maximum exposure to teaching and learning opportunities but always taking into consideration experience, learning needs and personal interests. However all timetables allow enough flexibility to attend sessions of special interest (joint clinics, restorative, orthodontics..) even if not planned.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS team also provides services in Yeovil hospital. DCTs will be timetabled during the 12 months to attend this hospital once a week for 3 months (taking into consideration annual and study leave of all trainees). Yeovil hospital offers great learning opportunities as the DCT will be able to attend GA/LA day case lists, minor oral surgery lists and shadow outpatient clinic with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. Yeovil Hospital is 60 minutes /28 miles from Musgrove Park Hospital. It is welcomed that the candidate has a driving license and a car but train is also available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The OMFS Department is a friendly unit with great focus on teaching and training. The candidate is encouraged to contact the present trainees if they want to receive a more direct description of the post from someone actually in place.

The trainees are also encouraged to participate in team discussions and be an active member of the team from day one. All clinical duties will be tailored to the experience of the trainee and learning needs. The timetable include a weekly study session and a session off after on call.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The timetable includes an average of 7 clinical sessions per week including clinics, minor oral surgery, day case and inpatient theatre. However, when oncall the trainee will not have other duties and will be completely free to carry out hers/his on call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Morning ward rounds start at 8 am. On call DCT is expected to arrive earlier to prepare the ward round. Morning sessions (clinics, MOS, Theatre) 8:30 -13:00 Afternoon clinics-MOS 14:00-18:00 Theatre pm 13:00-18:30 including postoperative ward round

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call weekdays 1:5 On call weekends 1:6 (Saturday- Sunday) On call is non resident evenings and nights Second on call is a Consultant. Consultant will do ward rounds before leaving site and will be available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Candidates are welcome to shadow prior to starting the post. Please contact Mr Blanco-Guzman's secretary on 01823343171

Teaching programme

Postgraduate Deanery will contact all trainees providing the regional training programme (organised by regional units) explaining the number of courses they need to attend during the 12 months. Study leave allowance will be given to attend other relevant courses.

Local programme

Mr Blanco-Guzman is the Educational Supervisor for all four OMFS trainees. He will organise regular formal and informal meetings with all trainees to monitor training and learning needs.

Trainees are expected to attend departmental governance meetings and participate in all departmental activities.

Other opportunities

Trainees are actively encouraged to participate in audit and research and to try to complete at least one full audit cycle. Topics will be discussed and allocated to each trainee if they do not have another project.

Local facilities

Trainees have their own office which is shared with Orthodontics and Restorative trainees (most of them are part time), access to computer, Internet and research facilities. Musgrove has a very active library with helpful staff and trainees are encouraged to use their services.

Trainees will be also supported towards their effort to sit postgraduate fellowship/membership exams.

Other facilities

A free on call room is available. There is access to food and drink vending machines out of hours. The Hospital also has a canteen, M&S shop and cafe and a League of friends shop. All providing a range of drinks and meals. Musgrove Park Hospital provides child care. Any candidate interested in this service should contact Medical Staffing for further information.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Taunton and Somerset Foundation NHS Trust

Musgrove Park Hospital
Taunton
TA1 5DA
Somerset

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.tsft.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.maxcourse.co.uk/swdentalpg/guestHome.asp>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West-Royal Cornwall Hospital - DCT 2-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Cornwall Hospital

Oral and Facial Surgery

Royal Cornwall Hospital
Treliske
Truro
Tr1 3LQ

Location 2

West Cornwall Hospital

Theatres

St Clares Street
Penzance
TR18 2PF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and opportunities for own MOS sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 9, 10, 17, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular exposure to Consultant/Middle grade Oral surgery and Maxillo-facial inpatient and daycase operating inpatient lists (LA, IV Sed, GA)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 46, 47, 48, 52, 9, 10, 17, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 42, 44, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management and treatment of emergency Maxillo-facial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 29, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular oral and maxillo-facial out patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 23, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 16, 38, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

RCHT is the main base for the post. All on call commitments are carried out at RCHT.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the hospitals is 45 minutes by car. No shuttle bus is available and public transport links are limited.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including Dento-alveolar surgery

Soft Tissue surgery
 Adult and paediatric trauma
 Facial deformity (Orthognathic)
 Skin cancer
 Head and neck cancer
 TMJ Surgery
 Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.
 Exposure to Orthodontics if requested and self organised.
 Opportunities for teaching (DCT 1 and dental students)
 Opportunities to assist DCT 1

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to completing audits, presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit, and M&M. There are 2-4 teaching sessions per month covering topics relevant to OMFS. DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme and encourages to attend other courses of interest.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint orthognathic clinic is are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post does involve working in Primary Dental Care and requires you to be eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
 Approximately per week 2-4 LA or GA operating lists alongside Consultant or Middle Grade, 2 outpatient clinics (trauma, oral surgery, oral medicine, maxillofacial surgery) and 1 on call (24 hour). 0.5 study/teaching session.

The standard working hours are:
 The working pattern is 1 in 5 shift rota. Normal working times are 8-6pm. On calls during the week are 24 hours (8pm-8am) and at the weekends 48 hours on call (8am Saturday morning - 8am Monday morning)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

24 hour on call once a week and 48 hour on call 1 in 5 weekends. On call to be

carried out on site or from home at weekends and overnight provided this is situated within 30 minutes travel time. Consultant grade second on call who is based either on site or from home. Support also available during the week from non on call consultants and middle grades.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be provided with details of the Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2-4 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit, M&M and continued learning.

Encouragement is given to the undertaking of audits, presenting of projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library is situated in the Knowledge Spa which serves hospital staff, trainee nurses and Dental and Medical Students from Peninsula Dental and Medical School. It houses an array of relevant textbooks and journals. Other library services such as printing and binding are also available.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department and ward for DCTs.

Food and drink are available from the shop, cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a Doctors mess available for use and an on call room can be booked if required.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Cornwall Hospital Trust

Treslike

Truro

Cornwall

TR1 3LQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

tanya.lommerse@nhs.net andrewbirnie@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient clinics - seeing patients under supervision and independently commensurate with competency and case-mix

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 10, 9, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient treatment LA clinics - treating patients under supervision and independently commensurate with competency and experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 24, 5, 46, 6, 7, 14, 16, 20, 19, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly (on average) attendance at IV Sedation minor oral surgery lists - to work directly with a senior supervisor, and with some degree of independence dependent on competency and experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 20, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly (on-average) supervised Day-Case GA Oral Surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 14, 18, 17, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly (on-average) attendance at in-patient theatre lists - to gain understanding of more complex oral and maxillofacial surgery and experience in operative techniques when case-mix allows

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 17, 14, 30, 31, 40, 38, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Fully supported on-call with middle grade and Consultant cover - facilitating experience in emergency and in-patient care for Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 35, 34, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Full time in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - for whole 12 month period

7. Travelling Commitment

The department is on two sites: Royal Devon and Exeter (Wonford) and (Heavitree) - the two sites are about a 10 minute walk apart. On the Wonford site all in-patient and emergency facilities are located as well as an out-patient facility and offices. On the Heavitree site there is an out-patient facility, day-case theatres and the Orthodontic department

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Adult and paediatric OMFS trauma
- Orthognathic surgery
- Head and neck cancer

- Treatment of patients under LA, IV sedation and GA (day-case and in-patient).

There is a weekly teaching programme with sessions run by middle and senior staff as well as some self directed sessions

There are monthly audit meetings and trainees are actively encouraged to undertake suitable projects and present these at regional meetings

The Trust is implementing an exciting project in June 2020 - with the introduction of a fully electronic patient record system (EPIC/MyCare) - it is the fourth organisation in the UK to do so. Full training will be given as part of Trust induction

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty outpatient clinics (Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA operating list (half or full day), 1 LA operating session, 1 LA/IV sedation operating list, 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Currently 1 in 5 on-call (appointment of a Trust Grade is being actioned to make this 1 in 6 on-call) Working days: 08:00 till 17:00 (exception reporting actively encouraged if outside of these hours) On-call shifts 08:00 till 08:30 (following day)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Currently 1 in 5 (to be 1 in 6) Full middle grade cover for 2nd on-call (some are based at home others on site depending on their personal circumstance but are all locally based). Consultant cover for 3rd on-call, with occasional acting down but all locally based

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a Regional programme organised by the Deanery - there are a minimum number of sessions that the trainee is expected to attend (suitable study leave is allocated)

Local programme

Each trainee is allocated to an Educational Supervisor
There is a weekly teaching programme with middle and senior input as well as self-directed sessions

Other opportunities

Audit meetings are held monthly and trainees are encouraged to actively partake

Local facilities

There is a large University Medical School library on-site and the full support and backup of this facility is provided as required, as well as a large Post-Graduate (Research Innovation Learning Development) centre
Junior staff have a shared office on the Wonford site with full IT access for EPR and the internet

Other facilities

An on-site nursery for child care is available
An on-call room is available as required
Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant, with out-of-hours vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT
Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

janepithouse@nhs.net or abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rdehospital.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal United Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath
Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 7, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 53, 10, 30, 50, 51, 52, 45)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 52, 6, 9, 21, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 37, 16, 31, 32, 36)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is for 12 months located at the Royal United Hospital in Bath. We have a compliment of five DCT's in total (three DCT2 and two DCT1). All on call commitments are based at RUH.

Daily duties are subject to a rolling rota between all five DCTs and will encompass

on call /ward management, supervised outpatient new and review clinics, treatment clinics (dentoalveolar surgery /biopsies), GA theatre lists.

On call responsibilities are based on a 1:5 rota

8am -5pm as as part of daily duties weekdays

5pm to Midnight (Twilight) on call weekdays

Sat 8am to Sunday midnight on call at weekends

On call is supported by OMFS registrar and Consultant

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment. Post holders are expected to be on site when on call

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,

- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Bristol).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club and a teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint Maxillofacial surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.
We have visiting specialists in paediatrics and Special care dentistry who hold clinics that are available to shadow

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 3 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:5 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-5pm, 5pm-midnight (twilight shift) and 8am Saturday to midnight Sunday at weekends. Within a 5 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 5 days and 5 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Bristol Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Bath and Bristol is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Bath and Bristol.

However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Bath (RUH) only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Bath hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Education centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided and has full-time librarians.. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines and food in the doctors mess

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

charvey@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ruh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Swindon Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Great Western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery and Orthodontics

The Great Western Hospital
Marlborough Road, Swindon
Wiltshire
SN3 6BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 17, 16, 18, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 15, 20, 23, 24, 28, 27, 31, 32, 34, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 35, 29, 26, 25, 22, 21, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend weekly Consultant clinics(OMFS/OS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 10, 13, 22, 21, 20, 18, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Run weekly trauma clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide dental assessment for patients referred from allied professionals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Attend Orthognathic joint clinic with OMFS/Orthodontic Consultant

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotational element.

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Treatment clinics
2 New Patient clinics with the Consultant
1-2 Theatre sessions.

The standard working hours are:
9-5 Some days start at 8 to prepare for theatre.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We usually keep activities light for two weeks to allow us to assess the DCT and to allow them to settle in to the department.

Teaching programme

DCT's are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Study leave is granted, usually both DCT's not allowed to be away at the same time.

Local programme

Monthly Clinical governance meeting

Monthly Journal club/protected teaching

Other opportunities

Audit is encouraged and there is sufficient time in the timetable to do this.

Local facilities

Office space with computer and internet access.

Library of books in the department as well as hospital library.

Other facilities

N/A

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Great western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Marlborough Road, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN3 6BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

g.sittampalam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

gwh.nhs.uk

look up Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Torbay Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Lowes Bridge
Torquay
Devon
TQ2 7AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised history and examination of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Outpatient clinics including recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings). In particular, endocrinology management of thyroid and parathyroid pre and post surgical patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency OMFS admissions. Undertake supervised surgical procedures within their competency.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Frequent management of patients with facial lacerations (with close senior supervision) in the Accident and Emergency Department and general and day surgery theatres.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under local anaesthesia, general anaesthesia and intravenous sedation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Core Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery:

- Dento-alveolar surgery, in Outpatients, Day Surgery, Intravenous sedation and general theatres,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Torbay Hospital and The Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital).
- Treatment of patients using local anaesthesia, Intravenous sedation and

general anaesthesia.

In partnership with other medical surgical specialties:

- In partnership with Rheumatology, labial gland and temporal artery biopsy service,
- In partnership with Dermatology, surgical management of patients with head and neck skin cancer,
- In partnership with Endocrinology, parathyroid and thyroid surgery,
- In partnership with the Midwifery Service, release of tongue ties,

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. It is expected that DCTs will present projects and assist in publications. There is a four monthly meeting encompassing audit and a weekly journal club. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional training programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and opportunities to shadow Consultant colleagues. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available for DCTs to shadow Consultants.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: Two local anaesthesia session, two general anaesthesia sessions, One emergency clinic, two study teaching sessions (dependent on on-call commitments)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:4 full-shift. The post is non-resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8:00am - 5:00pm with the on-call shift 24 hours with compensatory rest post on-call and pre-weekend on-call.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:4 on-call commitment. Non-resident from home. There is 2nd and 3rd on-call support. When on-call travelling into work at night, it is advisable for the post

holder to travel by car: there is on-call accommodation available if needed.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is an option and if an applicant wishes to visit the department and hospital in advance of their appointment this can be arranged.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Dental Deanery recommendations and junior staff are expected to attend mandatory courses arranged by the Dental Deanery.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with weekly teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting incorporating Mortality and Morbidity issues encompassing audit and weekly journal club. It is expected for DCTs to present projects and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Torbay Hospital has a well equipped medical library with standard text books and many journals. There are computing facilities for research projects and for writing scientific papers and ready access to computerised international literature searches. This is adjacent to the Horizon Centre, a newly opened complex for education and research. It has a large lecture theatre and many seminar rooms fully equipped with audio visual equipment, mostly electronic. There is a fully equipped clinical skills lab and simulation suite.

Other facilities

There is an On-call room available. There is an active Doctors Mess.

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Torbay and South Devon NHS Foundation Trust

Torbay Hospital

Lowes Bridge

Torquay

Devon
TQ2 7AA

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jayne.newell@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.torbayandsouthdevon.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 – Child Health and restorative dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Training and weekly treatment clinics in inhalation sedation for paediatric

dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 21, 3, 4, 8, 18, 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Timetabled sessions on the joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 1, 5, 9, 24, 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant-led morning GA lists in the Dental Hospital during first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA lists in the Children's Hospital for second 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19, 1, 17, 16, 12, 6, 5, 3, 2, 10, 11, 9)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics and weekly treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 16, 17, 1, 2, 25, 13, 15, 19, 18, 11, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 12, 10, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular emergency clinics for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 6, 8, 14, 17, 20, 21, 13, 10, 11, 12, 16, 23)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on child dental health (6.5 sessions per week) with 1.5 sessions on restorative dentistry. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of paediatric patients including trauma cases, medically compromised patients, children with dental anomalies and anxious patients. Bristol Royal Hospital for Children is a regional oncology and cardiology centre and the South West Cleft Service is based at the Dental Hospital so experience can be gained in these fields.

The post-holder will provide treatment under local anaesthetic, inhalation sedation and general anaesthetic and will be involved in ensuring GA patients are ready for theatre alongside the StRs. The department is combined with orthodontics and experience on the joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic is included. The post holder will also gain experience on restorative consultant and treatment clinics where there is the opportunity to receive one-to-one direct supervision on a weekly basis.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2 paediatric dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 1 inhalation sedation treatment clinic
1 joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic per month
1 paediatric dentistry morning GA list in the Dental Hospital per week in the first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA list in the Children's Hospital for the second 6 months
1 Restorative consultant clinic per fortnight
1 Restorative treatment clinic per week
1 Study/teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

To gain experience at providing dental care under GA at the Dental Hospital and Children's Hospital, the timetable changes after 6 months. Expected start time for theatre lists is 8am otherwise it is 0900-1700.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership. 5 days are mandatory.

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health, 4 restorative audit meeting per year, weekly restorative journal club/treatment planning sessions and twice monthly critical appraisal workshops.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital situated in city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital, Bristol Children's Hospital, Bristol Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 20, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised local anaesthetic and intra-venous sedation lists (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 13, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provision of care on Urgent Dental Care unit (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 26, 38, 39, 42, 45, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary residents.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral Maxillofacial surgery and oral medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral medicine consultant clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 20, 22, 26, 52, 41)

Clinical deliverable 3:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post has a block rotation of 6 months on the oral medicine clinic at Bristol Dental Hospital and 6 months oral and maxillofacial surgery. The oral medicine post includes 8 consultant clinics per week, 1 study session and 1 session on the urgent dental care clinic. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the oral medicine rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for

interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks. On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - restorative dentistry - including special care dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant and treatment clinics on restorative dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 19, 20, 21, 22, 18, 27, 26, 24, 23, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 45, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant clinics on special care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 20, 6, 5, 4, 14, 13, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 9, 10, 12, 14, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 38, 31, 33, 41, 44, 18, 17, 16, 42, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

For the restorative aspect of this rotation, the post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 7 sessions per week) with 1 special care dentistry consultant clinic. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

For the other 6 months of the rotation, the post-holder will be an Oral & Maxillofacial surgery DCT. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the restorative rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

For restorative and special care post:-Approx 3 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 special care dentistry consultant clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week on the restorative department.

Regional induction available for OMFS rotation

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There are 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops, and weekly restorative journal/treatment planning meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects.

Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry – Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant and treatment clinics on restorative dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 19, 20, 21, 22, 18, 27, 26, 24, 23, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 45, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant clinics on special care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 20, 6, 5, 4, 14, 13, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 9, 10, 12, 14, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 38, 31, 33, 41, 44, 18, 17, 16, 42, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

For the restorative aspect of this rotation, the post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 7 sessions per week) with 1 special care dentistry consultant clinic. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

For the other 6 months of the rotation, the post-holder will be an Oral & Maxillofacial surgery DCT. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the restorative rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

For restorative and special care post:-Approx 3 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 special care dentistry consultant clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week on the restorative department.

Regional induction available for OMFS rotation

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There are 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops, and weekly restorative journal/treatment planning meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects.

Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 – Oral Medicine - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral medicine consultant clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 20, 22, 26, 52, 41)

Clinical deliverable 3:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post has a block rotation of 6 months on the oral medicine clinic at Bristol Dental Hospital and 6 months oral and maxillofacial surgery. The oral medicine post includes 8 consultant clinics per week, 1 study session and 1 session on the urgent dental care clinic. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the oral medicine rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for

interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks. On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 2 - Restorative Dentistry including Child Dental

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly treatment clinic on paediatric dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 5, 7, 14, 15, 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 11, 13, 19, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant clinics in Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 7, 2, 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics on Child Dental Health

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 16, 24, 10, 11, 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 6 sessions per week) with approximately 1.5 sessions on child dental health. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

The post holder will also gain experience on child dental health consultant and treatment clinics.

There is protected study time for the post-holder to attend arranged study sessions in addition to 4 audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops and weekly journal/ treatment planning meeting.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2.5 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3.5 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 child dental health consultant clinic per fortnight
1 child dental health treatment clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

Expected hours are 09.00-17.00

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health, 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops and weekly journal/ treatment planning restorative meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city

centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Derriford Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Derriford Road, Plymouth. PL6 8DH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 31, 39, 40, 43, 47, 7, 14)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52, 5)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the minor oral surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth, apical surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 9, 31, 38, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Derriford Hospital (DH) is the sole base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at DH.

7. Travelling Commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of aspects of OMFS via a rolling rota including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head and neck cancer.
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

MOS under local anaesthesia:

There is initial direct supervision of each trainee with competency assessments to identify the starting level of procedures appropriate to the DCT's competency and experience and opportunity to develop over the year.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit, teaching/journal club covering topics relevant to OMFS; DCTs are able to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant outpatient clinics (New and review patients in Maxillofacial Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5pm with on-call shifts 7.45am-8pm, 8pm-8am. Within a 6 week rotation.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The on-call service is solely within Derriford hospital with the Dental Core Trainee resident on-call. In hours there is middle-grade and or consultant support on-site. Out of hours there is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd (consultant level) on-call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

- Trust induction will be provided
- A local departmental induction will be provided
- There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences
- All DCTs without prior OMFS experience are encouraged to attend the Hospital Ward course in Salisbury.
- DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post and there is shadowing experience (approximately 2 weeks) built into the departmental induction.

Teaching programme

DCTs are able to attend the regional teaching programme through HEE South West.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

There are the following Trust courses to complete:

Trust Mandatory Training Programme (including Basic Life Support and Child Protection training)

Immediate Life Support

Departmental Medical Emergencies Simulation Training

Venflon and Venepuncture course

There are also monthly CME sessions and timetabled teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine, Orthodontics, Clinical Governance

Other opportunities

All DCTs are to complete an audit cycle and encouragement is given to presenting projects locally, regionally and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

DCTs have 24hr access to the Discovery Library housing many OMFS and related books alongside an Athens account for online resources.

DCTs have an office space with computer facilities provided within the department.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities (Happy Days Nursery) is available for employed staff (space dependent).

Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

There is access to the on-site Derriford Health and Leisure Centre comprising excellent gymnasium, squash and sports hall facilities and offers a variety of gym classes.

The Devonshire Sports and Raquet Club is opposite the Hospital and it provides a large swimming pool.

Plymouth and its surround in south Devon and Cornwall comprise one of the major outdoor leisure areas in the UK. Activities include seaside sports such surfing, windsurfing and sailing plus access to unlimited walking opportunities at whatever level (Dartmoor, Bodmin Moor, coastal footpaths).

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust
Derriford Hospital
Derriford Way
Plymouth
PL6 8DH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lisa.caruana@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.plymouthhospitals.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Musgrove Park Hospital- DCT 2-OMFS/Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, Somerset

Restorative/ OMFS

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Level 1, Duchess Building, Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, TA1 5DA, Somerset

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Gain an understanding of the principles of managing the restorative dentistry treatment needs of patients referred from the primary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 23, 25, 19, 15, 14, 11, 13)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Provide direct and indirect dental restorations for appropriate clinical situations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provide removable immediate, copy, partial or complete dentures for appropriate situations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 8)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assistance and participation in 1-2 weekly Day Case GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. DCT2 will be expected to undertake some cases according to experience.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 16)

Clinical deliverable 5:

On call activity, governance meeting, teaching sessions, participation in audit and research (as described below).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assistance and participation in inpatient GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant and/or Specialty Doctor. DCT2 will be expected to undertake some more complex cases under supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In addition to the DCT 2 Restorative/OMFS two DCT2, there are 4 other trainees in the department (1xDCT 1 OMFS, 2xDCT2 OMFS and 1xDCT3 OMFS).

The 4 full time OMFS trainees will rotate within the department (every 3 or 6) to allow maximum exposure to teaching and learning opportunities but always taking into consideration experience, learning needs and personal interests. However all timetables allow enough flexibility to attend sessions of special interest (joint clinics, restorative, orthodontics..) even if not planned.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS team also provides services in Yeovil hospital. DCTs will be timetabled during the 12 months to attend this hospital once a week for 3 months (taking into consideration annual and study leave of all trainees). Yeovil hospital offers great learning opportunities as the DCT will be able to attend GA/LA day case lists, minor oral surgery lists and shadow outpatient clinic with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. Yeovil Hospital is 60 minutes /28 miles from Musgrove Park Hospital. It is welcomed that the candidate has a driving license and a car but train is also available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The OMFS Department is a friendly unit with great focus on teaching and training. The candidate is encouraged to contact the present trainees if they want to receive a more direct description of the post from someone actually in place.

The trainees are also encouraged to participate in team discussions and be an active member of the team from day one. All clinical duties will be tailored to the experience of the trainee and learning needs. The timetable include a weekly study session and a session off after on call.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The timetable includes an average of 7 clinical sessions per week including clinics, minor oral surgery, day case and inpatient theatre. However, when oncall the trainee will not have other duties and will be completely free to carry out hers/his on call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Morning ward rounds start at 8 am. On call DCT is expected to arrive earlier to prepare the ward round. Morning sessions (clinics, MOS, Theatre) 8:30 -13:00 Afternoon clinics-MOS 14:00-18:00 Theatre pm 13:00-18:30 including postoperative ward round

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call weekdays 1:5 On call weekends 1:6 (Saturday- Sunday) On call is non resident evenings and nights Second on call is a Consultant. Consultant will do ward rounds before leaving site and will be available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Candidates are welcome to shadow prior to starting the post. Please contact Mr Blanco-Guzman's secretary on 01823343171

Teaching programme

Postgraduate Deanery will contact all trainees providing the regional training programme (organised by regional units) explaining the number of courses they need to attend during the 12 months. Study leave allowance will be given to attend other relevant courses.

Local programme

Mr Blanco-Guzman is the Educational Supervisor for all four OMFS trainees. He will organise regular formal and informal meetings with all trainees to monitor training and learning needs.

Trainees are expected to attend departmental governance meetings and participate in all departmental activities.

Other opportunities

Trainees are actively encouraged to participate in audit and research and to try to complete at least one full audit cycle. Topics will be discussed and allocated to each trainee if they do not have another project.

Local facilities

Trainees have their own office which is shared with Orthodontics and Restorative trainees (most of them are part time), access to computer, Internet and research facilities. Musgrove has a very active library with helpful staff and trainees are encouraged to use their services.

Trainees will be also supported towards their effort to sit postgraduate fellowship/membership exams.

Other facilities

A free on call room is available. There is access to food and drink vending machines out of hours. The Hospital also has a canteen, M&S shop and cafe and a League of friends shop. All providing a range of drinks and meals. Musgrove Park Hospital provides child care. Any candidate interested in this service should contact Medical Staffing for further information.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Taunton and Somerset Foundation NHS Trust

Musgrove Park Hospital
Taunton
TA1 5DA

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

matthew.jerreat@plymouth.ac.uk

For any general Dental Core Training queries please contact:

dctnro@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.tsft.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.maxcourse.co.uk/swdentalpg/guestHome.asp>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Gloucester Hospital - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery department

Great Western Road
Gloucester
GL1 3NN

Location 2

Cirencester Hospital

Cirencester Treatment Centre

Tetbury Road
Cirencester
GL7 1UY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of emergency maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections) plus outpatient review

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations and facial trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 50, 39, 38, 40)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 18, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 27, 29, 37, 36, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA and in second 6 months running DCT LA lists not directly supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 40, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 25, 24, 29, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital (GRH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at GRH. There is one GA session every 7 weeks in the Cirencester community hospital (CTC). Optional clinic sessions are also available at Cheltenham General Hospital (CGH). Most work undertaken is in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery however optional clinics are available for orthodontics, cleft and restorative if the post holder wishes to widen their exposure to these specialties.

7. Travelling Commitment

CTC is around a 30 minute drive from base at GRH and the post holder will have to arrange their own transport for 1 session in 7 weeks. CGH is reachable by a 30 minute hospital shuttle bus which is free. Parking at GRH on site can be arranged with the parking company by applying for a parking permit for 12 months. The closest bus and train station to GRH is a 10 minute walk (maximum).

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post covers all aspects of general oral and maxillofacial surgery including routine oral surgery, head and neck oncology, facial deformity, trauma and skin cancer surgery.

It includes ward and Emergency Department cover with practical hands-on trauma experience. The trauma service treats around 100 facial fractures and 100 dental abscess/lacerations on the emergency list per year. The DCTs look after in-patients on a ward which is shared with ENT.

DCTs attend weekly sessions in MOS outpatient clinics and LA clinics.

DCTs have the opportunity to attend orthodontic, restorative, cleft and joint head and neck cancer clinics if they wish.

DCTs run a weekly trauma clinic and are also encourage to review patients they have seen while on call.

DCTs also have the opportunity to operate under supervision in theatre and clinic on elective surgical cases in both Gloucester Royal Hospital and Cirencester Hospital.

DCTs are encouraged to undertake audit/ quality improvement projects and to present the results at regional and national meetings. The department is supportive for those interested in publishing in peer reviewed journals. Monthly audit and teaching. Journal club. Weekly trauma meeting and teaching. Library present and active post graduate centre. Monthly formal DCT teaching session timetable.

The post would suit someone wanting more routine oral surgery exposure before returning to general dental practice, or those wanting to progress in Oral Surgery or Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

The post is based at GRH. It receives patients from Cheltenham General Hospital and Cirencester Hospitals, and has a catchment population of 650,000.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 4 theatre sessions per week (half day + 1 session), 2 outpatient clinics, teaching ward round Thursday AM weekly, formal teaching 1 session per month. Flexi sessions built in to timetable so DCT can tailor their own experience so in reality outpatient clinics and treatment sessions likely to be much more

The standard working hours are:

Full shift as part of 7 DCTs first on call. Full middle grade cover. If working full day hours are 08:00-18:00 but dependent on 7 week rolling rota. Morning session 08:00-13:00, afternoon session 14:00-18:00 approx.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 7 on site on call. This includes day on call shifts 08:00-20:30 and night on call 20:00-08:30. Full middle grade second on call cover not on site out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

When successful this can be arranged through the department to shadow current DCTs

Teaching programme

As per HEE SW DCT timetable and requirements of that year

Local programme

At the start of the 12 months the post-holder will be allocated an Educational Supervisor. 1 protected teaching session per month. One audit/ clinical governance session per month. Journal club. Teaching trauma ward round

every Thursday. Ongoing informal teaching on the ward/ in outpatients and in theatre throughout the 12 months.

Other opportunities

Each DCT is given an audit/ quality improvement project to work on during their post at, or soon after, their first meeting with their educational supervisor

Local facilities

Full library access. Large office where personal "pigeon hole" stays which is shared with the middle grades

Other facilities

on further discussion with medical staffing department

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Gloucestershire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.gloshospitals.nhs.uk

TRUST CONTACT for queries : elizabethm.barnes@nhs.net

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West- Musgrove Park Hospital Taunton- DCT 3-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Musgrove Park Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Level 1, Duchess Building, Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, TA1 5DA, Somerset

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Initial flexible timetable until skills and knowledge of trainee are assessed. Assuming that DCT3 has previous oral and maxillofacial experience, the trainee will be allocated their own clinical duties early on.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One/ two supervised (departmental) minor oral surgery list weekly (to be booked accordingly to experience). DCT3 will be encouraged to undertake more MOS sessions and clinics with more complex cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Two weekly (supervised) outpatient general oral and maxillofacial / trauma clinics with reduced number of patients. Assuming previous experience in OMFS , DCT2 will be allowed to see and treat more complex cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assistance and participation in 1-2 weekly Day Case GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. DCT3 will be expected to undertake some cases according to experience.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

On call activity, governance meeting, teaching sessions, participation in audit and research (as described below).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assistance and participation in inpatient GA/LA theatre lists with Consultant and/or Specialty Doctor. DCT3 will be expected to undertake some more complex cases under supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

In addition to the DCT3 , there are 4 other trainees in the department (1xDCT 1 OMFS, 2xDCT 2 OMFS and 1xDCT 2 Restorative/OMFS).

The 4 full time OMFS trainees will rotate within the department (every 3 or 6) to allow maximum exposure to teaching and learning opportunities but always taking into consideration experience, learning needs and personal interests. However all timetables allow enough flexibility to attend sessions of special interest (joint clinics, restorative, orthodontics..) even if not planned.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS team also provides services in Yeovil hospital. DCTs will be timetabled during the 12 months to attend this hospital once a week for 3 months (taking into consideration annual and study leave of all trainees). Yeovil hospital offers great learning opportunities as the DCT will be able to attend GA/LA day case lists, minor oral surgery lists and shadow outpatient clinic with Consultant or Specialty Doctor. Yeovil Hospital is 60 minutes /28 miles from Musgrove Park Hospital. It is welcomed that the candidate has a driving license and a car but train is also available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The OMFS Department is a friendly unit with great focus on teaching and training. The candidate is encouraged to contact the present trainees if they want to receive a more direct description of the post from someone actually in place.

The trainees are also encouraged to participate in team discussions and be an active member of the team from day one. All clinical duties will be tailored to the experience of the trainee and learning needs. The timetable include a weekly study session and a session off after on call.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The timetable includes an average of 7 clinical sessions per week including clinics, minor oral surgery, day case and inpatient theatre. However, when oncall the trainee will not have other duties and will be completely free to carry out hers/his on call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Morning ward rounds start at 8 am. On call DCT is expected to arrive earlier to prepare the ward round. Morning sessions (clinics, MOS, Theatre) 8:30 -13:00 Afternoon clinics-MOS 14:00-18:00 Theatre pm 13:00-18:30 including postoperative ward round

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call weekdays 1:5 On call weekends 1:6 (Saturday- Sunday) On call is non resident evenings and nights Second on call is a Consultant. Consultant will do ward rounds before leaving site and will be available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Candidates are welcome to shadow prior to starting the post. Please contact Mr Blanco-Guzman's secretary on 01823343171

Teaching programme

Postgraduate Deanery will contact all trainees providing the regional training programme (organised by regional units) explaining the number of courses they need to attend during the 12 months. Study leave allowance will be given to attend other relevant courses.

Local programme

Mr Blanco-Guzman is the Educational Supervisor for all four OMFS trainees.

He will organise regular formal and informal meetings with all trainees to monitor training and learning needs.

Trainees are expected to attend departmental governance meetings and participate in all departmental activities.

Other opportunities

Trainees are actively encouraged to participate in audit and research and to try to complete at least one full audit cycle. Topics will be discussed and allocated to each trainee if they do not have another project.

Local facilities

Trainees have their own office which is shared with Orthodontics and Restorative trainees (most of them are part time), access to computer, Internet and research facilities. Musgrove has a very active library with helpful staff and trainees are encouraged to use their services.

Trainees will be also supported towards their effort to sit postgraduate fellowship/membership exams.

Other facilities

A free on call room is available. There is access to food and drink vending machines out of hours. The Hospital also has a canteen, M&S shop and cafe and a League of friends shop. All providing a range of drinks and meals.

Musgrove Park Hospital provides child care. Any candidate interested in this service should contact Medical Staffing for further information.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Taunton and Somerset Foundation NHS Trust

Musgrove Park Hospital
Taunton
TA1 5DA
Somerset

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.tsft.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.maxcourse.co.uk/swdentalpg/guestHome.asp>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West-Royal Cornwall Hospital - DCT 3-OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Cornwall Hospital

Oral and Facial Surgery

Royal Cornwall Hospital
Treliske
Truro
Tr1 3LQ

Location 2

West Cornwall Hospital

Theatres

St Clares Street
Penzance
TR18 2PF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and opportunities for own MOS sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 9, 10, 17, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Regular exposure to Consultant/Middle grade Oral surgery and Maxillo-facial inpatient and daycase operating inpatient lists (LA, IV Sed, GA)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 46, 47, 48, 52, 9, 10, 17, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 42, 44, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management and treatment of emergency Maxillo-facial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 29, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular oral and maxillo-facial out patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 23, 25, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 16, 38, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

RCHT is the main base for the post. All on call commitments are carried out at RCHT.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the hospitals is 45 minutes by car. No shuttle bus is available and public transport links are limited.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including Dento-alveolar surgery

Soft Tissue surgery
 Adult and paediatric trauma
 Facial deformity (Orthognathic)
 Skin cancer
 Head and neck cancer
 TMJ Surgery
 Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.
 Exposure to Orthodontics if requested and self organised.
 Opportunities for teaching (DCT 1 and dental students)
 Opportunities to assist DCT 1

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to completing audits, presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit, and M&M. There are 2-4 teaching sessions per month covering topics relevant to OMFS. DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme and encourages to attend other courses of interest.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint orthognathic clinic is are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post does involve working in Primary Dental Care and requires you to be eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
 Approximately per week 2-4 LA or GA operating lists alongside Consultant or Middle Grade, 2 outpatient clinics (trauma, oral surgery, oral medicine, maxillofacial surgery) and 1 on call (24 hour). 0.5 study/teaching session.

The standard working hours are:
 The working pattern is 1 in 5 shift rota. Normal working times are 8-6pm. On calls during the week are 24 hours (8pm-8am) and at the weekends 48 hours on call (8am Saturday morning - 8am Monday morning)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

24 hour on call once a week and 48 hour on call 1 in 5 weekends. On call to be

carried out on site or from home at weekends and overnight provided this is situated within 30 minutes travel time. Consultant grade second on call who is based either on site or from home. Support also available during the week from non on call consultants and middle grades.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be provided with details of the Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2-4 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit, M&M and continued learning.

Encouragement is given to the undertaking of audits, presenting of projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library is situated in the Knowledge Spa which serves hospital staff, trainee nurses and Dental and Medical Students from Peninsula Dental and Medical School. It houses an array of relevant textbooks and journals. Other library services such as printing and binding are also available.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department and ward for DCTs.

Food and drink are available from the shop, cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a Doctors mess available for use and an on call room can be booked if required.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Cornwall Hospital Trust

Treslike

Truro

Cornwall

TR1 3LQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

tanya.lommerse@nhs.net andrewbirnie@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal Devon and Exeter - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient clinics - seeing patients under supervision and independently commensurate with competency and case-mix

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 10, 9, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 4, 31)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly supervised Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery out-patient treatment LA clinics - treating patients under supervision and independently commensurate with competency and experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 24, 5, 46, 6, 7, 14, 16, 20, 19, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly (on average) attendance at IV Sedation minor oral surgery lists - to work directly with a senior supervisor, and with some degree of independence dependent on competency and experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 20, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly (on-average) supervised Day-Case GA Oral Surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 14, 18, 17, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly (on-average) attendance at in-patient theatre lists - to gain understanding of more complex oral and maxillofacial surgery and experience in operative techniques when case-mix allows

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 17, 14, 30, 31, 40, 38, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Fully supported on-call with middle grade and Consultant cover - facilitating experience in emergency and in-patient care for Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 35, 34, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Full time in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - for whole 12 month period

7. Travelling Commitment

The department is on two sites: Royal Devon and Exeter (Wonford) and (Heavitree) - the two sites are about a 10 minute walk apart. On the Wonford site all in-patient and emergency facilities are located as well as an out-patient facility and offices. On the Heavitree site there is an out-patient facility, day-case theatres and the Orthodontic department

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Adult and paediatric OMFS trauma
- Orthognathic surgery
- Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under LA, IV sedation and GA (day-case and in-patient).

There is a weekly teaching programme with sessions run by middle and senior staff as well as some self directed sessions

There are monthly audit meetings and trainees are actively encouraged to undertake suitable projects and present these at regional meetings

The Trust is implementing an exciting project in June 2020 - with the introduction of a fully electronic patient record system (EPIC/MyCare) - it is the fourth organisation in the UK to do so. Full training will be given as part of Trust induction

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty outpatient clinics (Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA operating list (half or full day), 1 LA operating session, 1 LA/IV sedation operating list, 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Currently 1 in 5 on-call (appointment of a Trust Grade is being actioned to make this 1 in 6 on-call) Working days: 08:00 till 17:00 (exception reporting actively encouraged if outside of these hours) On-call shifts 08:00 till 08:30 (following day)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Currently 1 in 5 (to be 1 in 6) Full middle grade cover for 2nd on-call (some are based at home others on site depending on their personal circumstance but are all locally based). Consultant cover for 3rd on-call, with occasional acting down but all locally based

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a Regional programme organised by the Deanery - there are a minimum number of sessions that the trainee is expected to attend (suitable study leave is allocated)

Local programme

Each trainee is allocated to an Educational Supervisor
There is a weekly teaching programme with middle and senior input as well as self-directed sessions

Other opportunities

Audit meetings are held monthly and trainees are encouraged to actively partake

Local facilities

There is a large University Medical School library on-site and the full support and backup of this facility is provided as required, as well as a large Post-Graduate (Research Innovation Learning Development) centre
Junior staff have a shared office on the Wonford site with full IT access for EPR and the internet

Other facilities

An on-site nursery for child care is available
An on-call room is available as required
Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant, with out-of-hours vending machines

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Devon and Exeter NHS FT
Barrack Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 5DW

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

janepithouse@nhs.net or abeech@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.rdehospital.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Royal United Hospital Bath - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath
Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 7, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 53, 10, 30, 50, 51, 52, 45)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 52, 6, 9, 21, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 37, 16, 31, 32, 36)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is for 12 months located at the Royal United Hospital in Bath. We have a compliment of five DCT's in total (three DCT2 and two DCT1). All on call commitments are based at RUH.

Daily duties are subject to a rolling rota between all five DCTs and will encompass

on call /ward management, supervised outpatient new and review clinics, treatment clinics (dentoalveolar surgery /biopsies), GA theatre lists.

On call responsibilities are based on a 1:5 rota

8am -5pm as as part of daily duties weekdays

5pm to Midnight (Twilight) on call weekdays

Sat 8am to Sunday midnight on call at weekends

On call is supported by OMFS registrar and Consultant

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment. Post holders are expected to be on site when on call

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,

- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Bristol).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club and a teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint Maxillofacial surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

We have visiting specialists in paediatrics and Special care dentistry who hold clinics that are available to shadow

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 3 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:5 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-5pm, 5pm-midnight (twilight shift) and 8am Saturday to midnight Sunday at weekends. Within a 5 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 5 days and 5 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Bristol Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Bath and Bristol is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Bath and Bristol.

However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Bath (RUH) only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Bath hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Education centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided and has full-time librarians.. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines and food in the doctors mess

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal United Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Bath

Combe Park
Bath
BA1 3NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

charvey@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ruh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Swindon Hospital - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Great Western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery and Orthodontics

The Great Western Hospital
Marlborough Road, Swindon
Wiltshire
SN3 6BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 17, 16, 18, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 15, 20, 23, 24, 28, 27, 31, 32, 34, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 35, 29, 26, 25, 22, 21, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend weekly Consultant clinics(OMFS/OS)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 6, 5, 4, 10, 13, 22, 21, 20, 18, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Run weekly trauma clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide dental assessment for patients referred from allied professionals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Attend Orthognathic joint clinic with OMFS/Orthodontic Consultant

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotational element.

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Treatment clinics
2 New Patient clinics with the Consultant
1-2 Theatre sessions.

The standard working hours are:
9-5 Some days start at 8 to prepare for theatre.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We usually keep activities light for two weeks to allow us to assess the DCT and to allow them to settle in to the department.

Teaching programme

DCT's are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. Study leave is granted, usually both DCT's not allowed to be away at the same time.

Local programme

Monthly Clinical governance meeting

Monthly Journal club/protected teaching

Other opportunities

Audit is encouraged and there is sufficient time in the timetable to do this.

Local facilities

Office space with computer and internet access.

Library of books in the department as well as hospital library.

Other facilities

N/A

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Great western Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Marlborough Road, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN3 6BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

g.sittampalam@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

gwh.nhs.uk

look up Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - Torbay Hospital - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Torbay Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Lowes Bridge
Torquay
Devon
TQ2 7AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised history and examination of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Outpatient clinics including recognition and management of oral lesions.
Provide peer supervision and teaching to DCT 1&2.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day case and inpatient settings). In particular, endocrinology management of thyroid and parathyroid pre and post surgical patients.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency OMFS admissions. Increased responsibilities in the support of the DCT 1&2 and undertaking supervised surgical procedures within their competency.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Frequent management of patients with facial lacerations (with 'arms length' senior supervision) in the Accident and Emergency Department and general and day surgery theatres.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic surgical patient (dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery). DCT 3 will have increased responsibility in the planning of Orthognathic surgery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics -)

Clinical deliverable 6:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under local anaesthesia, general anaesthesia and intravenous sedation. DCT 3 will undertake increasing responsibility in the management of surgical cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery including:

Core Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery:

- Dento-alveolar surgery, in Outpatients, Day Surgery, Intravenous sedation and general theatres,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),

- Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Torbay Hospital and The Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital).
- Treatment of patients using local anaesthesia, Intravenous sedation and general anaesthesia.

In partnership with other medical surgical specialties:

- In partnership with Rheumatology, labial gland and temporal artery biopsy service,
- In partnership with Dermatology, surgical management of patients with head and neck skin cancer,
- In partnership with Endocrinology, parathyroid and thyroid surgery,
- In partnership with the Midwifery Service, release of tongue ties,

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. It is expected that DCTs will present projects and assist in publications. There is a four monthly meeting encompassing audit and a weekly journal club. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional training programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and opportunities to shadow Consultant colleagues. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available for DCTs to shadow Consultants.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Approximately per week: Two local anaesthesia session, two general anaesthesia sessions, One emergency clinic, two study teaching sessions (dependent on on-call commitments)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:4 full-shift. The post is non-resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8:00am - 5:00pm with the on-call shift 24 hours with compensatory rest post on-call and pre-weekend on-call.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1:4 on-call commitment. Non-resident from home. There is 2nd and 3rd on-call support. When on-call travelling into work at night, it is advisable for the post holder to travel by car: there is on-call accommodation available if needed.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is an option and if an applicant wishes to visit the department and hospital in advance of their appointment this can be arranged.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Dental Deanery recommendations and junior staff are expected to attend mandatory courses arranged by the Dental Deanery.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with weekly teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting incorporating Mortality and Morbidity issues encompassing audit and weekly journal club. It is expected for DCTs to present projects and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Torbay Hospital has a well equipped medical library with standard text books and many journals. There are computing facilities for research projects and for writing scientific papers and ready access to computerised international literature searches. This is adjacent to the Horizon Centre, a newly opened complex for education and research. It has a large lecture theatre and many seminar rooms fully equipped with audio visual equipment, mostly electronic. There is a fully equipped clinical skills lab and simulation suite.

Other facilities

There is an On-call room available. There is an active Doctors Mess.

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Torbay and South Devon NHS Foundation Trust

Torbay Hospital
Lowes Bridge
Torquay
Devon
TQ2 7AA

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jayne.newell@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.torbayandsouthdevon.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Child Dental Health with restorative dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Training and weekly treatment clinics in inhalation sedation for paediatric

dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 21, 3, 4, 8, 18, 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Timetabled sessions on the joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 1, 5, 9, 24, 16)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant-led morning GA lists in the Dental Hospital during first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA lists in the Children's Hospital for second 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19, 1, 17, 16, 12, 6, 5, 3, 2, 10, 11, 9)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics and weekly treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 16, 17, 1, 2, 25, 13, 15, 19, 18, 11, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 12, 10, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular emergency clinics for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 6, 8, 14, 17, 20, 21, 13, 10, 11, 12, 16, 23)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on child dental health (6.5 sessions per week) with 1.5 sessions on restorative dentistry. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of paediatric patients including trauma cases, medically compromised patients, children with dental anomalies and anxious patients. Bristol Royal Hospital for Children is a regional oncology and cardiology centre and the South West Cleft Service is based at the Dental Hospital so experience can be gained in these fields.

The post-holder will provide treatment under local anaesthetic, inhalation sedation and general anaesthetic and will be involved in ensuring GA patients are ready for theatre alongside the StRs. The department is combined with orthodontics and experience on the joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic is included. The post holder will also gain experience on restorative consultant and treatment clinics where there is the opportunity to receive one-to-one direct supervision on a weekly basis.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2 paediatric dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 1 inhalation sedation treatment clinic
1 joint orthodontic-paediatric dentistry clinic per month
1 paediatric dentistry morning GA list in the Dental Hospital per week in the first 6 months then fortnightly all day GA list in the Children's Hospital for the second 6 months
1 Restorative consultant clinic per fortnight
1 Restorative treatment clinic per week
1 Study/teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

To gain experience at providing dental care under GA at the Dental Hospital and Children's Hospital, the timetable changes after 6 months. Expected start time for theatre lists is 8am otherwise it is 0900-1700.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership. 5 days are mandatory.

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health, 4 restorative audit meeting per year, weekly restorative journal club/treatment planning sessions and twice monthly critical appraisal workshops.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital situated in city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral medicine consultant clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 20, 22, 26, 52, 41)

Clinical deliverable 3:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post has a block rotation of 6 months on the oral medicine clinic at Bristol Dental Hospital and 6 months oral and maxillofacial surgery. The oral medicine post includes 8 consultant clinics per week, 1 study session and 1 session on the urgent dental care clinic. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the oral medicine rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for

interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks. On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT 3 - Restorative dentistry with Child Dental Health

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Dental Hospital

Child Dental Health

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly treatment clinic on paediatric dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 5, 7, 14, 15, 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to joint orthodontic-restorative dentistry clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 14, 15, 16, 17, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 25)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant clinics in Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 14, 13, 2, 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 4, 7, 6, 8, 11, 12, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Fortnightly consultant clinics on Child Dental Health

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 24, 16, 10, 11)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment clinics on Restorative Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 25, 24, 22, 21, 16, 27, 26, 9, 5, 11, 12, 13, 18, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 28)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 6 sessions per week) with approximately 1.5 sessions on child dental health. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

There is also timetabled sessions on the joint orthodontic-restorative dentistry clinic for experience of multidisciplinary working. The post holder will also gain experience on child dental health consultant and treatment clinics.

There is protected study time for the post-holder to attend arranged study sessions in addition to 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly

critical appraisal workshops and weekly restorative journal/ treatment planning meeting. Child dental health clinical governance meetings are biannual.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approx 2.5 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week (mixture of restorative and periodontal consultant clinics) Approx 2.5 restorative treatment clinics per week 1 child dental health consultant clinic per fortnight 1 child dental health treatment clinic per week 1 Study/Teaching session per week 1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

Expected hours are 0900-1700

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There is also biannual clinical governance meetings for child dental health

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects on both child dental health and restorative dentistry. Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported

and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental hospital is located in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - Restorative with Special Care - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant and treatment clinics on restorative dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 19, 20, 21, 22, 18, 27, 26, 24, 23, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 45, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant clinics on special care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 20, 6, 5, 4, 14, 13, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 9, 10, 12, 14, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 38, 31, 33, 41, 44, 18, 17, 16, 42, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

For the restorative aspect of this rotation, the post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 7 sessions per week) with 1 special care dentistry consultant clinic. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

For the other 6 months of the rotation, the post-holder will be an Oral & Maxillofacial surgery DCT. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the restorative rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

For restorative and special care post:-Approx 3 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 special care dentistry consultant clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week on the restorative department.

Regional induction available for OMFS rotation

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There are 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops, and weekly restorative journal/treatment planning meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects.

Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital, Bristol Children's Hospital, Bristol Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 20, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised local anaesthetic and intra-venous sedation lists (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 13, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provision of care on Urgent Dental Care unit (approx once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 26, 38, 39, 42, 45, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary residents.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Restorative Dentistry including Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

**Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol
Community Hospital**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant and treatment clinics on restorative dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 19, 20, 21, 22, 18, 27, 26, 24, 23, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 45, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly consultant clinics on special care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 20, 6, 5, 4, 14, 13, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 9, 10, 12, 14, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 38, 31, 33, 41, 44, 18, 17, 16, 42, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

For the restorative aspect of this rotation, the post is a split week post mainly based on restorative dentistry (approx 7 sessions per week) with 1 special care dentistry consultant clinic. One session per week is spent on the Urgent Dental Care Unit for adults and one session is dedicated to study.

For the other 6 months of the rotation, the post-holder will be an Oral & Maxillofacial surgery DCT. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the restorative rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of assessing and managing a range of adult patients including those with developmental defects, periodontal disease, tooth wear and medical conditions such as oncology cases. There is the opportunity for one to one direct clinical support one session per week or more on restorative dentistry.

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
For restorative and special care post:-Approx 3 restorative dentistry consultant clinics per week
Approx 3 restorative treatment clinics per week
1 special care dentistry consultant clinic per week
1 Study/Teaching session per week
1 session on urgent dental care per week

The standard working hours are:
For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks). On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Full day trust induction followed by local induction on the department.

Shadowing opportunities during the first week on the restorative department.

Regional induction available for OMFS rotation

Teaching programme

Intermediate life support, oral surgery techniques, CBCT, examination preparation, HEE regional programme has included topics such as hands-on endo course, DCT study days for opportunities to present to a regional audience, oral medicine update, sedation training, leadership

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal. There are 4 restorative audit meetings per year, twice monthly critical appraisal workshops, and weekly restorative journal/treatment planning meetings.

Other opportunities

There is ample opportunity to complete clinical governance projects.

Presentation of clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels is actively supported and encouraged

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

amy.hollis@uhbristol.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospital Bristol - DCT3 - Oral Medicine - Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bristol Dental Hospital

Oral Medicine

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

Location 2

Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol Children's Hospital, South Bristol Community Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Lower Maudlin Street
Bristol BS1 2LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Oral medicine consultant clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised Oral Surgery out patient clinics (on average every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 9, 10, 20, 22, 26, 52, 41)

Clinical deliverable 3:

On call and in-patient management (supervised). On average one week in eight.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 8, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised general anaesthetic day case operating lists (on average once every two weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post has a block rotation of 6 months on the oral medicine clinic at Bristol Dental Hospital and 6 months oral and maxillofacial surgery. The oral medicine post includes 8 consultant clinics per week, 1 study session and 1 session on the urgent dental care clinic. The oral and maxillofacial surgery post is based at Bristol Royal Infirmary with additional in patient duties at Bristol Children's Hospital. Outpatient clinics and daycase operating take place at Bristol Dental Hospital and South Bristol Community Hospital. The OMFS posts rotate through an eight-week rolling rota including on call day and night shifts, in patient operating lists, outpatient clinics, local anaesthetic and intravenous sedation lists, and daycase general anaesthetic lists. There are ample opportunities for DCTs to attend additional specialist clinics of interest.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for the oral medicine rotation. There is a requirement to attend day case operating at South Bristol Community Hospital on a rotational basis. South Bristol Hospital is approximately 4 miles from main hospital campus (BRI, BDH, BCH). There are buses to SBCH from the City Centre, and the main hospital campus is adjacent to the main bus station. There is ample car parking available at South Bristol.

8. Additional Information about the Post

In the OMFS rotation, DCTs will gain experience in the breadth of the specialty and expectations and responsibilities will be tailored to the past experience of the trainee. The Department hosts regional bases for head and neck oncology, cleft lip and palate, and craniofacial surgery. There will be opportunities for

interested DCTs to attend clinics or operating lists of particular interest to them. Bristol Dental Hospital is the administrative base for the posts. DCTs share an office at the dental hospital and are supported by an experienced administrative team. There is weekly teaching for all DCTs on Wednesday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

For the Bristol Dental Hospital post, expected hours are 0900-1700.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

In OMFS, DCTs do weekday on call (M, T, W, Th) every eight weeks, week night on call (T, W, Th) every eight weeks, weekend days (F, Sa, S) every eight weeks, and weekend nights (S, M) every eight weeks. On call shifts are on site and supported by a second on call dual-qualified specialty registrar in OMFS (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

OMFS trainees attend local Trust induction, a regional 'dentist on the ward' course, and a local specialty specific induction before starting the post

Teaching programme

Local programme

All DCTs have an allocated educational supervisor. There is one session

allocated for study per week for locally-delivered teaching e.g. trauma, orthodontics, perio, critical appraisal.

Other opportunities

Completion of clinical governance projects is actively encouraged. There are also opportunities to present clinical governance projects at local, regional and national levels.

Local facilities

Access to DCT office and library facilities.

Other facilities

Dental school canteen for lunch hours. Dental Hospital is situated in the city centre.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
b.g.main@bristol.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<http://www.uhbristol.nhs.uk/patients-and-visitors/your-hospitals/university-of-bristol-dental-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE South West - University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - South West** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Derriford Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Derriford Road, Plymouth. PL6 8DH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 31, 39, 40, 43, 47, 7, 14)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 26, 52, 6, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oro-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the minor oral surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth, apical surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 9, 31, 38, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Derriford Hospital (DH) is the sole base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at DH.

7. Travelling Commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of aspects of OMFS via a rolling rota including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head and neck cancer.
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

MOS under local anaesthesia:

There is initial direct supervision of each trainee with competency assessments to identify the starting level of procedures appropriate to the DCT's competency and experience and opportunity to develop over the year.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit, teaching/journal club covering topics relevant to OMFS; DCTs are able to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant outpatient clinics (New and review patients in Maxillofacial Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5pm with on-call shifts 7.45am-8pm, 8pm-8am. Within a 6 week rotation.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The on-call service is solely within Derriford hospital with the Dental Core Trainee resident on-call. In hours there is middle-grade and or consultant support on-site. Out of hours there is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd (consultant level) on-call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

- Trust induction will be provided
- A local departmental induction will be provided
- There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences
- All DCTs without prior OMFS experience are encouraged to attend the Hospital Ward course in Salisbury.
- DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post and there is shadowing experience (approximately 2 weeks) built into the departmental induction.

Teaching programme

DCTs are able to attend the regional teaching programme through HEE South West.

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

There are the following Trust courses to complete:

Trust Mandatory Training Programme (including Basic Life Support and Child Protection training)

Immediate Life Support

Departmental Medical Emergencies Simulation Training

Venflon and Venepuncture course

There are also monthly CME sessions and timetabled teaching sessions on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine, Orthodontics, Clinical Governance

Other opportunities

All DCTs are to complete an audit cycle and encouragement is given to presenting projects locally, regionally and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

DCTs have 24hr access to the Discovery Library housing many OMFS and related books alongside an Athens account for online resources.

DCTs have an office space with computer facilities provided within the department.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities (Happy Days Nursery) is available for employed staff (space dependent).

Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

There is access to the on-site Derriford Health and Leisure Centre comprising excellent gymnasium, squash and sports hall facilities and offers a variety of gym classes.

The Devonshire Sports and Raquet Club is opposite the Hospital and it provides a large swimming pool.

Plymouth and its surround in south Devon and Cornwall comprise one of the major outdoor leisure areas in the UK. Activities include seaside sports such surfing, windsurfing and sailing plus access to unlimited walking opportunities at whatever level (Dartmoor, Bodmin Moor, coastal footpaths).

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospitals Plymouth NHS Trust
Derriford Hospital
Derriford Way
Plymouth
PL6 8DH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lisa.caruana@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

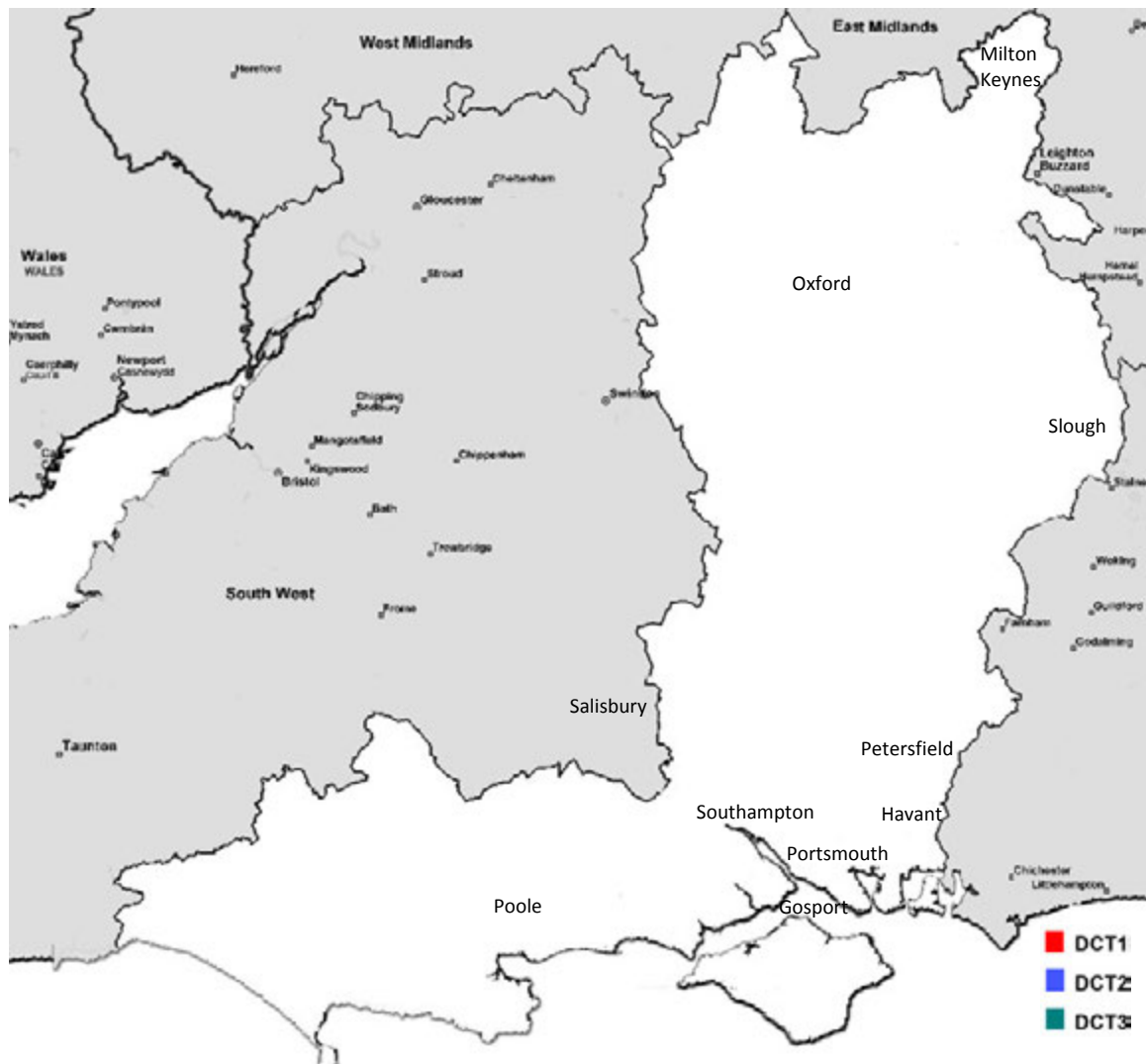
www.plymouthhospitals.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Thames Valley and Wessex DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



Thames Valley and Wessex DCT1

- A** HEE Thames Valley - Milton Keynes Community Health Services - Dental Core Training 1 - Community Dental Service
- B** HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - Multi-Specialty
- C** HEE Thames Valley - Wexham Park Hospital Frimley Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - OMFS HEE
- D** Thames Valley and Wessex - Oxford Health - DCT1 - Community Dental Service
- E** HEE Wessex - Gosport War Memorial Hospital - DCT1 - Special Care
- F** HEE Wessex - Petersfield Hospital and Havant Health Care - DCT1 - Special Care
- G** HEE Wessex - Poole Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- H** HEE Wessex - Portsmouth Queen Alexandra Hospital - DCT1 Oral Surgery and Maxillofacial Surgery
- I** HEE Wessex - Portsmouth Queen Alexandra Hospital - DCT 1 - Restorative Dentistry
- J** HEE Wessex - Salisbury District General Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- K** HEE Wessex - University Hospital Southampton - DCT1 - OMFS

Thames Valley and Wessex DCT2

- A** HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Multi-Specialty
- B** HEE Thames Valley - Wexham Park Hospital Frimley Health NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS
- C** HEE Wessex - Poole Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- D** HEE Wessex - Salisbury District General Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS
- E** HEE Wessex - University Hospital Southampton - DCT2 - OMFS
- F** HEE Thames Valley and Wessex - Dental Academy - Portsmouth - DCT2 - Primary Care MRes
- G** HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust Bloxdent Ltd GDS Practice - DCT 2 Split Post - Multi-Specialty
- H** HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust Bloxdent Ltd GDS Practice - DCT 2 Split Post - Multi-Specialty

Dental Core Training

Post: Thames Valley - Milton Keynes Community Health Services - Dental Core Trainee 1 - Community Dental Service

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Buckinghamshire Priority Dental Service

Eaglestone Health Centre

Standing Way
Milton Keynes
MK6 5AZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to supervised inhalation sedation training for adult and paediatric dental care will be provided by BPDS which has STAC Royal College of Surgeons Eng. Accreditation to provide this training to all clinical staff.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 8, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Assessment and consent of paediatric patients. Supervised treatment of paediatric dental patients under general anaesthetic in theatre environment in hospitals across Buckinghamshire (GA session approx 1 per month)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 10, 19, 18, 17, 16, 13, 12, 11, 9, 8, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Provision of domiciliary dental care, likely to be across Milton Keynes area and approx 1 session per week

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 7, 8, 14, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Provision of routine dental care for mental health patients and patients within secure settings.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 1, 3, 6, 12, 19, 20, 18)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Possible involvement in national dental epidemiology programme fieldwork if successful at training/calibration

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Training in use of hoist and bariatric facilities to be able to provide dental care for populations with specific access needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The majority of this post will be based in Milton Keynes and the DCT 1 will be expected to have their patient base in Milton Keynes, clinics will have a mixture of special care and paediatric patients. Supervision will be provided as appropriate.

The GA sessions are currently held at Milton Keynes University Hospital (paeds and adult cases), Stoke Mandeville Hospital (Adult GA) and Wycombe General Hospital (Paeds)

Travel will be expected to across the whole county of Buckinghamshire for training opportunities and meetings.

Epidemiology fieldwork can be located in Bedfordshire, Luton, Milton Keynes, Aylesbury Vale, South Bucks and Wycombe.

7. Travelling Commitment

BPDS has clinics in Amersham Wycombe Aylesbury and Milton Keynes and currently has eight clinics across the county.

The main base in Milton Keynes is based on the hospital campus which is approximately three miles from Milton Keynes Central Train Station and is on several local bus routes

Public transport will be possible but difficult as the DCT1 will be expected to participate in domiciliary care and epidemiology fieldwork as well as travel from hospital sites to clinics, they will therefore require business use car insurance

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Full time, fixed term DCT1 position for 12 months. The post is for community/salaried dental services.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Clinical sessions will be mixed with treatments and new patient assessments. It is likely that the DCT will be expected to complete one session of domiciliary visits per week. DCT 1 post holders will be clinical every day (Mon - Fri) Supervision is provided as appropriate and an open door culture is encouraged. The DCT has a protected hour each week to use for own personal development, tutorials etc. The DCT will be provided specific supervision for sedation and GA and will be expected to complete an inhalation sedation training course, portfolio, written test and viva to be passed as competent. Specific needs will be discussed and supported as part of supervision. GA sessions are expected to be scheduled once a week but this is subject to change due to hospital escalation protocols. The DCT will be expected to attend approximately one per month but this may be negotiable. The DCT will only be rostered to complete 37.5 hours of the 40 hour contract, on GA weeks this will increase to 39.25 hours. The DCT will be expected to utilise the remaining contracted hours for administrative purposes including deanery portfolio.

The standard working hours are:

Normal clinical sessions currently run from 0845 to 1645 with a 30 minute lunch break. GA days the DCT will be expected to be ready to clerk in patients

on the ward at 0800 and finish at 1645 again with a 30 minute lunch break provided.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will take place in Central London

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days.

Local programme

Clinical Governance meetings are held quarterly

The DCT will be provided with details of their educational supervisor

An introductory timetable will be provided and then finalised at local induction

Other opportunities

The DCT will be encouraged to participate in audit and QI projects

Local facilities

CNWL has a library service for staff

Hot desk facilities are provided

Other facilities

Most dental sites have a kitchenette or staff room available, there is not on call rooms as the DCT1 is not expected to work unsociable hours.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Central and North West London NHS Foundation Trust Trust Headquarters 350
Euston Road Regent's Place London NW1 3AX

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

k.criggie@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.cnwl.nhs.uk/service/buckinghamshire-priority-dental-service/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - Multi-Specialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Orthodontics & Restorative Dentistry

John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headley Way,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 9DU

Location 2

Churchill Hospital

Blenheim Head & Neck Cancer Unit

Old Road,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 7LE

Location 3

Horton Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oxford Road,
Banbury,
OX16 9AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA & GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of maxillofacial & dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 51, 50, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of Maxillofacial- Orthodontic patients: Orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, surgical orthodontics

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Orthodontic-Restorative patient: hypodontia, cleft, and dental implant rehabilitation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Prosthetic management of the Head & Neck cancer patient, including post-radiotherapy care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 16, 18, 19, 23, 22, 21, 20, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The DCT-1 will be based at the John Radcliffe Hospital, and undertake a rotational 3-month block timetable. This involves outpatient clinics in OMFS, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics, inpatient ward-work and theatre sessions. During two of the block rotations, OMFS clinical and patient management will be undertaken at the Churchill Hospital and Horton Hospital on 1-2 days/week.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the John Radcliffe Hospital and Churchill Hospital is a 15 minute walk, 5 minutes by bicycle, 10 minutes by car, or there is a free shuttle-bus service which takes 10 mins.
The John Radcliffe to the Horton Hospital is 40 mins by car, and transport can be shared with the OMFS Consultant.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The DCT-1 will experience

Head & Neck Oncology Clinics and MDT
Facial Deformity Clinic
TMJ clinic
Adult Trauma Clinic
Oral Medicine and Dermatology Clinics
Cleft Clinic
Developmental Dental Anomalies Clinic
Oral Rehabilitation Clinic
Speech & Language - Restorative Clinic
Dental Implant Assessment Clinic
Teaching Ward Round
Dental on-call

There is also training and active participation in clinical and process audit, and clinical governance to inform safe and effective practice. There is protected study & administration time, and training grades office and workstations, and teaching is delivered via monthly departmental teaching days.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
There are generally 2 supervised treatment clinics, 1 new patient clinic/MDT, 1 day of theatre, 1 study afternoon, protected audit time and 2 Adult Trauma

Clinics. 1 Day per month is devoted to teaching and audit presentations.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 8.30am - 5.00pm. These may be adjusted to account for theatre sessions, but time in lieu is given. There are 5 rotations in the post, and they change on a three monthly basis to give a blended and comprehensive educational offering.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

There is a DCT from our programme on-call during the day, to attend to emergency dental admissions or walk-in dental trauma patients. This rotates around the DCTs on a daily basis so that on-average the DCT-1 will be on-call once per week during the daytime hours. There is the opportunity for the DCT to be on-call until 8.30pm, but this is on offer to interested DCTs only. It is not a mandatory requirement. During on-call, the DCT will be on-site and the 2nd on-call is an OMFS StR, and there is a OMFS Consultant On-Call. These latter two positions run for 1 week on a 10 week rota. We also have 6 Medical Foundation Year (FY) trainees, who are on-call over-night and during the day for medical cases.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact the Educational Lead for DCTs at OUH

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor, who meets with them regularly and ensures that their training portfolio is updated and comprehensive.

There is a departmental teaching/audit day once/month. This is a mixture of topic teaching in OMFS, Ortho and Restorative Dentistry. Clinical Governance

and Audits are presented, including Morbidity & Mortality sessions.

Other opportunities

There is proactive support for audit, and DCTs are encouraged to contribute to departmental research. DCTs regularly present at BAOMS, BOS and BSRD annual conferences.

Local facilities

Library facilities at The Cairns Library, part of the Bodleian Health Care Libraries, is situated at the John Radcliffe Hospital. www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/hcl

The DCT has an office space with workstation and internet access.

Other facilities

There are on-site childcare facilities.

There are food & drink facilities out of hours

There is an on-call room and accommodation.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Headley Way
Headington
Oxford
OX3 9DU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Paul.Wilson@ouh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ouh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Wexham Park Hospital (Frimley Health NHS Trust) - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wexham Park Hospital (Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust)

Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics

Wexham Street, Slough, Berkshire, SL2 4HL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

An opportunity to develop treatment planning and oral surgery skills with regular involvement in supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA/GA

Clinical deliverable 2:

An introduction to common oral & maxillofacial pathology including oral/jaw/neck cancer, dento-facial trauma, TMJ & salivary gland disease, dento-alveolar pathology including jaw cysts, orthognathic surgery.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 3, 6, 8, 18, 19, 20, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Develop an insight into the management of ward in-patients, medically

compromised patients & medical emergencies.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 30, 21, 11, 6)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Develop experience in the assessment and management of OMFS emergencies through participation in a first on-call rota (daytime only) and assistance in theatre with surgical treatment.

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain an insight into multidisciplinary care through involvement in joint orthognathic and oncology clinics

Clinical deliverable 6:

Gain exposure to oral mucosal conditions with an opportunity to develop skills in diagnosis and biopsy techniques under supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is split between Wexham Park, Heatherwood and Northwick Park Hospitals, with a week spent at each site on a rotational basis. Wexham Park and Heatherwood Hospitals involve attendance in out-patient clinics, supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and GA and assessment of emergencies in A&E and on the wards. All elective and emergency in-patient surgery is carried out at Northwick Park Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel time between Wexham and Heatherwood Hospitals is approximately 30 mins by car (approx 13 miles). There is a regular hospital shuttle bus service. Travel between Wexham Park and Northwick Park Hospitals can be by car or train (approx 15 miles). Northwick Park tube station is adjacent to the hospital (Metropolitan line)

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are regular teaching sessions arranged at both Wexham Park & Northwick Park Hospitals.

Attendance in the weekly Northwick Park Hospital head & neck cancer MDT and skin cancer MDT is encouraged and attendance in the monthly cleft clinic at Wexham Park Hospital can be arranged, as well as participation in the joint orthodontic/orthognathic and oncology clinics.

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric dento-alveolar and maxillofacial trauma,

- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer surgery including reconstruction
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to participate in administrative tasks and Clinical Governance. Encouragement is given to presenting audit projects and assisting in publications.

The department at Wexham Park Hospital is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 2-3 minor oral surgery treatment clinics and 3-4 new patient clinics/week at Wexham Park and Heatherwood Hospitals. There are 2-3 theatre sessions/week at both sites where dento-alveolar and skin surgery is performed under GA. Weekly teaching sessions and one session/week (half-day) for personal study are provided. There are weekly trauma, oncology and orthognathic theatre sessions at Northwick Park hospital, including daytime on-call and assistance in CEPOD theatre with OMFS emergency surgery.

The standard working hours are:

40hrs/week. Start and finish times vary depending on hospital site/clinic/ theatre session. There is no on-call commitment after 7pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Mr Mike Amin, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon is the Educational Supervisor at Wexham Park Hospital. Regular teaching and journal club sessions are provided at both Wexham Park and Northwick Park hospitals including a monthly clinico-pathological (CPC) meeting to discuss interesting/complex cases with the Pathology and Radiology departments. On-ward teaching is provided regularly by the consultants and specialist registrars. There is a monthly clinical governance meeting including audit presentations and morbidity/mortality case presentations/discussion.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to complete an audit project during the 12 month training programme.

Local facilities

There is a well-equipped postgraduate library at both the Wexham Park and Northwick Park Hospital sites.

Other facilities

An on-call room and out of hours food/drink is available 24hrs at the Northwick Park Hospital site. Office space and access to a computer are provided at all sites.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust, Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics, Wexham Park Hospital, Wexham Road, Slough, Berks, SL2 4HL.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley and Wessex - Oxford Health - DCT1 - Community Dental Service

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

East Oxford Dental Clinic

Dental Clinic

East Oxford Health Centre
Manzil Way
Oxford, OX4 1XD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Appropriate management of Special Care patients

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised inhalation sedation training

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: Not applicable -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and provision of restorative treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post-holder will be based at the East Oxford Dental Clinic but is likely to involve outreach to additional primary or secondary care based localities.

7. Travelling Commitment

Paediatric general anaesthetic lists are carried out at the local hospital approximately 2 miles from the East Oxford Dental Clinic. Post-holders will attend this list approximately once a month. Local bus links are available. A cycle to work scheme (salary sacrifice) is available through the Trust

8. Additional Information about the Post

Principal Responsibilities, Training and Educational Objectives:

Undertake a full range of duties to meet the needs of the service and to address the UK Dental Foundation Programme curriculum requirements as identified in an agreed personal development plan.

Provide a full range of dental care to patients of the Oxfordshire Community Dental Service, including priority groups, special needs children and adults, and other patients who would not otherwise be able to access emergency or routine care. This may include patients in young offenders units, refuge centres, prisons and mental health units.

Provide treatment under a range of modalities including LA and GA. Treatment under IHS may be required with further training.

Provide emergency dental care for patients not able to access local NHS dentistry.

1. Manage the day to day activities of the dental surgery in conjunction with the

other members of the team.

2. Supervise and delegate appropriate tasks to the ancillary staff in accordance with current General Dental Council regulations where applicable.
3. Provide statistical and other information to the Business Services Authority and Trust directors as required.
4. Take part in epidemiological surveys/screening/health promotion activities as required to meet the dental public health requirements of the Trust.
5. Liaise with colleagues in hospitals, primary care and local authorities to ensure and improve the quality of patient care.
6. Undertake necessary training and development to comply with national, professional and Trust requirements and the specific requirements of this post.
7. Take part in all aspects of clinical governance including GDC lifelong learning, clinical audit, peer review and clinical supervision.
8. Be responsible for data collection and reports as required for the Oxfordshire Community Dental Service.
9. Attend tutorials and other specified educational sessions and use allocated study time effectively.
10. Sit a minimum of one part of the MJDF examination during the tenure of the post.

Other such duties as may be delegated

-Membership of Professional Defence Organisation

-Safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and young people

-Personal Development

-Adhere to the Professional Code of Conduct relating to your profession

-Equal Opportunities/Diversity: To observe Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust's Equal Opportunities Policy

-Health & Safety: To take responsibility for the health & safety of themselves and other persons

-Infection Control and hand hygiene

-Confidentiality and Data Security

This job description outlines the roles, duties and responsibilities of the post. It is not intended to detail all specific tasks

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

This is a 12 month fixed term post with the Oxfordshire Community Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There will be a combination of assessment and treatment clinics 5 days/week

The standard working hours are:

The post is 40 hours per week. The standard working hours are 8:30 am - 4:30 pm Monday to Friday. The post-holder be required to make up additional 2.5 hrs/week to achieve the 40 hours.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Local Induction is carried out on starting the post. Shadowing experience is part of the local induction. This is carried out at the East Oxford Dental Clinic.

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

There is an educational supervisor for this DCT1 post. Protected time for tutorial sessions once weekly is allocated

Other opportunities

Peer review, audit and supervision meetings are carried out every 2 months. DCTs will participate in audit projects

Local facilities

Access to the Trust library is available. DCTs will have access to a surgery and computers.

Other facilities

Food and drink is available within the local vicinity of the Clinic

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oxfordshire Community Dental Service

Astral House

Granville Way, Bicester, OX26 4JT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

yudhir.gobindnarain@oxfordhealth.nhs.co.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.oxfordhealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE WESSEX - Gosport War Memorial Hospital - DCT1 - Special Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Gosport War Memorial Hospital, Bury Road, Gosport, PO12 3PW

Special Care Dental Department

Gosport War Memorial Hospital, Bury Road, Gosport, PO12 3PW

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervision and then management of patients with medical compromise, behavioral problems, physical or learning disabilities in the clinic setting (own patient list) and home setting (if deemed competent and confident).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 15, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Completion of inhalation sedation training and 1:1 supervision of 10 cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 15, 5, 6)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Teaching. observation, supervised, then independent treatment planning of children referred for exodontia. One-to-one supervised management under

inhalation sedation and general anaesthetic (weekly theatre attendance).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17, 16, 8, 3, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Teaching and application of safeguarding principles to management of child and adult patients. Management of looked after children.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 11)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

no rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Own car is desirable although Gosport Hospital is close to ferry and bus links to Portsmouth Harbour. Poswillo dental centre lies 10 miles from Gosport. Joint tutorials are held approximately monthly and can be at distant sites including Havant, Royal South Hants Hospital, Southampton and Romsey, where car travel is required. Staff parking permits are provided for the clinic sites and travel plus parking at other sites is redeemable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Attendance at additional adult special care general anaesthetic lists as second dentist.
- Weekly protected one-to-one tutorials with ed supervisor and/ or additional joint tutorials approximately monthly, provided by in service specialists.
- Audit project supervised by audit lead and /or opportunities for inclusion in QI project.
- 2.5 hours non-clinical time for administration/ audit and tutorial preparation.
- Attendance at Trust SRI panel and MCN meetings
- Opportunities to observe work of other clinical specialists (paedodontic, endodontics, sedation, prosthodontics)

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

All clinic duties are under primary care contract. General anaesthetic sessions are held at secondary care sites. Primary care training includes inhalation sedation training and a programme of weekly tutorials

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

-Up to seven clinics per week where new patients and recalls are assessed and treatment undertaken under local anaesthetic and inhalation sedation.- One general anaesthetic session at Queen Alexandra Hospital per week- Minimum one hour tutorial per week extending to one session when joint tutorials are provided with other trainees.-MCN/ SIRI/QI project meetings/Staff meetings individually timetabled.

The standard working hours are:

7.5 hour day : 8.30 to 12.30 and 13.30-17.00 per day. Where distant general anaesthetic lists are attended times may vary.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact Education Supervisor, June Brodison on 0300 123 5098 if you wish to shadow.

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

One educational supervisor and 2 other clinical supervisors, all experienced. Every clinical session will be with a supervisor on clinic and GA plus inhalation sessions will be directly supervised.

Protected teaching time of 1 hour per week minimum.

Attendance at staff meetings 3 monthly, and 1 further Business and governance meeting + SIRI meeting + MCN meeting during the year.

Other opportunities

- Audit project supervised by audit lead and or QI project training within Trust and completion of QI project.
- Opportunity to present at Solent Trainees Presentation day and wider Trust Research and Innovation conference.
-

Local facilities

Southampton University and Hospitals library access
Trainees have a surgery allocated for every clinical session and office space is available at Havant Health Centre for non clinical work.

Other facilities

not applicable

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Solent NHS Trust, Headquarters, Highpoint Venue, Burseldon Road,
Southampton, SO19 8BR

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

sirisha.ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.solent.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE WESSEX -Petersfield Hospital and Havant Health Centre - DCT1- Special Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Petersfield Community Hospital

Special Care Dental Department

Swan Street, Petersfield. Hampshire, GU32 3LB

Location 2

Havant Health Centre

Special Care Dental Department

Second Floor, Havant Health Centre, Civic Centre Road, PO9 2AZ

Location 3

Queen Alexandra Hospital

Poswillo Dental Unit

Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham, Portsmouth, PO6 3 LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervision and then management of patients with medical compromise, behavioral problems, physical or learning disabilities in the clinic setting (own patient list) and home setting (if deemed competent and confident).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 8, 7, 6, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Completion of inhalation sedation training and 1:1 supervision of 10 cases.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 6, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Teaching. observation, supervised, then independent treatment planning of children referred for exodontia. One-to-one supervised management under inhalation sedation and general anaesthetic (weekly theatre attendance).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 16, 17, 19, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Teaching and application of safeguarding principles to management of child and adult patients. Management of looked after children.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 11)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Own car is desirable. The two main clinics, Havant and Petersfield are 14 miles from each other, easily driven but also within walking distance of the London (Waterloo) to Portsmouth Rail link. Trainees are however required to travel between Queen Alexandra Hospital and Havant Health Centre on Tuesdays by own means (3 miles). Joint tutorials are held approximately monthly and can be at distant sites including Gosport, Royal South Hants Hospital, Southampton and Romsey, where car travel is required. Staff parking permits are provided for the clinic sites and travel plus parking at other sites is redeemable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

-Attendance at additional adult special care general anaesthetic lists as second dentist.

- Weekly protected one-to-one tutorials with ed supervisor and/ or additional joint tutorials approximately monthly, provided by in service specialists.
- Audit project supervised by audit lead and /or opportunities for inclusion in QI project.
- 2.5 hours non-clinical time for administration/ audit and tutorial preparation.
- Attendance at Trust SIRI panel and MCN meetings
- Opportunities to observe work of other clinical specialists (paedodontic, endodontics, sedation, prosthodontics)

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

All clinic duties are under primary care contract. General anaesthetic sessions are held at secondary care sites. Primary care training includes inhalation sedation training and a programme of weekly tutorials

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

- Up to seven clinics per week where new patients and recalls are assessed and treatment undertaken under local anaesthetic and inhalation sedation.-
- One general anaesthetic session at Queen Alexandra Hospital per week-
- Minimum one hour tutorial per week extending to one session when joint tutorials are provided with other trainees.-MCN/ SIRI/QI project meetings/Staff meetings individually timetabled.

The standard working hours are:

7.5 hour day : 8.30 to 12.30 and 13.30-17.00 per day. Where distant general anaesthetic lists are attended times may vary.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact Tracey Riches, Ed supervisor, Petersfield, 0300 123 5092

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12

regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

One educational supervisor and 3 other clinical supervisors, all experienced. Every clinical session will be with a supervisor on clinic and GA plus inhalation sessions will be directly supervised.

Protected teaching time of 1 hour per week minimum.

Attendance at staff meetings 3 monthly, and 1 further Business and governance meeting + SIRI meeting + MCN meeting during the year.

Other opportunities

-Audit project supervised by audit lead and or QI project training within Trust and completion of QI project.

-Opportunity to present at Solent Trainees Presentation day and wider Trust Research and Innovation conference.

-

Local facilities

Southampton University and Hospitals library access

Trainees have a surgery allocated for every clinical session and office space is available at Havant Health Centre for non clinical work.

Other facilities

not applicable

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Solent NHS Trust, Headquarters, Highpoint Venue, Burseldon Road, Southampton, SO19 8BR

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sirisha.ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.solent.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex - Poole Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Poole Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Longfleet Road
Poole
Dorset BH15 2JB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Paediatric OMFS

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and GA (eg. Surgical removal of 8's, impacted canines, surgical exposure of canines, minor intra-oral biopsies, enucleation of cystic lesions, skin surgery for BCC & SCC).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 7, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 14, 12, 10, 9, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 44, 47, 48, 42, 38, 36)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, daycase and in-patient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 44, 45, 51, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial Surgical admissions (eg. oral-facial abscesses, dental/ dento-alveolar trauma, paediatric & adult maxillofacial trauma and soft tissue injuries etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34, 38, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Recognition and management of oral lesions (eg. oral cancer, vesiculo-bullous lesions, lichen planus, etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 3, 2, 4, 6, 5, 8, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 20, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to management of facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and management of orthodontic surgical patients (eg. orthognathic surgery, impacted ectopic canine, dental anomalies, hypodontia etc).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotations involves training opportunities across the Specialties: Oral and Maxillofacial surgery / Restorative Dentistry / Orthodontics/ Paediatric dentistry. There is adequate flexibility within the system & timetables to allow more independent training opportunities (eg. Minor oral surgery L.A and G.A list, Outpatient clinics), depending on technical skill, progression and competency of DCTs. Additional opportunity has been created to allow DCTs to experience 5 days of study leave allowance, in specialist oral surgery practice. The experience in Tier 2 'Intermediate minor oral surgery service' is designed to expose DCTs to dentoalveolar work that does not require hospital referral. This includes care under IV sedation, exodontia treatment and apicectomies. Learning is delivered on one to one basis and teaching can be designed such that it is bespoke to individual dependent on personal interest and educational needs.

Rotations: Monthly rotation between x6 timetables with flexibility to adjust for more independent practice depending on the level, skill and competency of DCTs. The DCTs rotate through x6 rotations to gain the full training opportunities highlighted in Section 5. DCT1 will have supervised training opportunities in L.A and G.A Treatment Clinic sessions.

On-call Rota: 1:6 on-call between 17:00Hr to 21:00Hr or 13:00Hr to 21:00Hr weekdays and 1:6 weekends (07:30Hr to 21:00Hr). This is resident / on-site on-call based at Poole General Hospital (taking referrals from Royal Bournemouth & Dorchester General Hospitals). DCTs are supervised with middle grade and Consultant cover. x5 DCTs are complimented by x1 Trust grade hence 1:6 on-call rota.

7. Travelling Commitment

On-call Rota: 1:6 on-call between 17:00Hr to 21:00Hr or 13:00Hr to 21:00Hr weekdays and 1:6 weekends (07:30Hr to 21:00Hr). This is resident / on-site on-call based at Poole General Hospital (taking referrals from Royal Bournemouth & Dorchester General Hospitals). DCTs are supervised with middle grade and Consultant cover. There is no need to travel to peripheral hospitals for on-call purpose.

Theatres: Main theatre sessions and GA daycase sessions are based at Poole Hospital, except for x1 of 6 rotation timetables when a GA daycase session will be in Dorchester (~20miles from Poole) hence ~30minutes drive and there is good railway links.

Clinics: Majority of clinics will be based at Poole Hospital. Some rotations (x2 of 5) require attendance of general clinics, and joint orthognathic clinics at Dorchester and Bournemouth Hospitals. There is good public transport links (Bus & Railway) but driving license and own transport is desirable. Bournemouth ~10miles from Poole and Dorchester ~20miles. Travelling expenses should be applied for monthly and will be reimbursed by the Trust according to Trust policy.

Tier 2 IMOS Practice: Smilekind, 30 Ashley Road, Boscombe BH1 4LH. This is located in Boscombe with good rail, bus transport links as well as on-site parking.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Facilities: Large DCT room with PCs, printer, large 32" TV screen for handover/ teaching/ presentations, fridge freezer and storage facilities. Additional access to junior doctor Mess/ Staff room.

Resources: Assigned suturing room in A&E with fully stocked surgical equipment (ie. Suturing kits, sutures, preps, local anaesthetics, scalpels etc) and splinting equipment. Additional dedicated fully equipped x2 Treatment rooms in Surgical Assessment Unit, with 'Healthcare assistant' support. OMFS laboratory facility on-site with 24hour on-call for construction of splints, custom arch bars, study models etc.

Training Opportunities:

- OMFS Consultants main theatre lists (4 out of 5 days) with training opportunities in the full spectrum of OMFS: Head & neck cancer surgery and free flap reconstruction, salivary gland (benign & malignant) surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ surgery, facial skin cancer surgery & reconstruction, maxillofacial trauma surgery (orbital floor fractures, zygomatic complex fractures, mandibular fractures etc) , dentoalveolar surgery (wisdom teeth extractions, enucleation of cysts etc) in both adults and paediatrics (surgical exposure of canines, extraction of impacted teeth/ supernumerary etc).
- OMFS GA Daycase lists & Treatment Clinic lists (local anaesthetic cases) where dento-alveolar experience will be gained (intra-oral/ extra-oral biopsies, skin surgery, surgical extractions, enucleation of cysts, local flaps/ skin graft

reconstruction techniques etc).

- OMFS general & specialist clinics, Joint orthognathic clinics (with x2 Orthodontic Consultants at Royal Bournemouth & x2 Orthodontic Consultants at Dorchester Hospitals) x3 per month, Head & Neck Cancer Clinics (weekly), Restorative Consultations & Treatment Clinic (x1 Consultant in Restorative Dentistry)- experience in implant planning and hypodontia management will be gained.
- Managing OMFS acute emergency and trauma patients under middle grade and Consultant on-call supervision. Our database shows each DCT will manage between 80 to 215 patients, acutely in 1 year ie. Facial lacerations, dental extractions, incision & drainage of abscesses (intra-oral/ facial), reduction & fixation of dento-alveolar fractures and dental trauma, facial fractures etc.
- To link with x4 OMFS Consultants, x4 Orthodontic Consultants, and x1 Restorative Consultants to do research and audit projects. Previous DCTs have gained poster presentations at International and National Conference (with funding from the Trust to attend) or have gained publications in peer reviewed journals. Sponsored Conference attended include: I.C.O.M.S in Hong Kong 2017, I.C.O.M.S. in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2019, B.A.O.M.S. 2019.
- Presentation opportunities at current bimonthly Clinical Governance Meeting, to present audit projects completed, mortality & morbidity data, Trauma data, Journal review articles etc, along with Guest speakers.
- Experience 5 days study leave in Tier 2 IMOS Dental Practice with bespoke learning opportunity to suit individual personal interests and needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Location: Smilekind, 30 Ashley Road, Boscombe BH1 4LH. Duration: 5

days Training offered: Additional opportunity has been created to allow DCTs to experience 5 days of study leave allowance, in specialist oral surgery practice.

The experience in Tier 2 'Intermediate minor oral surgery service' is designed to expose DCTs to dentoalveolar work that does not require hospital referral.

This includes care under IV sedation, exodontia treatment and apicectomies.

Learning is delivered on one to one basis and teaching can be designed such that it is bespoke to individual dependent on personal interest and educational needs.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Treatment Clinics: x2 per week depending on rotation timetables (x5). New

patient clinics: x3-4 per week depending on rotation timetables. Theatre sessions: x3-6 per week depending on rotation timetables. Study sessions: x1-2 per week depending on rotation timetables. Teaching sessions: x3 (OMFS in-house training, Trust FY training programme, Grand Round training) per week PLUS mandatory x12 HEE & Thames Valley and Wessex Training days, CGM educational sessions bimonthly.

The standard working hours are:

All x6 rotation timetables are EWTD compliant. Week days working hours varies between : 07:30Hr-17:00Hr and 13:00Hr-17:00Hr and 17:00Hr-21:00Hr (weekday on-call day which is 1:6). Week-end on-calls 07:30Hr-21:00Hr (once every 6 weeks).

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Week-days and week-end on-call is 1:6 On-call on-site Always supported by middle grade (SpR or Staff grade) based on-site during the day and Consultant.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

This is encouraged as well as the Regional 'Dentist on the Ward' course for DCTs (this teaches basic suturing principles/ skills, IV cannulation, catheter and nasogastric tube insertion etc.) at Salisbury. Details can be obtained from HEE TV & Wessex..

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes of which 5 will be used for the 5 day one to one dentoalveolar training programme in a specialist oral surgery practice. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Opportunity to attend weekly Trust Teaching Programme for FY trainees &

Grand round lectures, based at Poole Hospital.

OMFS Departmental weekly teaching for DCTs, including journal reviews.

Bimonthly Clinical Governance Meeting educational components eg. Guest speakers on various subjects.

Shared on-line drive with access to educational information (eg. key journal papers, local protocols, interesting cases, and databases to facilitate audit and research projects).

Other opportunities

Research and Audit opportunities:

We have a good track record of DCTs achieving journal publications, oral and poster presentations at national and international conferences. Previous DCTs have gained poster & oral presentations at International and National Conference (with funding from the Trust to attend) or have gained publications in peer reviewed journals. Most recent sponsored Conferences attended include: I.C.O.M.S in Hong Kong 2017, I.C.O.M.S. in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2019, B.A.O.M.S. 2019.

Local facilities

Facilities:

Large DCT room equipped with PCs, laser printer, large 32" TV screen for handover/ teaching/ presentations, fridge freezer and storage facilities. Additional access to junior doctor Mess/ Staff room.

Library on-site with private study rooms, and PCs.

Other facilities

Trust has Costas, Marks & Spencers and other shops on-site.
Large Hospital restaurant and dining room.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Poole Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Longfleet Road

Poole
Dorset BH15 2JB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.poole.nhs.uk/> and <https://intranet.poole.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex - Portsmouth Queen Alexandra Hospital - DCT 1 Oral Surgery and Maxillofacial Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Queen Alexandra Hospital
Southwick Hill Road
Cosham
Portsmouth
Hampshire
PO6 3LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and GA. The treatments will include: surgical removal of 8's, routine and surgical extractions, soft and hard tissue biopsies and surgical exposure of canines.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Diagnosis and management of patients presenting with head and neck pathology with regular involvement in the Head and Neck MDT including preradiotherapy assessment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Developing an understanding of the assessment and management of maxillofacial and dental trauma, including emergency care, ward admission and follow up.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 30, 25, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 45, 46, 40, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Develop an understanding of multi-disciplinary care on Facial deformity, Hypodontia and Orthodontic/ Dento-alveolar Joint clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The job is based at Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth.

The job is based in the Oral and Maxillofacial surgery, orthodontic and restorative dentistry department with a full complement of multidisciplinary care delivered on site.

Specialties work together and provide joint care every day of the working week. Clinics will have a full mix of oral surgery and maxillofacial surgery.

On-call rota: 1:8 oncall between 0800-2000 day shift cover and 2000-0800 night shift cover. This is on site cover for emergency admissions, dental trauma and inpatient care. DCTs are supervised by a middle grade and consultant during on call shifts.

The weeks which do not involve night shift cover will include a morning ward round of inpatients, out patient clinics (treatment and assessment) and general anesthetic theatre (paediatric and adult oral surgery/ trauma/ special care/ salivary gland/ oncology).

7. Travelling Commitment

This job is based at Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth.
No further travel is required to peripheral sites for on call purposes.

Queen Alexandra is served by frequent bus routes from Portsmouth city and major interchanges. Cosham train station is a 10 minute walk from the hospital. Hospital site parking is available to on call staff.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Facilities:

Portsmouth Hospitals NHS Trust is one of the largest acute hospital trusts in the United Kingdom. We provide a full range of services to more than 650,000 people across Portsmouth, South East Hampshire and West Sussex. It is one of largest Ministry of Defense Hospital Unit in England.

The out patient department comprises 10 surgeries, out patient operating theatre, open plan orthodontic treatment clinic with 4 surgery spaces and 2 individual rooms.

A head and neck juniors doctors office offers multiple PC work stations, printer/ photocopier facilities and projection screen. Tea and coffee stations are next door. Secure lockers are available in the theatre complex, across the corridor.

Resources:

An assigned treatment room is fully stocked and available in both the out patient department and in A&E for triage, suturing and oncall emergency treatment.

On site we have a dental lab with 3 laboratory technicians for the construction of arch bars, splints and study models.

Intraoral and extra oral radiography is provided within the department. 3D CBCT is also performed and reported within the department with a range of applications including impacted tooth assessment and implant planning.

The Queen Alexandra Hospital Education center provides training to medical, dental and wider healthcare professionals. Weekly grand rounds are held to discuss interesting cases and learning from different specialties. Monthly full department governance meetings are held to discuss activity, policy and clinical effectiveness. DCTs are encouraged to present their audit/quality improvement activity to the department.

Library facilities are accessible to all staff 24/7. An on site librarian provides advice and access to journals, publications and literature searches. Our librarian provides monthly curated literature searches by email to stay up to date with developments on specific medical and dental topics.

Presentation and Publication opportunities:

DCTs are expected to plan and implement a quality improvement project or clinical audit. There are opportunities to present these locally, regionally and nationally. Research is conducted in the department and all DCTs are invited to participate in the various aspects of case recruitment, data assessment and write up. Poster, oral presentation and publication in a peer review journal are all supported by the consultants.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The department provide a wide range of clinics and operations. A rolling rota of clinics is in place and DCTs have clinical exposure to 3 umbrella groups- hard tissue, soft tissue and oral surgery work. While not on call, DCTs will be assigned to out patient clinics (treatment and assessment). All the assigned clinics are specifically teaching clinics and supervised by a specialist. During a standard working week the departments operate- Oral and Maxillofacial GA Theatre - 10 sessions per week including Oncology resection and reconstruction. Orthognathic BSSO and Le Fort. Salivary gland removal and stone retrieval. Trauma of the facial skeleton, mandibular, orbital and maxillary fractures. Oral Surgery GA Theatre - 3 sessions per week (1 paediatric, 2 adult) Wisdom tooth removal, sinus root retrieval, supplemental tooth removal and canine exposure. Additionally the department operate in the emergency theatre, provide craniofacial implant placement and special care examination and treatment (diagnosis, restorative treatment and oral surgery) under general anaesthetic. Local anesthetic treatment clinics run every day of the working week and teaching is supervised by a specialist.

The standard working hours are:

The rota is partial shift and the patterns for this are 0800-2000 and 2000-0800. The rota includes mandatory time for rest, away from the hospital, compliant with European working time directive and NHS Junior Doctors Contract. The rota provided soon after DCTs are confirmed.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On call is partial shift with 8 DCTs in total and is compliant with European Working Time Directive and NHS Junior Doctors Contract. DCT on

call is on site with 3 tiers of on call, second on call is normally a specialist trainee/ registrar and third on call is always a Consultant.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A formal local induction (specific to the department) is provided prior to joining teaching clinics and on call.

A formal trust induction (specific to the hospital) is provided, also, prior to starting teaching clinics and on call.

Structured shadowing is offered in the week proceeding the DCT start date. Emails will be sent by the rota coordinator inviting DCTs to attend.

Teaching programme

The Regional Wessex DCT study day program is well established. Attendance of these study days are planned into the rota.

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Formal local teaching runs weekly and this is led by the DCT team with input from the registrars and consultants. A wide range of topics are covered, focusing in the early months on inpatient care and the relevance of human disease to dentistry. This then progresses to specific topics related to the work of a DCT including trigeminal neuralgia management, mental capacity and fracture plating.

Local programme

All trainees will have an assigned education supervisor, based in the department, and are required to meet regularly. The department offices are all located on the same corridor making regular contact very straight forward.

We have a weekly formal teaching programme and monthly clinical governance meetings with active participation by all members of the department to discuss morbidity and mortality, clinical audit and developments within the specialties.

The wider hospital community has a very active educational program. Lectures include the grand round, Schwartz rounds and royal college of physicians meetings. All staff are invited.

Other opportunities

All DCTs in the hospital are required and supported to lead a clinical audit.

The department's audit lead and consultant team also support DCTs to present their audits regionally and nationally. These have often led to publication and we have a good record of this.

The department participate in regional and national research work. The Professor of surgery within our department and Portsmouth are well known for the number of publications accepted by peer reviewed journals.

Local facilities

There is an excellent library on site and the DCTs and specialist trainees have their own dedicated office area.

Athens membership is provided by the library for accessing journals, digital textbooks and academic papers. Library support is also available for literature searching and sourcing books from national stocks.

A shared on-line drive with access to educational information is provided. On here the department stores relevant journal articles, key study notes on taught topics and conducted clinical effectiveness projects with write up and reflections.

Other facilities

The facilities are excellent and the Trust complies with all regulations and have active junior doctor representatives. Facilities are available for rest prior to travel home as per junior doctor guidance.

An on-site gym with pool is available for staff to join.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Portsmouth Hospital NHS Trust
Southwick Hill Road
Cosham
PO6 3LY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha Ponduri (Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk)

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.porthosp.nhs.uk/departments-&-services/oral-and-maxillo-facialunit/96884>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: Wessex- Portsmouth Queen Alexandra Hospital - DCT 1 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Alexandra Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Queen Alexandra Hospital
Southwick Hill Road
Cosham
Portsmouth
Hampshire
PO6 3LY

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Develop skills in assessing head and neck oncology patients prior to their radiotherapy and chemotherapy including counseling, prevention and formulating a long term restorative plan and contribute to the oncology MDT

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 17, 13, 7, 8, 5, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Develop an understanding and skills required for short and long term management of dental trauma.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Develop an understanding of comprehensive planning for adults with severe learning difficulties. Communication with primary care dentists, treatment under GA and the implications of human disease on dental provision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Develop an understanding of multidisciplinary care including hypodontia, craniofacial restoration and post oncology oral rehabilitation with craniofacial and dental implants where appropriate.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The job is based at Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth.

The job is based in the Oral and Maxillofacial surgery, Orthodontic and Restorative Dentistry department with a full complement of multidisciplinary care delivered on site.

Specialties work together and provide joint care every day of the working week. Clinics will have a full case mix of restorative dentistry.

7. Travelling Commitment

This job is based at Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth. No further travel is required to peripheral sites for on call purposes.

Queen Alexandra is served by frequent bus routes from Portsmouth city and major interchanges. Cosham train station is a 10 minute walk from the hospital.

Hospital site parking is available to staff.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Facilities:

Portsmouth Hospitals NHS Trust is one of the largest acute hospital trusts in the United Kingdom. We provide a full range of services to more than 650,000 people across Portsmouth, South East Hampshire and West Sussex. It is one of largest Ministry of Defense Hospital Unit in England.

The out patient department comprises 10 surgeries, out patient operating theatre, open plan orthodontic treatment clinic with 4 surgery spaces and 2 individual rooms.

A head and neck junior doctors office offers multiple PC work stations, printer/ photocopier facilities and projection screen. Tea and coffee stations are next door. Secure lockers are available in the theatre complex, across the corridor.

Resources:

3 restorative rooms are designed to allow natural light accurate shade matching, patient comfort and sterile fields for implant placement.

A dental therapist forms part of the head and neck team, working closely and taking prescription from the restorative, orthodontic and oral surgery teams.

On site we have a dental lab with 3 laboratory technicians for the construction of arch bars, splints and study models.

Intraoral and extra oral radiography is provided within the department. 3D CBCT is also performed and reported within the department with a range of applications including impacted tooth assessment and implant planning.

An assigned treatment room is fully stocked and available in both the out patient department and in A&E for triage, suturing and oncall emergency treatment.

The Queen Alexandra Hospital Education center provides training to medical, dental and wider healthcare professionals. Weekly grand rounds are held to discuss interesting cases and learning from different specialties. Monthly full department governance meetings are held to discuss activity, policy and clinical effectiveness. DCTs are encouraged to present their audit/quality improvement activity to the department.

Library facilities are accessible to all staff 24/7. An on site librarian provides advice and access to journals, publications and literature searches. Our librarian provides monthly curated literature searches by email to stay up to date with developments on specific medical and dental topics.

Presentation and Publication opportunities:

DCTs are expected to plan and implement a quality improvement project or clinical audit. There are opportunities to present these locally, regionally and nationally. Research is conducted in the department and all DCTs are invited to participate in the various aspects of case recruitment, data assessment and write up. Poster, oral presentation and publication in a peer review journal are all supported by the consultants.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Treatment clinics- including management of NCTSL, restorative treatment of the oncology patient with fixed, removable prosthesis and endodontic treatments. Consultant led clinics- Treatment planning for the failing dentition, hypodontia and prosthodontics. MDT working with the specialists from oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics and oncology. Theatre session- Best interest planning and management of special care patients including oral surgery, diagnostic radiography and restorative treatment planning under general anaesthetic. Head and Neck Lab sessions- Surveying and articulating study models, communication and prosthesis planning with laboratory technicians and development of diagnostic wax ups to be used chair side.

The standard working hours are:

Standard hours 10 sessions a week (40 hours)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

A formal local induction (specific to the department) is provided prior to joining teaching clinics and on call.

A formal trust induction (specific to the hospital) is provided, also, prior to starting teaching clinics and on call.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Structured shadowing is offered in the week proceeding the DCT start date.

Emails will be sent by the rota coordinator inviting DCTs to attend.

Teaching programme

The Regional Wessex DCT study day program is well established. Attendance of these study days are planned into the rota.

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Formal local teaching runs weekly and this is led by the DCT team with input from the registrars and consultants. A wide range of topics are covered, focusing in the early months on inpatient care and the relevance of human disease to dentistry. This then progresses to specific topics related to the work of a DCT including management of non carious tooth substance loss, mental

capacity and bone grafting.

Local programme

All trainees will have an assigned education supervisor, based in the department, and are required to meet regularly. The department offices are all located on the same corridor making regular contact very straight forward. We have a weekly formal teaching programme and monthly clinical governance meetings with active participation by all members of the department to discuss morbidity and mortality, clinical audit and developments within the specialties.

The wider hospital community has a very active educational program. Lectures include the grand round, Schwartz rounds and royal college of physicians meetings. All staff are invited.

Other opportunities

All DCTs in the hospital are required and supported to lead a clinical audit. The department's audit lead and consultant team also support DCTs to present their audits regionally and nationally. These have often led to publication and we have a good record of this.

The department participate in regional and national research work. The Professor of surgery within our department and Portsmouth are well known for the number of publications accepted by peer reviewed journals.

Local facilities

There is an excellent library on site and the DCTs and specialist trainees have their own dedicated office area.

Athens membership is provided by the library for accessing journals, digital textbooks and academic papers. Library support is also available for literature searching and sourcing books from national stocks.

A shared on-line drive with access to educational information is provided. On here the department stores relevant journal articles, key study notes on taught topics and conducted clinical effectiveness projects with write up and reflections.

Other facilities

The facilities are excellent and the Trust complies with all regulations and have active junior doctor representatives.

An on-site gym with pool is available for staff to join.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Portsmouth Hospital NHS Trust
Southwick Hill Road
Cosham
PO6 3LY

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sirisha.ponduri@porthosp.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://pht/Pages/Default.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex – Salisbury District General Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Salisbury District Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department, Level 3, Salisbury District Hospital, Odstoc

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

1. Assessment and management of patients attending with Maxillofacial injuries requiring treatment in the emergency department (facial lacerations, incision and drainage etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 11, 4, 5, 8, 15, 18, 26, 34, 46, 49, 50, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 18, 25, 26, 30, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

3. Attendance at Oral and Maxillofacial new patient and follow up clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 17, 25, 26, 38, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

4. Supervised minor oral surgery lists carried out under LA / IV sedation / GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 2, 3, 7, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 33, 34, 36, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Assessment, investigation and management of common oro-mucosal lesions and conditions

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assessment and management of medically compromised patients (both as in-patients and out-patients)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 21, 26, 38, 45, 51, 50, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no requirement to travel to other hospital sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This DCT1 post will allow for experience in a range of aspects of OMFS including

- Trauma
- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Orthognathic
- Skin lesions
- TMJ disorders and surgery

The post holder will have exposure to intravenous sedation clinics and general anaesthesia. They will attend supervised OMFS and oral medicine clinics.

There will be protected teaching time, as well as time for audit and other clinical governance projects as part of the timetable.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The approximate number of treatment sessions/clinics will be as follows: Assisting in Main Theatre : ~ 1 full day every other week Operating under supervision/assisting in Day Surgery : ~ 1 session per week Operating under supervision/assisting in Minor Ops under LA: ~ 1 session per week Independent operating under LA (supervision available): 1 session every other week Attendance at new patient/follow up clinics: ~ 2 sessions per week Attendance at specialist clinics (oncology/orthognathic/implant/TMJ/MRONJ): when available Attendance at Multidisciplinary Team Meetings (H+N, Joint ortho/oral surgery/restorative, CBCT): ~1 per month Pre-admission clinic: ~1 session every other week. Admin/Audit: 1 session per week

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 8am - 5pm on a normal working day. On-call days from 8am - 9pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call shift pattern : 1 in 4 weekends (8am-9pm Saturday and Sunday) and 1 in 4 weekdays (8am-9pm) DCT1 and DCT2 are expected to be on site during their on-call. There will be support from the 2nd on call in Southampton. There will be on-site consultant cover between 8am-5pm Mon-Friday. (outside of these hours the 2nd on-call in Southampton can be contacted, or the consultant can be contacted at home)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All new DCTs are encouraged to attend the "Dentists on the Ward" Course

which runs at Salisbury District Hospital in July. This is a comprehensive introduction to life as a MaxFax DCT with lectures and clinical teaching. Please contact the department if you wish to attend for shadowing prior to starting your post.

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

.

Local programme

All DCTs will be appointed an Educational Supervisor.

There is a local teaching programme, with departmental sessions running twice a month.

There is a monthly journal club.

All DCTs will be encouraged to partake in teaching activity.

Other opportunities

All DCTs will be required to complete at least one full audit and are encouraged to be involved with other aspects of audit and quality improvement.

There is a quarterly Clinical Governance meeting which is attended by all, and is an opportunity to present audit and other quality improvement projects.

Support will be given for presentations and publications.

Local facilities

Access to the healthcare library.

Computer access within the department and access to the junior doctors office.

Other facilities

There is a restaurant and cafe, and out of hours access to vending machines.

On site childcare facilities are available subject to availability - contact Toy Box Day Nursery.

On-site health and fitness center.

Access to join the doctors mess.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Level 3

Salisbury District Hospital

Odstock Road

Salisbury

Wiltshire

SP2 8BJ

United Kingdom

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.salisbury.nhs.uk/InformationForPatients/Departments/Pages/OralMaxilloFacial.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex - University Hospital Southampton - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Hospital Southampton

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Tremona Road, Southampton
SO16 6YD

Location 2

Royal hampshire County Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Romsey Road, Winchester
SO22 5DG

Location 3

Royal South Hants Hospital

Independent Sector Treatment Centre, Oral Surgery

Brintons Terrace, Southampton
SO14 0YG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor oral surgery lists under LA / Sedation and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 40, 43)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of Benign, Pre-malignant and malignant oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 29, 40, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency maxillofacial patients (Oral-facial infection, dental and maxillofacial trauma/ soft tissue lacerations)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and management of oral cancer patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 46, 21, 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 40, 38, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and management of surgical - orthodontic patients (Impacted / retained teeth/ dentofacial deformity / orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28, 35, 36, 37, 40, 38, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The placement involves duties at three sites (University Hospital Southampton, ISTC - Royal South Hants Hospital -Southampton, and Royal Hampshire County Hospital- Winchester. All in-patient activities are based at Southampton. There is no night on-call commitment, which is covered by the hospital at night team. On-call experience is gained during standard working hours and up to 9.00 pm, when on-call.

7. Travelling Commitment

Ideally access to a car will be helpful. Regular bus service is available between University Hospital Southampton and Royal South Hants Hospital (approx 30 minutes). A train service is available between Southampton and Winchester (approx 20 minutes). Bus service is available between the hospitals and the train stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post combines duties at a busy university hospital, district general hospital and ISTC and will provide the trainee with experience in all aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including

Dento-alveolar surgery, dental and maxillofacial trauma, facial deformity, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland diseases, TMJ disorders, facial deformity / orthognathic surgery, oral mucosal pathology and facial pain.

There is a regular in house protected teaching programme in addition to the mandatory regional teaching programme. The trainee will undertake audits and will have ample opportunities to get involved in projects leading to presentations and publications. There are regular head and neck and facial deformity MDT's and joint clinics, which the trainee will have opportunities to attend.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The trainee will have ample access to GA theatre, clinics and minor surgery lists under LA and sedation. There are specific time tables for the individual trainees, who would all rotate in sequence. Each trainee will on average have 2 minor surgery lists, one clinic and one theatre sessions every week, in addition to formal protected in-house teaching sessions on alternate Fridays.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working days are between 08.00 - 17.30, short days between 13.00 - 17.30, evenings between 13.00 - 21.00 and long days / weekends between 08.00 - 21.00. There is no night on-call commitment. All the rotas are compliant with the most recent EWTD. The rota is shared between 6 trainees (5 DCT's and 1 FY2) in sequence.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

All in patients activity occurs at University Hospital Southampton and the trainee will be on call only at this site. One in six rota - on-site. There is always a second on call person (middle grade) in addition to a consultant cover (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

There is a comprehensive formal trust and regional induction programme over a course of two weeks. Previous trainees have found attending the "dentist on the ward course" in Salisbury before starting the placement extremely helpful.

Teaching programme

The DCT1s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT1 to attend a minimum of 12 regional study days. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

There is protected in house teaching programme, every other Friday afternoon.

There are 4 clinical governance / audit / Morbidity & Mortality meetings during the course of the year.

Other opportunities

There will be lots of opportunities for undertaking projects / research leading to presentations and publications. Previous trainees have had an enviable record of presentations and publications in national and international conferences and journals.

Local facilities

There is an excellent library with an extensive collection of books and journals and inter-library loan facilities. Trainees can also get on-line Athens access

The trainees have a separate room with computer terminals and pigeon holes

for mail.

There is a very active post graduate centre, with a large number of courses for career development.

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available for employed staff in the hospital and will have to be secured in advance due to demand.

There are many restaurants and food outlets in the premises, in addition to the hospital canteen, some of which are open 24 hours.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Southampton
Southampton General Hospital
Tremona Road
Southampton SO16 6YD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhs.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Multi-Specialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Orthodontics & Restorative Dentistry

John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headley Way,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 9DU

Location 2

Churchill Hospital

Blenheim Head & Neck Cancer Unit

Old Road,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 7LE

Location 3

Horton Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oxford Road,
Banbury,
OX16 9AL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA & GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of maxillofacial & dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 51, 50, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of Maxillofacial- Orthodontic patients: Orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, surgical orthodontics

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Orthodontic-Restorative patient: hypodontia, cleft, and dental implant rehabilitation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Prosthetic management of the Head & Neck cancer patient, including post-radiotherapy care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 16, 18, 19, 23, 22, 21, 20, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The DCT-1 will be based at the John Radcliffe Hospital, and undertake a rotational 3-month block timetable. This involves outpatient clinics in OMFS, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics, inpatient ward-work and theatre sessions. During two of the block rotations, OMFS clinical and patient management will be undertaken at the Churchill Hospital and Horton Hospital on 1-2 days/week.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the John Radcliffe Hospital and Churchill Hospital is a 15 minute walk, 5 minutes by bicycle, 10 minutes by car, or there is a free shuttle-bus service which takes 10 mins.
The John Radcliffe to the Horton Hospital is 40 mins by car, and transport can be shared with the OMFS Consultant.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The DCT-2 will experience and assist managerially in

Head & Neck Oncology Clinics and MDT
Facial Deformity Clinic
TMJ clinic
Adult Trauma Clinic
Oral Medicine and Dermatology Clinics
Cleft Clinic
Developmental Dental Anomalies Clinic
Oral Rehabilitation Clinic
Speech & Language - Restorative Clinic
Dental Implant Assessment Clinic
Teaching Ward Round
Dental on-call

There is also training and active participation in clinical and process audit, and clinical governance to inform safe and effective practice. There is protected study & administration time, and training grades office and workstations, and teaching is delivered via monthly departmental teaching days.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
There are generally 2 supervised treatment clinics, 1 new patient clinic/MDT, 1 day of theatre, 1 study afternoon, protected audit time and 2 Adult Trauma

Clinics. 1 Day per month is devoted to teaching and audit presentations.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 8.30am - 5.00pm. These may be adjusted to account for theatre sessions, but time in lieu is given. There are 5 rotations in the post, and they change on a three monthly basis to give a blended and comprehensive educational offering.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

There is a DCT from our programme on-call during the day, to attend to emergency dental admissions or walk-in dental trauma patients. This rotates around the DCTs on a daily basis so that on-average the DCT-2 will be on-call once per week during the daytime hours. There is the opportunity for the DCT to be on-call until 8.30pm, but this is on offer to interested DCTs only. It is not a mandatory requirement. During on-call, the DCT will be on-site and the 2nd on-call is an OMFS StR, and there is a OMFS Consultant On-Call. These latter two positions run for 1 week on a 10 week rota. We also have 6 Medical Foundation Year (FY) trainees, who are on-call over-night and during the day for medical cases.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact the Educational Lead for DCTs at OUH

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focussed and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor, who meets with them regularly and ensures that their training portfolio is updated and comprehensive.

There is a departmental teaching/audit day once/month. This is a mixture of topic teaching in OMFS, Ortho and Restorative Dentistry. Clinical Governance and Audits are presented, including Morbidity & Mortality sessions.

Other opportunities

There is proactive support for audit, and DCTs are encouraged to contribute to departmental research. DCTs regularly present at BAOMS, BOS and BSRD annual conferences.

Local facilities

Library facilities at The Cairns Library, part of the Bodleian Health Care Libraries, is situated at the John Radcliffe Hospital. www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/hcl

The DCT has an office space with workstation and internet access.

Other facilities

There are on-site childcare facilities.

There are food & drink facilities out of hours

There is an on-call room and accommodation.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Headley Way
Headington
Oxford
OX3 9DU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Paul.Wilson@ouh.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ouh.nhs.uk

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Wexham Park Hospital (Frimley Health NHS Trust) - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Wexham Park Hospital (Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust)

Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics

Wexham Street, Slough, SL2 4HL

Location 2

Heatherwood Hospital (Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust)

Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics

High Street, Ascot, SL5 8AA

Location 3

Northwick Park Hospital (North West London Hospitals NHS Trust)

Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics

Watford Road, Harrow, HA1 3UJ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular one to one hands-on supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA/GA
(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 31, 32, 33, 43, 44, 40)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Diagnosis and management of Oral Mucosal Pathology/Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 8, 10, 12, 13)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (in an out-patient setting, theatre, and on the wards)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Oral & Maxillofacial admissions (dental/ maxillofacial trauma, oro-facial/neck space infections, facial lacerations, dento-alveolar trauma)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the Orthodontic/Orthognathic surgery patient (dental/jaw/craniofacial anomalies, cleft lip & palate, impacted teeth, orthognathic surgery)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assistance in theatre with major Oral & Maxillofacial surgical procedures including oncological surgical resections and reconstruction, facial trauma, TMJ & salivary gland surgery, and orthognathic surgery

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post is split between Wexham Park, Heatherwood and Northwick Park Hospitals, with a week spent at each site on a rotational basis. Wexham Park and Heatherwood Hospitals involve attendance in out-patient clinics, minor oral surgical lists under LA and GA and assessment of emergencies in A&E and on the wards. All elective and emergency in-patient surgery is carried out at Northwick Park Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel time between Wexham and Heatherwood Hospitals is approximately 30 mins by car (approx 13 miles). There is a regular hospital shuttle bus service with 10 buses/day.

Travel between Wexham Park and Northwick Park Hospitals can be by car or train (approx 15 miles). Northwick Park tube station is adjacent to the hospital (Metropolitan line)

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are regular teaching sessions arranged at both Wexham Park & Northwick Park Hospitals.

Attendance in the weekly Northwick Park Hospital head & neck cancer MDT and skin cancer MDT is encouraged and attendance in the monthly cleft clinic at Wexham Park Hospital can be arranged.

The post-holder will gain further experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Refining skills in dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric dento-alveolar and maxillofacial trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer surgery including reconstruction
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to participate in Clinical Governance. Encouragement is given to presenting audit projects and assisting in publications.

The department at Wexham Park Hospital is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 2-3 minor oral surgery treatment clinics and 3-4 new patient clinics/week at Wexham Park and Heatherwood Hospitals. There are 2-3 theatre sessions/week at both sites where dento-alveolar and skin surgery is performed under GA. Weekly teaching sessions and one session/week (half-day) for personal study are provided. There are weekly trauma, oncology and orthognathic theatre sessions at Northwick Park hospital, including daytime on-call and assistance in CEPOD theatre with OMFS emergency surgery.

The standard working hours are:

40hrs/week. Start and finish times vary depending on hospital site/clinic/ theatre session. There is no on-call commitment after 7pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focussed and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Mr Mike Amin, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon is the Educational Supervisor at Wexham Park Hospital. Regular teaching and journal club sessions are provided at both Wexham Park and Northwick Park hospitals including a monthly clinico-pathological (CPC) meeting to discuss interesting/complex cases with the Pathology and Radiology departments. On-ward teaching is provided regularly by the consultants and specialist registrars. There is a monthly clinical governance meeting including audit presentations and morbidity/mortality case presentations/discussion.

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to complete an audit project during the 12 month training programme.

Local facilities

There is a well-equipped postgraduate library at both the Wexham Park and Northwick Park Hospital sites.

Other facilities

An on-call room and out of hours food/drink is available 24hrs at the Northwick Park Hospital site. Office space and access to a computer are provided at all sites.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust, Dept of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Orthodontics, Wexham Park Hospital, Wexham Road, Slough, Berks, SL2 4HL.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex - Poole Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Poole Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Longfleet Road
Poole
Dorset BH15 2JB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Paediatric OMFS

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA and GA (eg. Surgical removal of 8's, impacted canines, surgical exposure of canines, minor intra-oral biopsies, enucleation of cystic lesions, skin surgery for BCC & SCC).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 7, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 14, 12, 10, 9, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 44, 47, 48, 42, 38, 36)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, daycase and in-patient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 6, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 38, 42, 44, 45, 51, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial Surgical admissions (eg. oral-facial abscesses, dental/ dento-alveolar trauma, paediatric & adult maxillofacial trauma and soft tissue injuries etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34, 38, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Recognition and management of oral lesions (eg. oral cancer, vesiculo-bullous lesions, lichen planus, etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 3, 2, 4, 6, 5, 8, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 20, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to management of facial lacerations.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and management of orthodontic surgical patients (eg. orthognathic surgery, impacted ectopic canine, dental anomalies, hypodontia etc).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotations involves training opportunities across the Specialties: Oral and Maxillofacial surgery / Restorative Dentistry / Orthodontics/ Paediatric dentistry. There is adequate flexibility within the system & timetables to allow more independent training opportunities (eg. Minor oral surgery L.A and G.A list, Outpatient clinics), depending on technical skill, progression and competency of DCTs. The DCT1 will have supervised treatment session lists and DCT2 will have independent treatment session lists depending on competencies and skill level.

Additional opportunity to has been created to allow DCTs to experience 5 days of study leave allowance, in specialist oral surgery practice. The experience in Tier 2 'Intermediate minor oral surgery service' is designed to expose DCTs to dentoalveolar work that does not require hospital referral. This includes care under IV sedation, exodontia treatment and apicectomies. Learning is delivered on one to one basis and teaching can be designed such that it is bespoke to individual dependent on personal interest and educational needs.

Rotations: Monthly rotation between x6 timetables with flexibility to adjust for more independent practice depending on the level, skill and competency of DCTs. The DCTs rotate through x6 rotations to gain the full training opportunities highlighted in Section 5.

On-call Rota: 1:6 on-call between 17:00Hr to 21:00Hr weekdays and 1:6 weekends (07:30Hr to 21:00Hr). This is resident / on-site on-call based at Poole General Hospital (taking referrals from Royal Bournemouth & Dorchester General Hospitals). DCTs are supervised with middle grade on-site and Consultant cover. x5 DCTs are complimented by x1 Trust grade hence 1:6 on-call rota.

7. Travelling Commitment

On-call Rota: 1:6 on-call between 13:00Hr to 21:00Hr or 17:00Hr to 21:00Hr weekdays and 1:6 weekends (07:30Hr to 21:00Hr). This is resident / on-site on-call based at Poole General Hospital (taking referrals from Royal Bournemouth & Dorchester General Hospitals). DCTs are supervised with middle grade and Consultant cover. There is no need to travel to peripheral hospitals for on-call purpose.

Theatres: Main theatre sessions and GA daycase sessions are based at Poole Hospital, except for x1 of 6 rotation timetables when a GA daycase session will be in Dorchester (~20miles from Poole) hence ~30minutes drive and there is good railway links.

Clinics: Majority of clinics will be based at Poole Hospital. Some rotations (x2 of 5) require attendance of general clinics, and joint orthognathic clinics at Dorchester and Bournemouth Hospitals. There is good public transport links (Bus & Railway) but driving license and own transport is desirable. Bournemouth ~10miles from Poole and Dorchester ~20miles. Travelling expenses should be applied for monthly and will be reimbursed by the Trust according to Trust policy.

Tier 2 IMOS Practice: Smilekind, 30 Ashley Road, Boscombe BH1 4LH. This is located in Boscombe with good rail, bus transport links as well as on-site parking.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Facilities: Large DCT room with PCs, printer, large 32" TV screen for handover/ teaching/ presentations, fridge freezer and storage facilities. Additional access to junior doctor Mess/ Staff room.

Resources: Assigned suturing room in A&E with fully stocked surgical equipment (ie. Suturing kits, sutures, preps, local anaesthetics, scalpels etc) and splinting equipment. Additional dedicated fully equipped x2 Treatment rooms in Surgical Assessment Unit, with 'Healthcare assistant' support. OMFS laboratory facility on-site with 24hour on-call for construction of splints, custom arch bars, study models etc.

Training Opportunities:

- OMFS Consultants main theatre lists (4 out of 5 days) with training opportunities in the full spectrum of OMFS: Head & neck cancer surgery and free flap reconstruction, salivary gland (benign & malignant) surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ surgery, facial skin cancer surgery & reconstruction, maxillofacial trauma surgery (orbital floor fractures, zygomatic complex fractures, mandibular fractures etc) , dentoalveolar surgery (wisdom teeth extractions, enucleation of cysts etc) in both adults and paediatrics (surgical exposure of canines, extraction of impacted teeth/ supernumerary etc).
- OMFS GA Daycase lists & Treatment Clinic lists (local anaesthetic cases) where dento-alveolar experience will be gained (intra-oral/ extra-oral biopsies, skin surgery, surgical extractions, enucleation of cysts, local flaps/ skin graft

reconstruction techniques etc).

- OMFS general & specialist clinics, Joint orthognathic clinics (with x2 Orthodontic Consultants at Royal Bournemouth & x2 Orthodontic Consultants at Dorchester Hospitals) x3 per month, Head & Neck Cancer Clinics (weekly), Restorative Consultations & Treatment Clinic (x1 Consultant in Restorative Dentistry)- experience in implant planning and hypodontia management will be gained.
- Managing OMFS acute emergency and trauma patients under middle grade and Consultant on-call supervision. Our database shows each DCT will manage between 80 to 215 patients, acutely in 1 year.ie. Facial lacerations, dental extractions, incision & drainage of intra-oral /facial abscesses, management of dento-alveolar and dental trauma, facial fractures etc.
- To link with x4 OMFS Consultants, x4 Orthodontic Consultants, and x1 Restorative Consultants to do research and audit projects. Previous DCTs have gained poster presentations at International and National Conference (with funding from the Trust to attend) or have gained publications in peer reviewed journals. Sponsored Conference attended include: I.C.O.M.S in Hong Kong 2017, I.C.O.M.S. in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2019, B.A.O.M.S. 2019.
- Presentation opportunities at current bimonthly Clinical Governance Meeting, to present audit projects completed, mortality & morbidity data, Trauma data, Journal review articles etc, along with Guest speakers.
- Experience 5 days study leave in Tier 2 IMOS Dental Practice with bespoke learning opportunity to suit individual personal interests and needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Location: Smilekind, 30 Ashley Road, Boscombe BH1 4LH.Duration: 5 daysTraining offered: Additional opportunity to has been created to allow DCTs to experience 5 days of study leave allowance, in specialist oral surgery practice. The experience in Tier 2 `Intermediate minor oral surgery service' is designed to expose DCTs to dentoalveolar work that does not require hospital referral. This includes care under IV sedation, exodontia treatment and apicectomies. Learning is delivered on one to one basis and teaching can be designed such that it is bespoke to individual dependent on personal interest and educational needs.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Treatment Clinics: x2 per week depending on rotation timetables (x5).New patient clinics: x3-4 per week depending on rotation timetables.Theatre

sessions: x3-6 per week depending on rotation timetables. Study sessions: x1-2 per week depending on rotation timetables. Teaching sessions: x3 (OMFS in-house training, Trust FY training programme, Grand Round training) per week PLUS mandatory x12 HEE & Thames Valley and Wessex Training days, CGM educational sessions bimonthly.

The standard working hours are:

All x6 rotation timetables are EWTD compliant. Week days working hours varies between : 07:30Hr-17:00Hr and 09:00Hr-17:00Hr and 13:00Hr-21:00Hr (weekday on-call day which is 1:6). Week-end on-calls 07:30Hr-21:00Hr (once every 6 weeks).

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Week-days and week-end on-call is 1:6 On-call on-site Always supported by middle grade (SpR or Staff grade) based on-site and Consultant.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

This is encouraged as well as the Regional 'Dentist on the Ward' course for DCTs (this teaches basic suturing principles/ skills, IV cannulation, catheter and nasogastric tube insertion etc.) at Salisbury. Details can be obtained from HEE TV& Wessex.

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focused and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes of which 5 days will be allocated for the one to one hands on training course in a Tier 2 specialist oral surgery practice. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Opportunity to attend weekly Trust Teaching Programme for FY trainees &

Grand round lectures, based at Poole Hospital.

OMFS Departmental weekly teaching for DCTs, including journal reviews.

Bimonthly Clinical Governance Meeting educational components eg. Guest speakers on various subjects.

Shared on-line drive with access to educational information (eg. key journal papers, local protocols, interesting cases, and databases to facilitate audit and research projects).

Other opportunities

Research and Audit opportunities:

We have a good track record of DCTs achieving journal publications, oral and poster presentations at national and international conferences. Previous DCTs have gained poster & oral presentations at International and National Conference (with funding from the Trust to attend) or have gained publications in peer reviewed journals. Most recent sponsored Conferences attended include: I.C.O.M.S in Hong Kong 2017, I.C.O.M.S. in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2019, B.A.O.M.S. 2019.

Local facilities

Facilities:

Large DCT room equipped with PCs, laser printer, large 32" TV screen for handover/ teaching/ presentations, fridge freezer and storage facilities. Additional access to junior doctor Mess/ Staff room.

Library on-site with private study rooms, and PCs.

Other facilities

Trust has Costas, Marks & Spencers and other shops on-site.
Large Hospital restaurant and dining room.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Poole Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Longfleet Road

Poole
Dorset BH15 2JB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.poole.nhs.uk/> and <https://intranet.poole.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex – Salisbury District General Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Salisbury District Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department, Level 3, Salisbury District Hospital, Odstoc

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists carried out under LA / IV sedation / GA.
Carrying out simple and surgical extractions, removal of impacted wisdom teeth, biopsies etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 3, 5, 7, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 42, 43, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 18, 25, 26, 30, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance at new patient and follow up clinics in both Oral Surgery and Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - including specialist clinics including oncology, orthognathic, implant.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 17, 25, 26, 38, 41, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Assessment and management of patients attending with Maxillofacial injuries requiring treatment in the emergency department (facial lacerations, incision and drainage etc)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 52, 42, 44, 45, 40, 38, 26, 7, 12)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Assessment, investigation and management of common oro-mucosal lesions and conditions

Clinical deliverable 6:

Assessment and management of medically compromised patients (both as in-patients and out-patients)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 21, 26, 38, 45, 51, 50, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no requirement to travel to other hospital sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This DCT2 post will allow for experience in a range of aspects of OMFS including

- Trauma
- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Orthognathic
- Skin lesions
- TMJ disorders and surgery
- Head and Neck Oncology follow up and rehabilitation (no major head and neck oncology surgery/inpatients in this hospital)
- Hypodontia and Cleft rehabilitation (including implants)

- Exposure to intravenous sedation clinics and general anaesthesia.

The post holder will have exposure to intravenous sedation clinics and general anaesthesia. They will attend supervised OMFS and oral medicine clinics.

Within the department there is orthodontics, a cleft orthodontist, a restorative dentist and visiting special care dentist. Depending on the specialist interests of the post-holder there will be opportunities to attend further clinics/treatment sessions in these areas.

There is also a monthly joint Oral Surgery/Orthodontic/Restorative MDT which can be attended.

There will be protected teaching time, as well as time for audit and other clinical governance projects as part of the timetable.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The approximate number of treatment sessions/clinics will be as follows:
Assisting in Main Theatre : ~ 1 full day every other week
Operating under supervision/assisting in Day Surgery : ~ 1 session per week
Operating under supervision/assisting in Minor Ops under LA: ~ 1 session per week
Independent operating under LA (supervision available): 1 session per week
Attendance at new patient/follow up clinics: ~ 2 sessions per week
Attendance at specialist clinics (oncology/orthognathic/implant/TMJ/MRONJ): when available
Attendance at Multidisciplinary Team Meetings (H+N, Joint ortho/oral surgery/restorative, CBCT): ~1 per month
Pre-admission clinic: ~1 session every other week.
Admin/Audit: 1 session per week

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 8am - 5pm on a normal working day. On-call days from 8am - 9pm.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call shift pattern :1 in 4 weekends (8am-9pm Saturday and Sunday) and 1 in 4 weekdays (8am-9pm) DCT1 and DCT2 are expected to be on site during their on-call. There will be support from the 2nd on call in Southampton. There will be on-site consultant cover between 8am-5pm Mon-Friday. (outside of these hours the 2nd on-call in Southampton can be contacted, or the consultant can be contacted at home)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All new DCTs are encouraged to attend the "Dentists on the Ward" Course which runs at Salisbury District Hospital in July. This is a comprehensive introduction to life as a MaxFax DCT with lectures and clinical teaching. Please contact the department if you wish to attend for shadowing prior to starting your post.

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focussed and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

All DCTs will be appointed an Educational Supervisor.

There is a local teaching programme, with departmental sessions running twice a month.

There is a monthly journal club.

All DCTs will be encouraged to partake in teaching activity.

Other opportunities

All DCTs will be required to complete at least one full audit and are encouraged to be involved with other aspects of audit and quality improvement.

There is a quarterly Clinical Governance meeting which is attended by all, and is an opportunity to present audit and other quality improvement projects.

Support will be given for presentations and publications.

Local facilities

Access to the healthcare library.

Computer access within the department and access to the junior doctors office.

Other facilities

There is a restaurant and cafe, and out of hours access to vending machines.
On site childcare facilities are available subject to availability - contact Toy Box Day Nursery.

On-site health and fitness center.

Access to join the doctors mess.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department

Level 3

Salisbury District Hospital

Odstock Road

Salisbury

Wiltshire

SP2 8BJ

United Kingdom

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.salisbury.nhs.uk/InformationForPatients/Departments/Pages/OralMaxilloFacial.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Wessex - University Hospital Southampton - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Hospital Southampton

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Tremona Road, Southampton
SO16 6YD

Location 2

Royal hampshire County Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Romsey Road, Winchester
SO22 5DG

Location 3

Royal South Hants Hospital

Independent Sector Treatment Centre, Oral Surgery

Brintons Terrace, Southampton
SO14 0YG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor oral surgery lists under LA / Sedation and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 40, 43)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of medically compromised patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 38, 44, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of Benign, Pre-malignant and malignant oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 29, 40, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency maxillofacial patients (Oral-facial infection, dental and maxillofacial trauma/ soft tissue lacerations)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 45)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and management of oral cancer patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 46, 21, 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 40, 38, 47, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and management of surgical - orthodontic patients (Impacted / retained teeth/ dentofacial deformity / orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28, 35, 36, 37, 40, 38, 42)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The placement involves duties at three sites (University Hospital Southampton, ISTC - Royal South Hants Hospital -Southampton, and Royal Hampshire County Hospital- Winchester. All in-patient activities are based at Southampton. There is no night on-call commitment, which is covered by the hospital at night team. On-call experience is gained during standard working hours and up to 9.00 pm, when on-call.

7. Travelling Commitment

Ideally access to a car will be helpful. Regular bus service is available between University Hospital Southampton and Royal South Hants Hospital (approx 30 minutes). A train service is available between Southampton and Winchester (approx 20 minutes). Bus service is available between the hospitals and the train stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post combines duties at a busy university hospital, district general hospital and ISTC and will provide the trainee with experience in all aspects of oral and maxillofacial surgery including

Dento-alveolar surgery, dental and maxillofacial trauma, facial deformity, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland diseases, TMJ disorders, facial deformity / orthognathic surgery, oral mucosal pathology and facial pain.

There is a regular in house protected teaching programme in addition to the mandatory regional teaching programme. The trainee will undertake audits and will have ample opportunities to get involved in projects leading to presentations and publications. There are regular head and neck and facial deformity MDT's and joint clinics, which the trainee will have opportunities to attend. DCT2 will have opportunities to gain more extensive clinical and hands on experience, leadership skills and undertake projects commensurate with prior training and experience. There is scope for the timetable to be tailored to the individual trainee following discussion with their educational supervisor.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The trainee will have ample access to GA theatre, clinics and minor surgery lists under LA and sedation. There are specific time tables for the individual trainees, who would all rotate in sequence. Each trainee will on average have 2 minor surgery lists, one clinic and one theatre sessions every week, in addition to formal protected in-house teaching sessions on alternate Fridays.

The standard working hours are:

Normal working days are between 08.00 - 17.30, short days between 13.00 - 17.30, evenings between 13.00 - 21.00 and long days / weekends between 08.00 - 21.00. There is no night on-call commitment. All the rotas are compliant with the most recent EWTD. The rota is shared between 6 trainees (5 DCT's and 1 FY2) in sequence.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

All in patients activity occurs at University Hospital Southampton and the trainee will be on call only at this site. One in six rota - on-site. There is always a second on call person (middle grade) in addition to a consultant cover (off site).

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

There is a comprehensive formal trust and regional induction programme over a course of two weeks. Previous trainees have found attending the "dentist on the ward course" in Salisbury before starting the placement extremely helpful.

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focussed and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

There is protected in house teaching programme, every other Friday afternoon.

There are 4 clinical governance / audit / Morbidity & Mortality meetings during the course of the year.

Other opportunities

There will be lots of opportunities for undertaking projects / research leading to presentations and publications. Previous trainees have had an enviable record of presentations and publications in national and international conferences and journals.

Local facilities

There is an excellent library with an extensive collection of books and journals and inter-library loan facilities. Trainees can also get on-line Athens access

The trainees have a separate room with computer terminals and pigeon holes for mail.

There is a very active post graduate centre, with a large number of courses for career development.

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available for employed staff in the hospital and will have to be secured in advance due to demand.

There are many restaurants and food outlets in the premises, in addition to the hospital canteen, some of which are open 24 hours.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Southampton
Southampton General Hospital
Tremona Road
Southampton SO16 6YD

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhs.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley and Wessex - Dental Academy Portsmouth - DCT2 - Primary Care/MRes

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Wessex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University of Portsmouth

Dental Academy

William Beatty Building
Hampshire Terrace
Portsmouth
PO1 2QG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Primary Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of adult patients in a primary care setting

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of child patients in a primary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: Not applicable -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patients across the full spectrum of general dental practice

covering all clinical dental disciplines other than implant dentistry

Clinical deliverable 4:

Exposure to working with and leading the dental team (including dental nurses, dental hygienists and dental therapists) in a primary care setting

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of emergency patients in a primary care setting

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The University of Portsmouth Dental Academy (UPDA) is a clinical facility which delivers primary dental care to patients and trains undergraduate dental and dental care professional students using an integrated team based approach. UPDA will be the main base at which the post-holder will be working on clinics for 3 days each week. For the other 2 days there will be an opportunity to engage with research as part of a Master's in Research (MRes) programme. At the end of the post the candidate will have accrued clinical experience of primary dental care and completed a Master's degree.

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of general dentistry in adults and children within a primary care setting including:

- Fixed prosthodontics (crown and bridge work)
- Removable prosthodontics (full and partial dentures, acrylic and chrome cobalt)
- Endodontics
- Dento-alveolar surgery pertinent to primary care
- Holistic care planning
- Paediatric dentistry including pulpotomies and preformed crowns
- Team based periodontal care
- Minimal intervention preventive dentistry
- Community based interventions

Protected time will be provided to enable the post-holder to undertake a Master's in Research (MRes) in a topic relevant to the Health Education England Advancing Dental Care Education & Training Review (commissioned to develop a dental education and training infrastructure that supplies a dental workforce with the skills to respond to the changing oral health needs of patients and services). The MRes is a structured programme whereby the participant is trained in all areas of research including presenting work at

conferences and writing publications. The post holder will partake in and contribute to a journal club every 2 weeks. There is a Graduate School with a wide selection of lecture and workshop based courses to undertake. There will also be opportunities to engage with some teaching of undergraduate dental and dental care professional students.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

The post is located at the University of Portsmouth Dental Academy in Portsmouth, England. The post is full time 12 months duration, part clinical management of patients over 3 days and part research contributing to a master's degree over 2 days, each week. Type of training offered is as indicated in section 8

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately 6 clinical sessions over 3 days, to include predominantly treatment clinics and also emergency clinic and treatment planning clinic. Remaining 2 days occupied with completing research project as part of a master's programme, and taking part in Graduate School workshops and lectures, journal club and teaching undergraduate dental and dental care professional students.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours 8.30 - 17.00 week days.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction will be provided encompassing clinical and university aspects within UPDA. There will be an opportunity for shadowing before the post commences.

A two day regional induction programme will be provided by HEE TV & Wessex..

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focussed and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

In addition there are similar opportunities with the University of Portsmouth Graduate School

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. The DCT will be undertaking a structured master's programme with opportunities to present research work, attend conferences and write publications.

Other opportunities

As above

Local facilities

The University offers a comprehensive range of work, social and sports facilities. There is a very well equipped and stocked library and excellent information service support. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books and journals in Clinical Dentistry and research related topics, and a comprehensive suite of online resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities will be available within UPDA and the library for DCTs. Food and drink are available from various university campus and public cafes and restaurants.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University of Portsmouth
University House
Winston Churchill Avenue
Portsmouth
Hampshire
PO1 2UP

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

chris.louca@port.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.port.ac.uk/about-us/structure-and-governance/organisational-structure/our-academic-structure/faculty-of-science-and-health/dental-academy>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust/ Bloxdent Ltd GDS Practice - DCT 2 Split Post - Multi-Specialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Orthodontics & Restorative Dentistry

John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headley Way,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 9DU

Location 2

Churchill Hospital

Blenheim Head & Neck Cancer Unit

Old Road,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 7LE

Location 3

Horton Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oxford Road,
Banbury,
OX16 9AL

Location 4

Bloxham Dental @ Banbury

Banbury

49 The Green,
Banbury,
Oxfordshire,
OX16 9AB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA & GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of maxillofacial & dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 51, 50, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of Maxillofacial- Orthodontic patients: Orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, surgical orthodontics

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Orthodontic-Restorative patient: hypodontia, cleft, and dental implant rehabilitation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Prosthodontic management of the Head & Neck cancer patient, including post-radiotherapy care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 16, 18, 19, 23, 22, 21, 20, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The DCT-2 will be based at the John Radcliffe Hospital, and undertake a rotational 6-month block timetable. This includes outpatient clinics in OMFS, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics, inpatient ward-work and theatre sessions. During the hospital block rotations, OMFS clinical and patient management will be undertaken at the Churchill Hospital and Horton Hospital on 1-2 days/week.

Followed by:

The DCT2 will be based for 6 months at Bloxham Dental @ Banbury in primary care.

The DCT 2 will be working with a Specialist Orthodontist Nichola Sant for two days of the week providing supervised orthodontic treatment for patients suitable for treatment in a primary care setting. Working within an experienced team including Orthodontic Therapist, Nurse and dentists with special interest in orthodontics. Attending and participating in assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics as well as providing treatment for a full range of orthodontic treatments including fixed, removable and functional braces and removal of braces and fitting of retainers as well as understanding patient suitability for orthodontics and improvement in orthodontic oral health. You will assist in taking and interpretation of OPT, Later cephalometric X-rays, clinical orthodontic photographs and intra oral scanning. For three days per week working alongside an experienced Educational Supervisor providing general dental services for patients within an mixed NHS practice gaining additional experience in all aspects of primary care dentistry with the opportunity to work with a primary care dentist who has a special interest in endodontics.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the John Radcliffe Hospital and Churchill Hospital is a 15 minute walk, 5 minutes by bicycle, 10 minutes by car, or there is a free shuttle-bus service which takes 10 mins.

The John Radcliffe to the Horton Hospital is 40 mins by car, and transport can be shared with the OMFS Consultant.

Working in both Bloxham Dental Practice and Banbury Orthodontics would be easier without the need for public transport however it is possible.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The DCT-2 will experience and assist managerially in

Head & Neck Oncology Clinics and MDT
Facial Deformity Clinic
TMJ clinic

Adult Trauma Clinic
Oral Medicine and Dermatology Clinics
Cleft Clinic
Developmental Dental Anomalies Clinic
Oral Rehabilitation Clinic
Speech & Language - Restorative Clinic
Dental Implant Assessment Clinic
Teaching Ward Round
Dental on-call

There is also training and active participation in clinical and process audit, and clinical governance to inform safe and effective practice. There is protected study & administration time, and training grades office and workstations, and teaching is delivered via monthly departmental teaching days.

In primary care the DCT will be in a Foundation Dentist Training practice with the opportunity to take part in primary care peer review, teaching and development of the dental team, implant observation, oral health care in schools and care homes.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Bloxham Dental @Banbury 6 months full-time The DCT 2 will be working with a Specialist Orthodontist Nichola Sant for two days of the week providing supervised orthodontic treatment for patients suitable for treatment in a primary care setting. Working within an experienced team including Orthodontic Therapist, Nurse and dentists with special interest in orthodontics. Attending and participating in assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics as well as providing treatment for a full range of orthodontic treatments including fixed, removable and functional braces and removal of braces and fitting of retainers as well as understanding patient suitability for orthodontics and improvement in orthodontic oral health. You will assist in taking and interpretation of OPT, Later cephalometric X-rays, clinical orthodontic photographs and intra oral scanning. For three days per week working alongside an experienced Educational Supervisor providing general dental services for patients within a mixed NHS practice gaining additional experience in all aspects of primary care dentistry.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

For the OUH component there are generally 2 supervised treatment clinics, 1

new patient clinic/MDT, 1 day of theatre, 1 study afternoon, protected audit time and 2 Adult Trauma Clinics. 1 Day per month is devoted to teaching and audit presentations.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours at OUH are 8.30am - 5.00pm. These may be adjusted to account for theatre sessions, but time in lieu is given. There are 5 rotations in the post, and they change on a three monthly basis to give a blended and comprehensive educational offering. Within this primary care setting there is an obligation to provide at least 30% of orthodontic services outside school hours. Accordingly there may be a requirement to provide orthodontic services on a Saturday and working as part of a 8-2/2-8 shift pattern to facilitate patient access to extended hours services.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

The on call commitment is at OUH. There is a DCT from our programme on-call during the day, to attend to emergency dental admissions or walk-in dental trauma patients. This rotates around the DCTs on a daily basis so that on-average the DCT will be on-call once per week during the daytime hours. There is the opportunity for the DCT to be on-call until 8.30pm, but this is on offer to interested DCTs only. It is not a mandatory requirement. During on-call, the DCT will be on-site and the 2nd on-call is an OMFS StR, and there is a OMFS Consultant On-Call. These latter two positions run for 1 week on a 10 week rota. We also have 6 Medical Foundation Year (FY) trainees, who are on-call over-night and during the day for medical cases. There will be no 'on-call' for primary care setting but as described above shift-working and some Saturdays will be required as part of this post.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact the Educational Lead for DCTs at OUH.

In-practice induction will be given for both orthodontics and general dental services. For successful applicants without orthodontic experience of treating patients a full program of supervised induction will be provided including shadowing both the Specialist Orthodontist and Orthodontic Therapist.

Teaching programme

The DCTs will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study

day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focused and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor, who meets with them regularly and ensures that their training portfolio is updated and comprehensive.

There is a departmental teaching/audit day once/month. This is a mixture of topic teaching in OMFS, Ortho and Restorative Dentistry. Clinical Governance and Audits are presented, including Morbidity & Mortality sessions.

Other opportunities

There is proactive support for audit, and DCTs are encouraged to contribute to departmental research. DCTs regularly present at BAOMS, BOS and BSRD annual conferences.

Local facilities

Library facilities at The Cairns Library, part of the Bodleian Health Care Libraries, is situated at the John Radcliffe Hospital. www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/hcl

The DCT has an office space with workstation and internet access.

Other facilities

There are on-site childcare facilities.

There are food & drink facilities out of hours

There is an on-call room and accommodation.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Headley Way
Headington
Oxford
OX3 9DU

Bloxdent Ltd
Bloxham Dental Practice
Church St
Bloxham
OX15 4ES

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Paul.Wilson@ouh.nhs.uk nicholasant@btinternet.com

Sirisha.Ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ouh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Thames Valley - Bloxdent Ltd GDS Practice/ Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 Split Post - Multi-Specialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Thames Valley** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Orthodontics & Restorative Dentistry

John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headley Way,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 9DU

Location 2

Churchill Hospital

Blenheim Head & Neck Cancer Unit

Old Road,
Headington,
Oxford,
OX3 7LE

Location 3

Horton Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Oxford Road,
Banbury,
OX16 9AL

Location 4

Bloxham Dental @ Banbury

Banbury

49 The Green,
Banbury,
Oxfordshire,
OX16 9AB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA & GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of maxillofacial & dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 51, 50, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of Maxillofacial- Orthodontic patients: Orthognathic surgery, dental anomalies, surgical orthodontics

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Orthodontic-Restorative patient: hypodontia, cleft, and dental implant rehabilitation.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Prosthodontic management of the Head & Neck cancer patient, including post-radiotherapy care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 16, 18, 19, 23, 22, 21, 20, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The DCT2 will be based for 6 months at Bloxham Dental @ Banbury in primary care.

The DCT 2 will be working with a Specialist Orthodontist Nichola Sant for two days of the week providing supervised orthodontic treatment for patients suitable for treatment in a primary care setting. Working within an experienced team including Orthodontic Therapist, Nurse and dentists with special interest in orthodontics. Attending and participating in assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics as well as providing treatment for a full range of orthodontic treatments including fixed, removable and functional braces and removal of braces and fitting of retainers as well as understanding patient suitability for orthodontics and improvement in orthodontic oral health. You will assist in taking and interpretation of OPT, Later ceph X-rays, clinical orthodontic photographs and intra oral scanning. For three days per week working alongside an experienced Educational Supervisor providing general dental services for patients within an mixed NHS practice gaining additional experience in all aspects of primary care dentistry.

Followed by:

The DCT-2 will be based at the John Radcliffe Hospital, and undertake a rotational 6-month block timetable. This includes outpatient clinics in OMFS, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics, inpatient ward-work and theatre sessions. During the hospital block rotations, OMFS clinical and patient management will be undertaken at the Churchill Hospital and Horton Hospital on 1-2 days/week.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the John Radcliffe Hospital and Churchill Hospital is a 15 minute walk, 5 minutes by bicycle, 10 minutes by car, or there is a free shuttle-bus service which takes 10 mins.

The John Radcliffe to the Horton Hospital is 40 mins by car, and transport can be shared with the OMFS Consultant.

Working in both Bloxham Dental Practice and Banbury Orthodontics would be easier without the need for public transport.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The DCT-2 will experience and assist managerially in

Head & Neck Oncology Clinics and MDT
Facial Deformity Clinic

TMJ clinic
Adult Trauma Clinic
Oral Medicine and Dermatology Clinics
Cleft Clinic
Developmental Dental Anomalies Clinic
Oral Rehabilitation Clinic
Speech & Language - Restorative Clinic
Dental Implant Assessment Clinic
Teaching Ward Round
Dental on-call

There is also training and active participation in clinical and process audit, and clinical governance to inform safe and effective practice. There is protected study & administration time, and training grades office and workstations, and teaching is delivered via monthly departmental teaching days.

In primary care the DCT will be in a Foundation Dentist Training practice with the opportunity to take part in primary care peer review, teaching and development of the dental team, implant observation, oral health care in schools and care homes.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Bloxham Dental @Banbury 6 months full-time The DCT 2 will be working with a Specialist Orthodontist Nichola Sant for two days of the week providing supervised orthodontic treatment for patients suitable for treatment in a primary care setting. Working within an experienced team including Orthodontic Therapist, Nurse and dentists with special interest in orthodontics. Attending and participating in assessment, diagnosis and treatment planning clinics as well as providing treatment for a full range of orthodontic treatments including fixed, removable and functional braces and removal of braces and fitting of retainers as well as understanding patient suitability for orthodontics and improvement in orthodontic oral health. You will assist in taking and interpretation of OPT, Later ceph X-rays, clinical orthodontic photographs and intra oral scanning. For three days per week working alongside an experienced Educational Supervisor providing general dental services for patients within a mixed NHS practice gaining additional experience in all aspects of primary care dentistry.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

For the OUH component there are generally 2 supervised treatment clinics, 1 new patient clinic/MDT, 1 day of theatre, 1 study afternoon, protected audit time and 2 Adult Trauma Clinics. 1 Day per month is devoted to teaching and audit presentations.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours at OUH are 8.30am - 5.00pm. These may be adjusted to account for theatre sessions, but time in lieu is given. There are 5 rotations in the post, and they change on a three monthly basis to give a blended and comprehensive educational offering. Within this primary care setting there is an obligation to provide at least 30% of orthodontic services outside school hours. Accordingly there may be a requirement to provide orthodontic services on a Saturday and working as part of a 8-2/2-8 shift pattern to facilitate patient access to extended hours services.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

The on-call commitment is at OUH. There is a DCT from our programme on-call during the day, to attend to emergency dental admissions or walk-in dental trauma patients. This rotates around the DCTs on a daily basis so that on-average the DCT will be on-call once per week during the daytime hours. There is the opportunity for the DCT to be on-call until 8.30pm, but this is on offer to interested DCTs only. It is not a mandatory requirement. During on-call, the DCT will be on-site and the 2nd on-call is an OMFS StR, and there is a OMFS Consultant On-Call. These latter two positions run for 1 week on a 10 week rota. We also have 6 Medical Foundation Year (FY) trainees, who are on-call over-night and during the day for medical cases.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please contact the Educational Lead for DCTs at OUH

In-practice induction will be given for both orthodontics and general dental services. For successful applicants without orthodontic experience of treating patients a full program of supervised induction will be provided including shadowing both the Specialist Orthodontist and Orthodontic Therapist.

Teaching programme

The DCT2s will be involved in the HEE TV & Wessex regional generic study day programme. It is mandatory for each DCT2 to attend a minimum of 9 regional study days. Four of the study days will be based in regional hospitals to provide more focused and structured training in smaller groups. It is anticipated that this training will support specialty training applications. 30 days are allocated for training purposes. Study leave is granted for courses to address your PDP and learning agreement as agreed with your educational supervisor.

Local programme

Each DCT has a dedicated Educational Supervisor, who meets with them regularly and ensures that their training portfolio is updated and comprehensive.

There is a departmental teaching/audit day once/month. This is a mixture of topic teaching in OMFS, Ortho and Restorative Dentistry. Clinical Governance and Audits are presented, including Morbidity & Mortality sessions.

Other opportunities

There is proactive support for audit, and DCTs are encouraged to contribute to departmental research. DCTs regularly present at BAOMS, BOS and BSRD annual conferences.

Local facilities

Library facilities at The Cairns Library, part of the Bodleian Health Care Libraries, is situated at the John Radcliffe Hospital. www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/hcl

The DCT has an office space with workstation and internet access.

Other facilities

There are on-site childcare facilities.

There are food & drink facilities out of hours

There is an on-call room and accommodation.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Headley Way
Headington
Oxford
OX3 9DU

Bloxdent Ltd
Bloxham Dental Practice
Church St
Bloxham
OX15 4ES

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Paul.Wilson@ouh.nhs.uk nicholasant@btinternet.com

sirisha.ponduri@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ouh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Wales DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



Wales DCT1

- A** DCT1 Wales - C1A+B
- B** DCT1 Wales - C2A+B
- C** DCT1 Wales - C3A + B
- D** DCT1 Wales - C4A+B
- E** DCT1 Wales - M5
- F** DCT1 Wales - M6A+B
- G** DCT1 Wales - M7A+B
- H** DCT1 Wales - M8
- I** DCT1 Wales - M9A+B
- J** DCT1 Wales - N15A+B
- K** DCT1 Wales - N16 + N17
- L** DCT1 Wales - N18
- M** DCT1 Wales - S11A+B
- N** DCT1 Wales - S12

- O** DCT1 Wales - S13
- P** DCT1 Wales - S14A+B

Wales DCT2

- A** DCT2 Barry CDS & Special
- B** DCT2 Keir Hardie CDS
- C** DCT2 OMFS OMFSOrthodontics - Morriston
- D** DCT2 OMFS (Paeds OMFS) - Morriston
- E** DCT2 OMFS (non on - call) - Morriston (X1)
- F** DCT2 OMFS (on call) - Morriston (X2)
- G** DCT2 OMFS (on call) - NWales (X3)
- H** DCT2 OMFS PCH (non on- call)
- I** DCT2 PCH OMFS (on call) (X2)
- J** DCT2 Restorative - Morriston
- K** DCT2 Royal Gwent OMFS (X4)
- L** DCT2 Special Care CDS - Morriston
- M** DCT2 UHW CS3 Paeds & Ortho
- N** DCT2 UHW OM3 Oral Surgery & Oral Med
- O** DCT2 UHW OS1-OS8 OMFS
- P** DCT2 UHW RS10 Restorative
- Q** DCT2 UHW RS2 Restorative
- R** DCT2 UHW RS5 Special Care
- S** DCT2 UHW RS9 Restorative

Wales DCT3

- A** DCT3 OMFS (on call) - Morriston (X2)
- B** DCT3 OMFS (on call) - NWales (X3)

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Prince Charles Hospital and University Dental Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational posts; C1A (WAL/W059/061/DCT1/002) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call - 6 months</p> <p>C1B: (WAL/W0722/980/DCT1/001) Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	<p><u>C1A: Prince Charles Hospital and Royal Glamorgan Hospital</u></p> <p><u>C1B: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff.</u></p>
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>C1A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT, with sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR</p> <p>C1B: University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff CF14 4XY</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between a numbers of Hospital sites.
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p>C1A: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call (OMFS): Prof Nick Moran: nick.moran@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>C1B: Restorative Dentistry: Leili Sadaghiani: SadaghianiL@cardiff.ac.uk</p>
9.	Description of the training post	<p><u>C1A: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call (OMFS)- 6 months</u> 1 in 7 out of hour's on-call rota in a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E departments, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units.</p> <p><u>C1B: Restorative Dentistry</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	Performer number not required

11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>C1A: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call (OMFS)- 6</u> 1 in 7 out of hours on-call.</p> <p><u>C1B: Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2-3 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 3 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions, 0-1 Ad Hoc Sessions in Dental School. In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday. Library facilities through e-media and ‘physical’ library within the Dental School</p> <p><u>Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call (OMFS):</u> Weekly OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club.</p>
13. Employment information		
14.	Employer (s)	<p><u>C1A: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call – 6 months</u> Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board</p> <p><u>C1B: Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> Cardiff and Vale University Health Board</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call - 6 months</u> nick.moran@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> SadaghianiL@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	<p>https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/</p> <p>http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home</p>

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital and Community Dental Service 4

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information Note:	<p>C2A (WAL/W073/063/DCT1/005) University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</p> <p>C2B (WAL/W0722/980/DCT1/001) Community Dental Service post based at St. David's Hospital, Cardiff - 6 months</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	<p><u>C2A: University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4YS</p> <p><u>C2B: Community Dental Service – 6 months</u> St. Davids Hospital, Cowbridge Rd E, Cardiff CF11 9XB with domiciliary visits being organised from Riverside Health Centre.</p>
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p><u>C2A: University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY</p> <p><u>C2B: Community Dental Service – 6 months</u> St. Davids Hospital, Cowbridge Rd E, Cardiff CF11 9XB</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	<p><u>C2A: University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> None</p> <p><u>C2B: Community Dental Service – 6 months</u> Travel between clinics usually for the day Travel to a mobile Dental Unit at a School Domiciliary Care within care homes and patient's own homes in the Cardiff and Vale area.</p>
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p><u>University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> Matthew Locke LockeM1@cardiff.ac.uk</p>

		Community Dental Service post Cardiff - 6 months Nicola Forrester: Nicola.Forrester@wales.nhs.uk
9.	Description of the training post	<p><u>C2A: University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. The opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered</p> <p><u>C2B: Community Dental Service, St David's Hospital – 6 months</u> Community dental service commitment is confined to weekdays and during the working hours of 8:45 to 17:00</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	<p><u>University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry:</u> None</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service:</u> Community Practice, performer number not required.</p>
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>C2A: University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Oral Medicine Consultant Clinics, 2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 2 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions. In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p> <p><u>C2B: Community Dental Service post based at St. David's Hospital, Cardiff - 6 months</u> Four clinical days and one study day per week. No on call commitment</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p><u>University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p>
13. Employment information		
14.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>University Dental Hospital Oral Medicine and Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> Matthew Locke – LockeM1@cardiff.ac.uk</p>

		<p><u>Community Dental Service post based at St. David's Hospital, Cardiff - 6 months</u></p> <p>Nicola Forrester - Nicola.Forrester@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact</p> <p>Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital and Community Dental Service

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information Note:	<p>C3A (WAL/W073/061/DCT1/003) University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</p> <p>C3B (WAL/W0553/980/DCT1/001) Community Dental Service Post in Pontypridd and Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	<p><u>C3A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</u> University Dental Hospital, Cardiff</p> <p><u>C3B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Pontypridd Health Centre, Tonypandy Health centre, Keir Hardie Health Park</p>
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p><u>C3A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</u> University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY</p> <p><u>C3B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> C3B: Dental Clinic, Health Centre, Bridge St, Pontypridd, CF37 4PE Dental Clinic, Tonypandy Health Centre, De Winton Fields, Tonypandy CF40 2LE Dental Clinic, Keir Hardie Health Park, Aberdare Rd, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1BZ</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	<p><u>C3A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</u> None.</p> <p><u>C3B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Travel between clinics usually for the day Travel to a mobile Dental Unit at a School Domiciliary Care in care homes and patient's own</p>

		homes
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p><u>C3A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</u> Nick Drage, Consultant in Oral & Maxillofacial Radiology dragen@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p><u>C3B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Ella Wall, Email: Ella.Franklin@wales.nhs.uk</p>
9.	Description of the training post	<p><u>C3A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 month</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Oral Medicine; Oral Surgery; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Medicine. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Oral Surgery under local anaesthetic. Some limited teaching of undergraduate dental and dental care professionals students may be undertaken</p> <p><u>C3B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Treating children in areas of socio economic deprivation. Assessing children for chair case GA exodontia. Hospital sessions in paediatric GA exodontia. Access to orthodontist for treatment planning and shadowing with occasional simple URA treatments Care provision on a mobile dental unit in a school Treatment using inhalation sedation Treating Special Care patients with additional needs Domiciliary care in care homes and patients own homes Working with the Designed to Smile team Access services for emergency care.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 month</u> None</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Treating children in areas of socio-economic deprivation. Care provision on a mobile dental unit Domiciliary care in care homes and patients own homes Working with the Designed to Smile team Access services for emergency care (In Wales the dentist within CDS does not require a performer number)</p>
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 month</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Oral Medicine, 2 Exam and Emergency sessions, 1 Minor Oral Surgery, 2 Local Anaesthesia Operating List and 1 Oral Surgery Consultant Clinic In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p>

		<u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypanyd Health Centre – 6 months</u> 4 clinical & 1 study days
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	30 individual days structured DCT programme provided by Deanery as part of a teaching group where a wide variety of subjects are taught. The study days are split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday through South Wales. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School.
13.		
14.	Employer (s)	C3A: <u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 months</u> Cardiff and Vale University Health Board C3B: <u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd & Tonypanyd - 6 months</u> Cwm Taf University Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery - 6 month</u> dragen@cardiff.ac.uk <u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd/Tonypanyd Health Centre – 6 months</u> Ella.Franklin@wales.nhs.uk <u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital 3

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>C4A (WAL/W073/061/DCT1/002) University Dental Hospital, Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine – 6 months</p> <p>C4B (WAL/W073/063/DCT1/003) University Dental Hospital, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
7.	Travelling commitment	None
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p>C4A: Neil Scott</p> <p>C4B: Rob McAndrew</p>
9.	Description of the training post	<p><u>C4A: University Dental Hospital, Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine – 6 months</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Oral Surgery; Oral Medicine and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Medicine. Own minor oral surgery operating sessions are undertaken under local anaesthetic. Some limited teaching of undergraduate dental and dental care professional students may be undertaken.</p> <p><u>C4B: University Dental Hospital, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including	<u>C4A: University Dental Hospital, Oral Surgery and Oral</u>

	any on-call commitment	<p><u>Medicine – 6 months</u> Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) Consultant clinics, 2 Exam and Emergency sessions, 1 Minor Oral Surgery, 1 Local Anaesthesia Operating List, 2 Oral Medicine. In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p> <p><u>C4B: University Dental Hospital, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 4 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions, In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment.</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday through South Wales. Library facilities through e-media and ‘physical’ library within the Dental School.
13.		
14.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>C4A: Neil Scott: Neil.Scott@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>C4B: Rob McAndrew: Mcandrew@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p><u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O’Hara Helen.O’Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Royal Gwent Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 WAL/W032/061/DCT1/001
3.	Rotational Post information	No rotation 12 month post (M5)
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	1. Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Wales 2. Nevill Hall Hospital Abergavenny
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Royal Gwent Hospital, Cardiff Rd, Newport, NP20 2UB 2. Nevill Hall Hospital, Brecon Rd, Abergavenny NP7 7EG
7.	Travelling commitment	Trainee will need to travel to Nevill Hall Hospital when they have a clinic
8.	Educational Supervisor	Lindsay White
9.	Description of the training post	<p>They will have exposure and training in treating patients in an Oral & Maxillofacial department both in an in patient and outpatient setting with on-site on-call. Also have teaching sessions once a week and be encouraged to take part in presentations and Audit</p> <p>The Oral Maxillofacial team comprises 3 consultants; -Mr Richard Parkin (Clinical lead for Head and Neck) -Mr Simon Jones (Special interests in Orthognathic surgery and Sialendoscopy) - Miss Lindsay White (Special interest in Orthognathic and Clinical lead for Dermatological oncology).</p> <p>We additionally have 4 staff grades Mrs. Nia Creed, Miss. Divya Ramkumar, Mrs. Ifigeneia Beaumont, Miss. Laurie Davies, 1 SpR and 1 core trainee.</p> <p>The Orthodontic consultants are Mrs. Angharad Brown (Clinical director) & Mr.Nizar Mahani and the restorative Consultant is Mr. Matthew Thomas.</p> <p>The post includes 1 in 7 night on call duties comprising of 6 nights with time off before and after the nights. The day on-call will be spread throughout the week.</p>

10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Trainee will be required to travel to Nevill Hall Hospital, every 1 in 7 weeks.
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – either Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday. Library facilities are available on site. Trainees are encouraged to present at the BDA Welsh Hospital Specialty Meeting in March and must complete a clinical audit and silver level 'Improving Quality Together' (IQT) project.
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Royal Gwent Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Educational Supervisor contact: Lindsay White: lindsay.white@wales.nhs.uk HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/sitesplus/866/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital

(Restorative / Oral Surgery&Oral Med)

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	M6A (WAL/W073/063/DCT1/008) University Dental Hospital, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months M6B (WAL/W073/066/DCT1/001) University Dental Hospital, Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine – 6 months
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
7.	Travelling commitment	None
8.	Educational Supervisor	M6A Restorative: Liam Addy liam.addy@wales.nhs.uk M6B Oral Surgery/Oral Med: Adam Jones: Adam.Jones3@wales.nhs.uk
9.	Description of the training post	<u>M6A: Restorative Dentistry</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered <u>M6B: Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Oral Medicine; Oral Surgery; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Medicine. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Oral Surgery under local anaesthetic. Some limited teaching of undergraduate dental and dental care professional students may be undertaken
10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<u>M6A: Restorative Dentistry</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including:

		<p>2-3 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 2-3 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions, 1 undergraduate dental student teaching session In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p> <p><u>M6B: Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 3 Oral Medicine, 2 Exam and Emergency sessions, 1 Minor Oral Surgery, 1 Local Anaesthesia Operating List and 1 Oral Surgery Consultant Clinic In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p>
13.		
14.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>M6A: liam.addy@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>M6B: Adam Jones: Adam.Jones3@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 M7A: WAL/W073/063/DCT1/006 M7B: WAL/W073/064/DCT1/001
3.	Rotational Post information	M7A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months M7B: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	M7A: University Dental Hospital M7B: University Dental Hospital
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	M7A: University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY M7B: University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
7.	Travelling commitment	None
8.	Educational Supervisor	<u>M7A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry & Oral Surgery – 6 months</u> Liam Addy <u>M7B: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months</u> Emma Hingstone
9.	Description of the training post	<u>M7A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry & Oral Surgery – 6 months</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; Minor Oral Surgery; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinic undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and Minor Oral Surgery. The opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered. <u>M7B: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months</u> The Paediatric Dentistry clinic is a tertiary referral centre

		<p>that provides dental treatment for children unable to receive care in a primary care setting. Reasons for referral are diverse, and include dental anxiety, complicating medical conditions, special needs, dento-alveolar trauma and specific conditions such as hypodontia and other craniofacial abnormalities. The DCT1 trainee will gain experience of treatment planning cases with Consultants and Specialists in Paediatric Dentistry, as well as managing paediatric dental patients, utilising inhalation sedation where necessary. Children attending as an emergency with pain, swelling and dental trauma will also be seen as part of this post. At the end of this post the trainee will be able to treatment plan simple cases and feel confident to manage more complex paediatric patients.</p> <p>Previous experience of inhalation sedation would be advantageous.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>M7A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry & Oral Surgery – 6 months</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 1 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinic, 3 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions, 1 Minor Oral Surgery, 1 Local Anaesthesia Operating List. In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p> <p><u>M7B: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months</u> Outpatient clinics run from 9am until 5pm. DCTs will occasionally be asked to assist or operate during general anaesthetic theatre lists, which run from 8am until 5pm. No on call commitment.</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday. Library facilities through e-media and ‘physical’ library within the Dental School</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry & Oral Surgery – 6 months</u> Liam Addy: Liam.addy@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months</u> Emma Hingstone hingstonej@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p><u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O’Hara Helen.O’Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>

16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home
-----	----------------------------------	---

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Prince Charles Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 WAL/W059/061/DCT1/001
3.	Rotational Post information	M8: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call – 12 months
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR
7.	Travelling commitment	A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between numbers of Hospital sites.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Keith Smart keith.smart@wales.nhs.uk
9.	Description of the training post	OMFS post with 1 in 7 out of hours on-call rota in a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E department, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units.
10.	Primary Care training element	No
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	1 in 7 out of hours on-call.
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	Library facility on site in Prince Charles Hospital. Weekly OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club. 30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday.
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Cwm Taf University Health Board

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Consultant: Keith Smart keith.smart@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - University Dental Hospital and Community Dental Service

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>M9A (WAL/W073/063/DCT1/004) University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry – 6 months</p> <p>M9B (WAL/W0553/980/DCT1/002) Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	<p>M9A: University Dental Hospital</p> <p>M9B: Pontypridd Health Centre; Tonypandy Health Centre; Keir Hardie, Health Park</p>
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p><u>M9A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry</u> University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff CF14 4XY</p> <p><u>M9B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Dental Clinic, Health Centre, Bridge St, Pontypridd CF37 4PE Dental Clinic, Tonypandy Health Centre, De Winton Fields Tonypandy CF40 2LE Dental Clinic, Keir Hardie Health Park, Aberdare Rd, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1BZ</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	<p>Travel between clinics usually for the day</p> <p>Travel to a mobile Dental Unit at a School</p> <p>Domiciliary Care in homes and patient's own homes</p>
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p><u>M9A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry:</u> Matthew Thomas: Matthew.Thomas5@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>M9B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Helen Roberts: Helen.Roberts9@wales.nhs.uk</p>
9.	Description of the training post	<u>M9A: University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative</u>

		<p><u>Dentistry</u> 10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.</p> <p><u>M9B: Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Treating children in areas of socio-economic deprivation. Assessing children for chair case GA exodontia. Hospital sessions in paediatric GA exodontia. Access to orthodontist for treatment planning and shadowing with occasional simple URA treatments. Care provision on a mobile dental unit in a school. Treatment using inhalation sedation. Treating Special Care patients with additional needs. Domiciliary care in care homes and patients' own homes. Working with the Designed to Smile team. Access services for emergency care.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry</u> None</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Treating children in areas of socio-economic deprivation. Care provision on a mobile dental unit Domiciliary care in care homes and patients own homes. Working with the Designed to Smile team. Access services for emergency care (In Wales the dentist within CDS does not have to have a performer number).</p>
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry</u> 8 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2-3 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 2-3 Restorative treatment sessions, 2 Exam & Emergency sessions, 0-2 General Dentistry sessions in Dental Hospital. In addition 2 Study Sessions No on-call commitment</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Four clinical days and one study day per week. No on call commitment</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p>
13.		
14.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board Cwm Taf University Health Board

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry</u> Matthew Thomas: Matthew.Thomas5@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Pontypridd / Tonypandy Health Centre – 6 months</u> Helen Roberts: Helen.Roberts9@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O'Hara OHaraH2@cardiff.ac.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	<p>http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home</p> <p>https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/</p>

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Glan Clwyd Hospital and Community Dental Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 N15A: WAL/W016/061/DCT1/001 N15B: WAL/W0174/980/DCT1/001
3.	Rotational Post information	Yes N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	<u>N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhyl (Main Location) Wrexham Maelor Hospital Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor <u>N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Wrexham Dental Centre and Wrexham Maelor Hospital
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<u>N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhuddlan Road, Bodelwyddan, Rhyl, Denbighshire, LL18 5UJ (Main base and where majority of training takes place), also: Wrexham Maelor Hospital, Wrexham LL13 7TD and Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor, LL57 2PW <u>N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Wrexham Maelor Hospital, Wrexham, LL13 7TD and Wrexham Dental Centre, Grove Road, Wrexham, LL11 1DY
7.	Travelling commitment	<u>N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Travel between district hospitals as above. Will only be necessary to undertake minor oral surgery lists and outpatient clinics <u>N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Travel from Wrexham Dental Centre to Wrexham Maelor Hospital. Other travelling to gain experience in for example screening, domiciliary visits, involvement in long case anaesthesia sessions run at Ysbyty Glan Clwyd is determined by PDP requirements and personal interests. Travel between main work sites listed above.

		A driving licence and own transport are desirable regular public transport between sites not available. NB: Business use will be required on car insurance
8.	Educational Supervisor	<u>N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Mr Chris Lloyd Christopher.Lloyd@wales.nhs.uk <u>N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Dr Sheridan Lane Sheridan.lane@wales.nhs.uk
9.	Description of the training post	<u>N15A: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Minor oral surgery, daycase oral surgery and maxillofacial surgery. Management of elective and emergency, outpatient and inpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery Oral medicine Outpatient management of oral and maxillofacial conditions Training in all aspects of Community Dental Surgery will be provided <u>N15B: Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> The Community Dental Service post will provide experience in the treatment of a full range of patients within eligible vulnerable and “Special Care” groups, including children and young people, the frail older person, people with learning disability, mental health problems, anxiety and behavioural issues, and complex medical and social histories. There are opportunities to gain a broad experience in the use of inhalation sedation, and short case anaesthetic cases. The appointee may also be involved in orthodontic treatment planning, intravenous sedation, long case anaesthetic cases to provide restorative and oral surgery treatments, screening, domiciliary care provision, oral health promotion and DCP training. The post-holder may also take the opportunity to gain experience working in a Mobile Dental Clinic and contribute to local quality improvement committees.
10.	Primary Care training element	Community Practice, performer number not required.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<u>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> 0800 – 1600 or 0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday with 1 in 9 out of hours on call with both midgrade and consultant supervision <u>Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Hours are 37.5 hours per week, 8.30 am until 5.00pm. One session per week (or equivalent) is “protected” time for tutorial/completion of structured Learning events/ quality project completion.
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	N15A: 0800 - 1600 or 0900 - 1700 Monday to Friday with 1 in 9 out of hours on call with both mid-grade and consultant supervision. N15B: Community Dental Service hours are 37.5 hours per week, 8.30 am until 5.00pm. There is no on call. A performer number is not required.

		One session per week(or equivalent) is “protected” time for tutorial/completion of structured Learning events 30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday, based at Ysbyty Glan Clwyd. On site libraries and postgraduate centres with administrative support
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<u>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - 6 months</u> Christopher.Lloyd@wales.nhs.uk (clinical) <u>Community Dental Surgery – 6 months</u> Sheridan Lane Sheridan.lane@wales.nhs.uk Training programme Director for CDS post is Katherine Mills: katherine.mills2@wales.nhs.uk <u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O’Hara Helen.o’hara@wales.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	www.bcu.wales.nhs.uk

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Glan Clwyd Hospital and Wrexham Maelor Hospital and Ysbyty Gwynedd (OMFS on call)

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 WAL/W016/061/DCT1/002
3.	Rotational Post information	Two 12 month posts: N16 and N17
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhy (Main Location) Wrexham Maelor Hospital Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<u>Glan Clwyd Hospital</u> , Rhy, LL18 5UJ (Main base and where majority of training takes place) <u>Wrexham Maelor Hospital</u> , Wrexham LL13 7TD <u>Ysbyty Gwynedd</u> , Bangor, LL57 2PW
7.	Travelling commitment	Travel between district hospitals as above. Will only be necessary to undertake minor oral surgery lists and outpatient clinics
8.	Educational Supervisor	Mr Chris Lloyd
9.	Description of the training post	Minor oral surgery, daycase oral surgery and maxillofacial surgery. Management of elective and emergency, outpatient and inpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery Oral medicine Outpatient management of oral and maxillofacial conditions.
10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	0800 – 1600 or 0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday with 1 in 9 out of hours on call with both midgrade and consultant supervision. 3 theatre sessions and two outpatient clinics per week. 1 in 9 on call on site. Mid grade and consultant grade cover. There is an on call room with food/drink out of hours.
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday,

		Wednesday or Thursday, based at Ysbyty Glan Clwyd. On site libraries and postgraduate centres with administrative support
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Christopher.Lloyd@wales.nhs.uk (<i>clinical</i>) HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	www.bcu.wales.nhs.uk

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Community Dental Service

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 WAL/W0163/980/DCT1/001
3.	Post information	<p>N18: This is a 12 month post, with the post-holder's time spent between Community Dental Service Clinical Duties and Dental Public Health within the CDS and Public Health Wales fields.</p> <p>The time spent within North Wales CDS will provide experience in the treatment of a full range of patients within eligible vulnerable and "Special Care" groups, including children and young people, the frail older person, people with learning disability, mental health problems, anxiety and behavioural issues, and complex medical and social histories. There are opportunities to gain a broad experience in the use of inhalation sedation, and short case anaesthetic cases. The appointee may also be involved in orthodontic treatment planning, intravenous sedation, long case anaesthetic cases to provide restorative and oral surgery treatments, screening, domiciliary care provision, oral health promotion and DCP training. The post-holder may also take the opportunity to gain experience working in a Mobile Dental Clinic, and contribute to local quality improvement initiatives.</p> <p>During the Dental Public health part of the appointment, the pos-holder will gain a broad experience of relevant DPH issues such as; public health and dental public health principles, collaborative working, strategic planning and epidemiology, involvement in quality improvement initiatives and meeting Local and National Oral Health Action Plan targets. The North Wales Community Dental Service is involved with the Welsh Government funded National Oral Health Improvement Programmes "Designed to Smile" which targets young children in high need areas, and the National Programme for older people in Care Homes, as well as a number of other local oral health initiatives.</p>
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Dental Department, Holywell Community Hospital, Halkyn Road, Holywell, CH8 7TZ</p> <p>Ysbyty Glan Clwyd, Rhuddlan Road, Bodelwyddan, Denbighshire, LL18 5UJ</p> <p>Deeside Enterprise Centre- Unit4, Rowleys Drive, Shotton</p>

		<p>Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 1PP</p> <p>Dental Headquarters, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Marine Drive, Rhyl, LL18 3AS</p>
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dental Department, Holywell Community Hospital, Halkyn Road, Holywell, CH8 7TZ</p> <p>Ysbyty Glan Clwyd, Rhuddlan Road, Bodelwyddan, Denbighshire, LL18 5UJ</p> <p>Deeside Enterprise Centre- Unit4, Rowleys Drive, Shotton Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 1PP</p> <p>Dental Headquarters, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, LL18 3AS</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	<p>Travel between main work sites listed above. Other travelling to gain experience in for example screening, domiciliary visits, is determined by PDP requirements and personal interests.</p> <p><i>NB: Business use is required on car insurance.</i></p>
8.	Educational Supervisor	<p>1: Dr Daniella Garcia Lucas, Specialist in SCD. Four sessions per week supervised clinics (either Ed Sup or appropriate clinical supervisor) at least one session per week protected teaching time. Active Clinical Governance meetings.</p> <p>2: Dr J. Sandra Sandham, Clinical Director, North Wales CDS and Specialist in Special Care Dentistry and Dental Public Health. 4 sessions per week. Additional Input from Dr Mary Wilson, Consultant in DPH, Public Health Wales.</p>
9.	Description of the training post	<p>The Community Dental Service post will provide experience in the treatment of a full range of patients within eligible vulnerable and "Special Care" groups, including children and young people, the frail older person, people with learning disability, mental health problems, anxiety and behavioural issues, and complex medical and social histories. There are opportunities to gain a broad experience and formal accreditation in the use of inhalation sedation, and short case anaesthetic cases. Weekly supervised clinics with Specialist in SCD Educational Supervisor.</p> <p>The appointee may also be involved in orthodontic treatment planning, intravenous sedation, long case anaesthetic cases to provide restorative and oral surgery treatments, screening, domiciliary care provision, oral health promotion and DCP training. The post-holder may also take the opportunity to gain experience working in a Mobile Dental Clinic and contribute to local quality improvement committees.</p> <p>Management of dental trauma cases; in-service routine paediatric dental specialist and orthodontic DwSI advice and quarterly consultant advice</p>

10.	Primary Care training element	Performer number not required.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Hours are 37.5 hours per week, 8.30 am until 5.00pm 30 study days per year, as well as involvement in Community Dental Service staff training sessions and BCUHB mandatory training. One session per week(or equivalent) is “protected” time for tutorial/completion of structured Learning events/ quality project completion.
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A varied programme of 30 educational study days across the year. There are library facilities at Ysbyty Glan Clwyd Hospital. Able to undertake training towards an IQT Silver level Quality improvement project during the post duration. Ability to present at a National Conference.
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Clinical Contact – Daniella Garcia Lucas Daniella.lucas@wales.nhs.uk <u>Training Programme Director for CDS post:</u> Katherine Mills: katherine.mills2@wales.nhs.uk HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	www.bcu.wales.nhs.uk

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Prince Charles Hospital and University Dental Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 S11A: WAL/W059/061/DCT1/004 S11B: WAL/W073/064/DCT1/002
3.	Rotational Post information	<u>S11A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call - 6 months <u>S11B: University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry – 6 months
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	<u>S11A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Gurnos Rd, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR <u>S11B: University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> University Dental Hospital, Cardiff
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<u>S11A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Gurnos Rd, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR <u>S11B: University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> University Dental Hospital, Health Park Cardiff, CF14 4XY
7.	Travelling commitment	<u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between numbers of Hospital sites. <u>University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> None
8.	Educational Supervisor	<u>S11A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Keith Smart <u>S11B: University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u>

		Mechelle Collard
9.	Description of the training post	<p><u>S11A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> OMFS post with 1 in 7 out of hours on-call rota in a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E departments, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units.</p> <p><u>S11B: University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> The Paediatric Dentistry clinic is a tertiary referral centre that provides dental treatment for children unable to receive care in a primary care setting. Reasons for referral are diverse, and include dental anxiety, complicating medical conditions, special needs, dento-alveolar trauma and specific conditions such as hypodontia and other craniofacial abnormalities. The DCT1 trainee will gain experience of treatment planning cases with Consultants and Specialists in Paediatric Dentistry, as well as managing paediatric dental patients, utilising inhalation sedation where necessary. Children attending as an emergency with pain, swelling and dental trauma will also be seen as part of this post. At the end of this post the trainee will be able to treatment plan simple cases and feel confident to manage more complex paediatric patients.</p> <p>Previous experience of inhalation sedation would be advantageous.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	None
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> 1 in 7 out of hours on-call.</p> <p><u>University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> Four clinical days and one study day per week. No On-call commitment.</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday.</p> <p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p> <p><u>University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> Library facility on site in Prince Charles Hospital. Weekly OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club.</p>

13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Cwm Taff Morgannwg University Health Board</p> <p><u>University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> Cardiff and Vale University Health Board</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery on-call</u> Keith Smart, Keith.Smart@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>University Dental Hospital Paediatric Dentistry</u> Mechelle Collard, Collardmm@cf.ac.uk</p> <p><u>HEIW contact:</u> Helen O'Hara, Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	<p>https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/</p> <p>http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home</p>

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Morriston Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	12 month post (S12)
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	Morriston Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morriston Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
7.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon or Mr Ketan Shah, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon
9.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in the OMFS department at Morriston Hospital and include outpatient clinics, minor oral surgery and day case surgery at Princess of Wales Hospital, Bridgend. It offers wide exposure and experience in all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery including orthognathic surgery, trauma, cutaneous malignancy, salivary gland diseases, cleft lip & palate surgery and head & neck ablative and reconstructive surgery. There is wide exposure and experience in minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia and day case/in patient general anaesthesia. These posts include on call duties which is currently a 1:7 based at Morriston Hospital.</p> <p>There is close working relationship with other allied specialties including Orthodontics, Restorative dentistry, ENT and Plastic surgery.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	No
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The 2 DCT1 trainees will be part of 7 1 st tier trainees and have an 7-week working pattern cycle (1:7) rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities, minor oral surgery, day case theatre, and ward and on call duties.
12.	Educational programme	30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3

	summary and library facilities	<p>blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday.</p> <p>In addition to the DCT study days we have the following structured departmental educational activities: Weekly journal club, Monthly clinical governance days, and Monthly teaching sessions. Trainees are actively involved in these activities. There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Consultant: Mr Sankar Ananth: Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>Consultant: Mr Ketan Shah: Ketan.Shah@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@Wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	https://sbuhb.nhs.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Morriston Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	12 month post (S13)
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Training unit/location/s	Morriston Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morriston Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
7.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon or Mr Ketan Shah, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon
9.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in the OMFS department at Morriston Hospital and include outpatient clinics, minor oral surgery and day case surgery at Princess of Wales Hospital, Bridgend. It offers wide exposure and experience in all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery including orthognathic surgery, trauma, cutaneous malignancy, salivary gland diseases, cleft lip & palate surgery and head & neck ablative and reconstructive surgery. There is wide exposure and experience in minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia and day case/in patient general anaesthesia. These posts include on call duties which is currently a 1:7 based at Morriston Hospital.</p> <p>There is close working relationship with other allied specialties including Orthodontics, Restorative dentistry, ENT and Plastic surgery.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	No
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The 2 DCT1 trainees will be part of 7 1 st tier trainees and have a 7-week working pattern cycle (1:7) rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities, minor oral surgery, day case theatre, and ward and on call duties.
12.	Educational programme	30 individual days structured DCT programme split into 3

	summary and library facilities	<p>blocks with same day release every week – Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday.</p> <p>In addition to the DCT study days we have the following structured departmental educational activities: Weekly journal club, Monthly clinical governance days, and Monthly teaching sessions. Trainees are actively involved in these activities. There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Consultant: Mr Sankar Ananth: Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>Consultant: Mr Ketan Shah: Ketan.Shah@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@Wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	https://sbuhb.nhs.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

Wales - Prince Charles Hospital and Community Dental Service

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	<p>S14A WAL/W059/061/DCT1/003 Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</p> <p>S14B (WAL/V18166/980/DCT1/001) Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</p>
3.	Type of training post	DCT1
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Rotational Post information	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call – 6 months</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil – 6 months</p>
6.	Training unit/location/s	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> Main base for CDS post is Keir Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil, with domiciliary visits in the Ferndale area. Other CDS locations include working on the mobile dental unit at local schools, the GA assessment sessions in Pontypridd, and the GA lists in RGH.</p>
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> Keir Hardie Health Park (KHHP), Keir Hardie Dental Clinic, Aberdare Road, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1BZ Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Pontyclun, CF72</p>

		<p>8XR Pontypridd Dental Clinic, The Health Centre, Bridge Street Pontypridd, CF37 4PF</p>
8.	Travelling commitment	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> Valid UK Driving licence and own car required to travel between numbers of Hospital sites.</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> The CDS service is diverse geographically, with an expectation to travel in order to gain a broad experience – all of the commitments are within the Cwm Taf UHB area of responsibility.</p>
9.	Educational Supervisor	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> Jonathan Hulbert: Jonathan.Hulbert@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> James Gillespie James.Gillespie@wales.nhs.uk Alamsabah Subiyya: Alamsabah.Subiyya@wales.nhs.uk</p>
10.	Description of the training post	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> OMFS post with 1 in 7 out of hours on-call rota in a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E departments, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units.</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> Experience will predominantly be gained in paediatric dentistry in Keir Hardie Health Park and on the mobile dental unit. Further experience will be gained in adult special care dentistry, domiciliary care, inhalation sedation for children, access emergency care, and paediatric exodontia under GA.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	Community Practice, performer number not required
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p><u>S14A: Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u> 1 in 7 out of hours on-call.</p> <p><u>S14B: Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u> 8.45 – 16.45</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	30 individual days structured DCT programme provided by Deanery as part of a teaching group where a wide variety of subjects are taught.

		<p>The study days are split into 3 blocks with same day release every week – one of Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday through South Wales.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media and ‘physical’ library</p> <p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u></p> <p>Library facility on site in Prince Charles Hospital.</p> <p>Weekly OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u></p> <p>Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u></p> <p>Cwm Taf University Local Health Board</p>
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p><u>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call</u></p> <p>Jonathan Hulbert: Jonathan.Hulbert@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>Community Dental Service, Kier Hardie Health Park, Merthyr Tydfil</u></p> <p>James Gillespie: James.gillespie@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>Alamsabah Subiyya: Alamsabah.Subiyya@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p><u>HEIW contact:</u></p> <p>Helen O’Hara Helen.O’Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	WAL/W0736/980/DCT2/001 DCT2, CDS/Special, Barry
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	12 month, non-rotational post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Community Dental Service Clinic Barry Hospital Community Dental Service Clinic St David's Hospital Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil Her Majesty's Prison, Cardiff
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Community Dental Service Clinic Barry Hospital, Colcot Rd, Barry, Vale of Glamorgan, CF62 8YH Community Dental Service Clinic St David's Hospital, Cowbridge Rd East, Cardiff, CF11 9XB Prince Charles Hospital, Gurnos Road, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 9DT Her Majesty's Prison, Knox Rd, Cardiff, CF24 0UG
8.	Travelling commitment	There is a commitment to provide domiciliary care in care homes and patient's own homes throughout the Cardiff and Vale area. A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between a numbers of Community sites.
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mrs Lynda Matthews, Cardiff & Vale UHB, Dental Department, Colcot Rd, Barry, CF62 8YH
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in all aspects of Community Dentistry within the Community Dental Service.

11.	Primary Care training element	Paediatric Dentistry & all aspects of Special Care Dentistry.
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 3 sessions of Paediatric & Special Care Dentistry 2 sessions of Adult Special Care Dentistry to include 1 GA session per month at Prince Charles Hospital (supervised by a Specialist) 2 sessions within HMP 2 sessions of Domiciliary Care In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	Shadowing sessions to cover all aspects of Community Dentistry. Involvement in Audit and Case Presentations Library facilities through e-media Links to Postgraduate Department Dental School & Cardiff University
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Mrs Lynda Matthews lynda.matthews@wales.nhs.uk HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	WAL/V18166/980/DCT2/001 DCT2, CDS, Keir Hardie
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	12 month, non-rotational post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Community Dental Service Clinic, Keir Hardie Health Park, Aberdare Road, Merthyr Tydfil CF45 4BZ Community Dental Service Clinic, Riverside Health Centre, Wellington Street, Cardiff CF11 9SH Other units as required by the service
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Community Dental Clinic, Keir Hardie Health Park, Aberdare Road, Merthyr Tydfil. Community Dental Service, Riverside Health Centre, Wellington Street, Cardiff.
8.	Travelling commitment	There is a commitment to provide domiciliary care within care homes and patient's own homes throughout the Cardiff and Vale / Cwm Taf area. A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between a numbers of Community sites.
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mrs Alison Evans
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Community Dental Service
11.	Primary Care training element	Wide range of primary care treatment within the Community Dental Service covering areas detailed below
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: paediatric, adult special care, mobile dental units, emergency care, GA

		<p>sessions, HMP, and domiciliary visits</p> <p>In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>A number of pre-arranged study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Mrs Alison Evans AlisonR.Evans@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2, OMFS Surgery & Orthodontics WAL/W082/063/DCT2/002 Morrison Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery with on call (12 months)
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morrison Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morrison Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
9.	Educational Supervisors	Ms Charlotte Eckhardt, Consultant Orthodontist
10.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department at Morrison Hospital is one of the largest and busiest in the United Kingdom serving a population of 1.25 million.</p> <p>The Trainee will undertake a range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. Highlighting the multi-disciplinary approach to treatment and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department is an integrated department based at Morrison Hospital and also serving Princess of Wales Hospital in Bridgend. All emergency and inpatient elective work take place at the Morrison Hospital. All other work is undertaken on either site.</p> <p>Morrison Hospital has been designated by the Welsh Assembly Government as the centre for cleft care in South</p>

		<p>Wales.</p> <p>The Unit has an international reputation in the reconstruction of patients with congenital and acquired orofacial defects and many challenging multi-disciplinary cases are undertaken.</p> <p>There is a large maxillofacial laboratory on site serving all three specialties. The team includes maxillofacial technicians and prosthetists, orthodontic and restorative technicians and full-time 3D scientist. A full range of services is provided including facial prostheses, implants and planning for orthognathic, reconstructive and trauma service.</p> <p>The Maxillofacial Unit, Cleft Unit and ENT share a dedicated outpatient facility with several clinical rooms, treatment rooms and multidisciplinary meeting rooms in the new outpatient facility at Morriston Hospital. We also have a dedicated Head & Neck ward for all our emergency and elective patients. There is free access to large children's ward for paediatric patients. Daycase patients have access to Theatre Admissions Unit for same day discharge. There is a dedicated adult and paediatric theatre for elective operating throughout the week and access to CEPOD theatre for emergency work.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery clinical team currently includes 7 consultants, 3 specialist trainees, 4 specialty doctors and 9 dental and medical foundation and core trainees.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	No primary care commitment
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9-5 daytime working. There is no out of hours on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>The DCT will have the opportunity to attend outpatient clinics and treatment sessions. Experience will be gained working closely with medical and surgical colleagues in all clinical areas. The DCT will attend theatre sessions and encouraged to develop their surgical skills appropriate for their level. The DCT will be encouraged to participate in clinical audit and there are opportunities to pursue research.</p> <p>In addition there are structured departmental educational activities: weekly journal club, monthly clinical governance days, and monthly teaching sessions on core topics. Trainees are encouraged and supported to actively participate in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Morriston Hospital: Charlotte Eckhardt: charlotte.eckhardt@wales.nhs.uk

		HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara – Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuwb.nhs.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2, OMFS Surgery (including Paeds OMFS) WAL/W082/066/DCT2/001 Morrison Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery with on call (12 months)
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morrison Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morrison Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
9.	Educational Supervisors	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon
10.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department at Morrison Hospital is one of the largest and busiest in the United Kingdom serving a population of 1.25 million. A wide range of Oral and Maxillofacial services are carried out including head and neck surgery and reconstruction, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma, salivary gland surgery, cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery. The post will also involve Paediatric Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department is an integrated department based at Morrison Hospital and also serving Princess of Wales Hospital in Bridgend. All emergency and inpatient elective work take place at the Morrison Hospital. All other work is undertaken on either site.</p> <p>Morrison Hospital has been designated by the Welsh Assembly Government as the centre for cleft care in South Wales.</p>

		<p>The Unit has an international reputation in the reconstruction of patients with congenital and acquired orofacial defects and many challenging multi-disciplinary cases are undertaken.</p> <p>There is a large maxillofacial laboratory on site serving all three specialties. The team includes maxillofacial technicians and prosthetists, orthodontic and restorative technicians and full-time 3D scientist. A full range of services is provided including facial prostheses, implants and planning for orthognathic, reconstructive and trauma service.</p> <p>The Maxillofacial Unit, Cleft Unit and ENT share a dedicated outpatient facility with several clinical rooms, treatment rooms and multidisciplinary meeting rooms in the new outpatient facility at Morriston Hospital. We also have a dedicated Head & Neck ward for all our emergency and elective patients. There is free access to large children's ward for paediatric patients. Daycase patients have access to Theatre Admissions Unit for same day discharge. There is a dedicated adult and paediatric theatre for elective operating throughout the week and access to CEPOD theatre for emergency work.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery clinical team currently includes 7 consultants, 3 specialist trainees, 4 specialty doctors and 9 dental and medical foundation and core trainees.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	No primary care commitment
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9-5 daytime working. There is no out of hours on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>The DCT will have the opportunity to attend outpatient clinics and treatment sessions. Experience will be gained working closely with medical and surgical colleagues in all clinical areas. The DCT will attend theatre sessions and encouraged to develop their surgical skills appropriate for their level. The DCT will be encouraged to participate in clinical audit and there are opportunities to pursue research.</p> <p>In addition there are structured departmental educational activities: weekly journal club, monthly clinical governance days, and monthly teaching sessions on core topics. Trainees are encouraged and supported to actively participate in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Morriston Hospital: Sankar Ananth - Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara – Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>

17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuhb.nhs.wales
-----	----------------------------------	--

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2, SBUHB, OMFS (WITHOUT ON CALL) WAL/W082/066/DCT2/003 Morrison Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery without on call (12 months)
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morrison Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morrison Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
9.	Educational Supervisors	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon Ketan.Shah@wales.nhs.uk
10.	Description of the training post	The Oral and Maxillofacial department at Morrison Hospital is one of the largest and busiest in the United Kingdom serving a population of 1.25 million. A wide range of Oral and Maxillofacial services are carried out including head and neck surgery and reconstruction, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma, salivary gland surgery, cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery. It is part of the Maxillofacial Unit which includes the specialties of Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and has close working relationships with these departments. There is also close working relationship with other allied specialties including ENT and Plastic surgery.

		<p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department is an integrated department based at Morriston Hospital and also serving Princess of Wales Hospital in Bridgend. All emergency and inpatient elective work take place at the Morriston Hospital. All other work is undertaken on either site.</p> <p>Morriston Hospital has been designated by the Welsh Assembly Government as the centre for cleft care in South Wales.</p> <p>The Unit has an international reputation in the reconstruction of patients with congenital and acquired orofacial defects and many challenging multi-disciplinary cases are undertaken.</p> <p>There is a large maxillofacial laboratory on site serving all three specialties. The team includes maxillofacial technicians and prosthetists, orthodontic and restorative technicians and full-time 3D scientist. A full range of services is provided including facial prostheses, implants and planning for orthognathic, reconstructive and trauma service.</p> <p>The Maxillofacial Unit, Cleft Unit and ENT share a dedicated outpatient facility with several clinical rooms, treatment rooms and multidisciplinary meeting rooms in the new outpatient facility at Morriston Hospital. We also have a dedicated Head & Neck ward for all our emergency and elective patients. There is free access to large children's ward for paediatric patients. Daycase patients have access to Theatre Admissions Unit for same day discharge. There is a dedicated adult and paediatric theatre for elective operating throughout the week and access to CEPOD theatre for emergency work.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery clinical team currently includes 7 consultants, 3 specialist trainees, 4 specialty doctors and 9 dental and medical foundation and core trainees.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	No primary care commitment
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>The DCT will be part of 8 1st tier trainees that includes a foundation medical trainee and a core surgical trainee. The working pattern is an 8-week cycle (1:8) rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities including treatment sessions, day case theatre, ward and on call duties.</p> <p>No on call commitment.</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	The DCT will have the opportunity to attend outpatient clinics and treatment sessions. Experience will be gained working closely with medical and surgical colleagues in all clinical areas. The DCT will attend theatre sessions and encouraged to develop their surgical skills appropriate for their level. The DCT will be encouraged to participate in clinical audit and there are opportunities to pursue research.

		<p>In addition there are structured departmental educational activities: weekly journal club, monthly clinical governance days, and monthly teaching sessions on core topics. Trainees are encouraged and supported to actively participate in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Morriston Hospital: Mr Sankar Ananth - Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah - ketan.shah@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara – Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuhb.nhs.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2, SBUHB, OMFS WAL/W082/061/DCT2/003 Morrison Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery with on call (12 months)
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morrison Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morrison Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
9.	Educational Supervisors	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon Ketan.Shah@wales.nhs.uk
10.	Description of the training post	The Oral and Maxillofacial department at Morrison Hospital is one of the largest and busiest in the United Kingdom serving a population of 1.25 million. A wide range of Oral and Maxillofacial services are carried out including head and neck surgery and reconstruction, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma, salivary gland surgery, cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery. It is part of the Maxillofacial Unit which includes the specialties of Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and has close working relationships with these departments. There is also close working relationship with other allied specialties including ENT and Plastic surgery.

		<p>The Oral and Maxillofacial department is an integrated department based at Morriston Hospital and also serving Princess of Wales Hospital in Bridgend. All emergency and inpatient elective work take place at the Morriston Hospital. All other work is undertaken on either site.</p> <p>Morriston Hospital has been designated by the Welsh Assembly Government as the centre for cleft care in South Wales.</p> <p>The Unit has an international reputation in the reconstruction of patients with congenital and acquired orofacial defects and many challenging multi-disciplinary cases are undertaken.</p> <p>There is a large maxillofacial laboratory on site serving all three specialties. The team includes maxillofacial technicians and prosthetists, orthodontic and restorative technicians and full-time 3D scientist. A full range of services is provided including facial prostheses, implants and planning for orthognathic, reconstructive and trauma service.</p> <p>The Maxillofacial Unit, Cleft Unit and ENT share a dedicated outpatient facility with several clinical rooms, treatment rooms and multidisciplinary meeting rooms in the new outpatient facility at Morriston Hospital. We also have a dedicated Head & Neck ward for all our emergency and elective patients. There is free access to large children's ward for paediatric patients. Daycase patients have access to Theatre Admissions Unit for same day discharge. There is a dedicated adult and paediatric theatre for elective operating throughout the week and access to CEPOD theatre for emergency work.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery clinical team currently includes 7 consultants, 3 specialist trainees, 4 specialty doctors and 9 dental and medical foundation and core trainees.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	No primary care commitment
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>The DCT will be part of 7 1st tier trainees that includes a foundation medical trainee and a core surgical trainee. The working pattern is an 7-week cycle (1:7) rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities including treatment sessions, day case theatre, ward and on call duties. The post includes resident out of hours on call duties based at Morriston Hospital.</p> <p>The DCT on call commitment will be a split between weekdays and weekend covering days or nights in a rolling rota.</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	The DCT will have the opportunity to attend outpatient clinics and treatment sessions. Experience will be gained working closely with medical and surgical colleagues in all clinical areas. The DCT will attend theatre sessions and encouraged to develop their surgical skills appropriate for

		<p>their level. The DCT will be encouraged to participate in clinical audit and there are opportunities to pursue research.</p> <p>In addition there are structured departmental educational activities: weekly journal club, monthly clinical governance days, and monthly teaching sessions on core topics. Trainees are encouraged and supported to actively participate in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Morriston Hospital: Mr Sankar Ananth - Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah - ketan.shah@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara – Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuhb.nhs.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

DCT2 (OMFS on call) Glan Clwyd

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2: OMFS, Glan Clwyd Hospital: X3 : WAL/W016/061/DCT2/001 WAL/W016/061/DCT2/002 WAL/W016/061/DCT2/003 Glan Clwyd Hospital, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-Call
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information	12 month post (X3)
6.	Training unit/location/s	Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhy (Main Location) Wrexham Maelor Hospital Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor Various primary care locations
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhy, LL18 5UJ (Main base and where majority of training takes place) Wrexham Maelor Hospital, Wrexham LL13 7TD Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor, LL57 2PW
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel between district hospitals as above. Will only be necessary to undertake minor oral surgery lists and outpatient clinics
9.	Educational Supervisor	Ms Helen Grzesik Ms Amanda Horkan Christopher Lloyd
10.	Description of the training post	All trainees will be exposed to the full range of oral and maxillofacial surgery undertaken in North Wales including: -minor oral surgery, daycase oral surgery and maxillofacial surgery. -management of elective and emergency, outpatient and inpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery -oral medicine
11.	Primary Care training element	Minor oral surgery sessions within the MOS Intermediate Tier service located at various surgeries across North Wales

12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	0800 – 1600 or 0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday with 1 in 9 out of hours on call with both midgrade and consultant supervision.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Programme includes a number of structured study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Monthly quality improvement / governance meetings</p> <p>Fortnightly DCT 2/3 teaching sessions</p> <p>Study leave for examinations / courses is encouraged</p> <p>Undertaking of IQT silver is expected</p> <p>On site libraries and postgraduate centres with administrative support</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Christopher.Lloyd@wales.nhs.uk (clinical)</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.bcu.wales.nhs.uk

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT2, OMFS, WITHOUT (out of hours) on-call: WAL/W059/061/DCT2/005 Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery without out of hours oncall.
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Prince Charles Hospital, Gurnos Rd, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with out-patient sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel from the base hospital in Merthyr Tydfil to other hospitals in the UHB is expected.
9.	Educational Supervisor	Keith Smart: Keith.Smart@wales.nhs.uk
10.	Description of the training post	<p>Cwm Taf UHB provides District General Hospital services covering a population of approximately 150,000, however, the Maxillofacial Department covers a total population base in the region of 500,000 including the Rhondda Cynon Taff area, Merthyr Valley, Northern part of the Rhymney Valley and, Southern area of Powys.</p> <p>The post holder will undertake a 1 in 7 out of hour's on-call rota in Prince Charles Hospital which is a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E departments, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units. The surgical team comprises the following: Maxillofacial Consultant Mr Shakir Mustafa and Mr Jonathan Hulbert as a substantive OMFS consultant, and 2 Oral Surgery Consultants, Mr Keith Smart and Professor Nick Moran.</p> <p>In addition there is second on call support from Associate Specialist and Staff Grade Clinicians.</p>

11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The post is 9-5, and does not include out of hours on call duties.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Study Leave is per Terms and Conditions for the grade. A number of guided study days covering Core Topics are arranged. An interest in career development is actively encouraged and supported through ample opportunities for learning as well as engagement in research and quality improvement projects</p> <p>Library facilities are available in Prince Charles Hospital and Royal Glamorgan Hospital and via Cardiff University as part of the Wales Deanery</p> <p>There is a weekly OMFS department guided study program, teaching Ward meetings and Journal Club.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Keith Smart: Keith.Smart@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.cwmtafmorgannwg.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	<p>DCT2, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Posts, with on-call (X2):</p> <p>WAL/W059/061/DCT2/002 WAL/W059/061/DCT2/003</p> <p>Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-call)</p>
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
5.	Training unit/location/s	Prince Charles Hospital, Gurnos Rd, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 9DT with out-patient sessions at Royal Glamorgan Hospital, Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8XR
7.	Travelling commitment	Travel from the base hospital in Merthyr Tydfil to other hospitals in the UHB is expected.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Shakir Mustafa Keri Turberville
9.	Description of the training post	<p>Cwm Taf Morgannwg UHB provides District General Hospital services covering a population of approximately 150,000, however, the Maxillofacial Department covers a total population base in the region of 500,000 including the Rhondda Cynon Taff area, Merthyr Valley, Northern part of the Rhymney Valley and, Southern area of Powys.</p> <p>The post holder will undertake a 1 in 7 out of hour's on-call rota in Prince Charles Hospital which is a busy District General Hospital. Experience will be gained in facial hard and soft tissue trauma, oro-facial infection, deformity, pathology of the jaws and oral soft tissues, facial and oral neoplasia and dento-alveolar surgery. Trainees will work in out-patient clinics, in-patient wards, A and E departments, Operating Theatres and Minor Surgery units. The surgical team comprises the following: Maxillofacial Consultant Mr Shakir Mustafa and Mr Jonathan Hulbert as a substantive OMFS consultant, and 2 Oral Surgery Consultants, Mr Keith Smart and Professor Nick Moran.</p> <p>In addition there is second on call support from Associate Specialist and Staff Grade Clinicians.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	None

11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The post includes out of hours on call duties following a 1 in 7 out of hours on-call rota. All posts are EWTD compliant with rest days / weeks included in the 6 monthly timetable
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Study Leave is per Terms and Conditions for the grade. A number of guided study days covering Core Topics are arranged. An interest in career development is actively encouraged and supported through ample opportunities for learning as well as engagement in research and quality improvement projects</p> <p>Library facilities are available in Prince Charles Hospital and Royal Glamorgan Hospital and via Cardiff University as part of the Wales Deanery</p> <p>There is a weekly OMFS department guided study program, teaching Ward meetings and Journal Club.</p>
13. Employment information		
14.	Employer (s)	Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Education Supervisors:</p> <p>Shakir Mustafa: Shakir.Mustafa@wales.nhs.uk Keri Turberville: keri.turberville@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
16.	Link to relevant webpages	https://cwmtafmorgannwg.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	WAL/W082/063/DCT2/001 DCT2, Restorative Morriston Hospital Swansea, Neath Port Talbot Resource Centre, and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post in Restorative Dentistry
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morriston Hospital Swansea, Neath Port Talbot Resource Centre and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Morriston Hospital Swansea SA6 6NL, Neath Port Talbot Resource Centre SA12 7BJ and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend CF31 1RQ.
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mr James Owens, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry. Consultant new and review clinics. Special Care general anaesthesia assessment and treatment. Head and Neck pre radiotherapy dental assessment. Dental trauma clinic. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry
11.	Primary Care training element	Neath Port Talbot Resource Centre provides intermediate level care for patients referred from primary care.
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: -2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, - 2 Special care sessions for GA patients - 1 Head and Neck pre treatment assessment clinic. - 1 Dental trauma clinic - 1 Emergency patient assessment - 2 Restorative treatment sessions In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A number of study days covering Core Topics. In addition there are structured departmental educational

		<p>activities: Monthly journal club, Monthly audit and teaching sessions. Trainees are actively involved in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Mr J Owens, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry James.Owens@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuwb.nhs.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

DCT2 (OMFS on call) Newport

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	<p>DCT2, Oral Surgery, Royal Gwent X 4:</p> <p>WAL/W032/061/DCT2/001 WAL/W032/061/DCT2/002 WAL/W032/061/DCT2/003 WAL/W032/061/DCT2/004</p> <p>Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Oral Surgery & Maxillofacial Surgery with On-call</p>
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	<p>Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences:</p> <p>M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)</p>
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post (x4)
6.	Training unit/location/s	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Wales 2. Nevill Hall Hospital Abergavenny, Wales
7. N	Full address of training units where training will take place	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Royal Gwent Hospital Cardiff road, Newport, NP20 2UB 2. Nevill Hall Hospital Brecon Rd, Abergavenny NP7 7EG
8.	Travelling commitment	They will need to travel to Nevill Hall hospital 1 in 7 weeks
9.	Educational Supervisor	Lindsay White Divya Ramkumar
10.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT will be part of 8 posts (or 10 depending on approval of additional posts) These are 1st tier trainees and includes a core surgical trainee. The working pattern is an 8-week cycle (1:8) at the moment but may increase to 1:10 with above, rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities including treatment sessions, day case theatre, ward and on call duties. The post includes resident out of hours on call duties based at Royal Gwent Hospital, and then The Grange University Hospital (from March 2021).</p> <p>The DCT on call commitment will be a split between weekdays and weekend covering days or nights in a rolling rota.</p>

		<p>The Oral Maxillofacial team comprises 3 consultants;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Mr Richard Parkin (Clinical lead for Head and Neck) -Mr Simon Jones (Special interests in Orthognathic Surgery and Sialendoscopy) -Miss Lindsay White (Special interest in Orthognathic and Clinical lead for Dermatological Oncology). <p>We additionally have 4 staff grades Mrs. Nia Creed, Miss. Divya Ramkumar, Miss Bridie Griffiths Miss. Laurie Davies, 1 SpR and 1 core trainee.</p> <p>The Orthodontic consultants are Mrs. Angharad Brown (Clinical Director) & Mr.Nizar Mhani and the Restorative Consultant is Mr. Matthew Thomas.</p> <p>Opportunities for experience/shadowing in additional specialties e.g. shadow ortho clinic, orthognathic or hypodontia clinic</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Standard Working Hours according to shift pattern</p> <p>1:8 now but moving to 1:10 (March 2021)</p> <p>On-call on site for DCTs</p> <p>Full 3-tier on-call with middle grade (Specialty Doctor/StR) cover. Middle grades on site during office hours, off site cover evenings and weekends.</p> <p>On-call room available and food/drink OOHs.</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>The DCT will have the opportunity to attend New Patient Clinics in oral & maxillofacial surgery and will have supervised and stand-alone treatment sessions.</p> <p>Experience will be gained working closely with medical and surgical colleagues on the Wards and in the Accident and Emergency Department. . The DCT will attend theatre sessions and be encouraged to develop their technical skills in oral and maxillofacial surgery.</p> <p>Every Wednesday afternoon there will be a 2 hour teaching session where the senior and junior team will present various topics. Junior staff are all encouraged to take part in Audit, journal club, research and to attend the Welsh hospitals meeting to gain experience in participating in local and regional meeting.</p> <p>Encouraged and strong record of publications and presentations locally, nationally and Internationally.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Royal Gwent and Nevill Hall Hospitals and a designated office for DCTs at the Royal Gwent.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Aneurin Bevan University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Divya Ramkumar: divyapriya.ramkumar@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>Lindsay White: Lindsay.white@wales.nhs.uk</p>

		HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/sitesplus/866/home www.wales.nhs.uk/sitesplus/866/page/40419

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2019

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	WAL/W0821/980/DF2/001 DCT2, Special Care / CDS / Paediatric Dentistry
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	12 month, non-rotational post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Central Clinic, Swansea, Dyfed Road Clinic, Neath, And Port Talbot Resource Centre (PTRC), Baglan
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Central Clinic, Orchard Street, Swansea. SA1 5AT Dyfed Road Clinic, Dyfed Road, Neath. SA11 3AP PTRC, Moor Road, Baglan, SA12 7BJ
8.	Travelling commitment	There is a commitment to provide domiciliary care throughout the Swansea and the Neath Port Talbot area. A driving licence and own transport are desirable to travel between a numbers of sites.
9.	Educational Supervisor	Dr Christopher Wall Christopher.Wall@wales.nhs.uk
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Special Care Dentistry (SCD). The CDS treat vulnerable adults and children. There will be a close working relationship with both SCD and Paediatric Specialist led teams. Experience in Inhalation Sedation under supervision. Experience on SCD General Anaesthetic Joint list in Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend. Involvement with Designed to Smile and with the Dysphagia team.
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	8 clinical sessions that will be based in the named locations including domiciliary sessions. Working alongside the SCD and Paediatric Specialist led teams. Involvement in the SCD GA list and supervised inhalation

		sedation sessions. 2 study sessions
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>A number of pre-arranged study days covering Core Topics with other guided / self-directed learning based upon the Trainee's PDP. Weekly tutorials with Educational supervisor</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board (SBUHB)
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Dr Christopher Wall Christopher.Wall@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@Wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.sbuhb.nhs.wales

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	CS3: WAL/W073/064/DCT2/001, Paeds/Ortho University Dental Hospital, a mixture of Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	12 month, non-rotational post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital, Cardiff Port Talbot Resource Centre
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Health Park Cardiff, CF14 4XY Port Talbot Resource Centre, Moor Rd, Port Talbot SA12 7BJ
8.	Travelling commitment	One day in Community Dental Service. A driving licence and own transport are desirable for this post
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mrs Shannu Bhatia, Consultant in Paediatric Dentistry
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics in both Hospital and Community settings
11.	Primary Care training element	One day in Community Dental Service in Port Talbot Resource Centre
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 3 Orthodontics including emergencies on part of 1 session, 3 in Paediatric dentistry, 1 Paediatric Dentistry treatment under General Anaesthesia, 2 sessions in Community Dental Service with a wide range of paediatric dentistry conditions. In addition 1 Study Session. No On-call commitment.

13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>A number of pre-arranged study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff and Vale University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Mrs Shannu Bhatia, Consultant in Paediatric Dentistry bhatiaSK@cf.ac.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	OM3: WAL/W073/048/DCT2/001 DCT2 (Oral Surg/Oral Med) University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral Medicine & Oral Surgery
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital, Cardiff
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor	Dr Phil Atkin, Consultant in Oral Medicine
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Oral Medicine; Oral Surgery; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Medicine. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Oral Surgery under local anaesthetic. Some limited teaching of undergraduate dental and dental care professionals students may be undertaken
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 4 Oral Medicine, 2 Exam and Emergency sessions, 1 Minor Oral Surgery, 1 Local Anaesthesia Operating List and 1 Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Consultant Clinic In addition 1 Study Session No on-call commitment

13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>A number of study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p> <p>OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club.</p>
14.		
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Dr P Atkin, Consultant in Oral Medicine atkinpa@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (X 8) OS1: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/006 OS2: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/003 OS3: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/007 OS4: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/004 OS5: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/005 OS6: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/002 OS7: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/001 OS8: WAL/W073/061/DCT2/008 University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF14 4XN
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor(s)	Mr A Cronin, Professor D W Thomas, Dr V Sivarajasingam
10.	Description of the training post	The University Hospital of Wales serves a population of approximately 500,000 residents. It provides a number of regional specialties and acts as a tertiary referral centre for specialist services for a population of up to 1.5 million. The University Dental Hospital is a purpose built independent building on the Heath park site treating over

		<p>92,000 outpatients and 1,300 day cases annually.</p> <p>The posts consist of 10 session with allocated on-call involving wide experience in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.</p> <p>DCTs attend Consultant clinics and assist at elective operating sessions. In addition, they are responsible for providing the first line of on-call emergency services at the University Hospital of Wales and for accepting responsibility in the day to day management of patients admitted to wards. They are also responsible for clerking patients on admission and organising their discharge from hospital.</p> <p>Sessions are allocated to assessment and treatment of patients requiring extractions and minor oral surgery.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>An average of 9 out-patient clinics per week including: Ward work Accident and Emergency cover Oral and Maxillofacial Consultant clinics Elective General Anaesthesia operating list Own Minor Oral Surgery Lists Own local anaesthesia extractions Lists</p> <p>The rota is on an eight (8) week rotation and includes on average 1 study session per week.</p> <p>The posts includes out of hour on-call duties. The commitment is first on call, one in eight (1 in 8) with the days varying depending where the DCT is within the overall 8 week rotation</p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>A number of study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School</p> <p>OMFS department guided study program and Journal Club.</p>
14.		
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Mr A Cronin, Consultant in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery: CroninAJ@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	RS2: WAL/W073/063/DCT2/002 DCT2, University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note:	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mr L D Addy, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 4 Restorative treatment sessions. The majority of care will be focused within the fields of Fixed Prosthodontics and Periodontics. 2 Exam & Emergency sessions. 1 undergraduate dental student teaching session. In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A number of study days covering Core Topics. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School.
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Mr L D Addy, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry addyld@cardiff.ac.uk HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	RS5: WAL/W073/063/DCT2/004 DCT2, University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note:	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital University Hospital Llandough
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY Multiple Hospital Units with Cardiff and Vale Local Health Board
8.	Travelling commitment	The trainee will be expected to undertake clinics at a number of sites in the Cardiff & Vale area, which can include multiple sites on a single day. A driving licence and own transport are desirable for this post
9.	Educational Supervisor	Ms Grace Kelly, Consultant in Special Care Dentistry
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Special Care Dentistry including use of conscious sedation, and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Own operating sessions are undertaken in the University Dental Hospital and neighbouring Hospitals including University Hospital Llandough, Rookwood Hospital, and Barry Community Hospital
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Special Care clinics in University Dental Hospital, 1 sedation clinic in University Dental Hospital, 4 Peripheral Hospital Sessions treating a wide range of special care patients including those undergoing rehabilitation; with learning disabilities; with psychiatric problems 2 Exam & Emergency sessions. In addition 1 Study Session No on-call commitment
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A number of study days covering Core Topics.

		Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School
14.		
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Ms G Kelly, Consultant in Special Care Dentistry kellyG6@cardiff.ac.uk HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	RS9: WAL/W073/063/DCT2/003 DCT2, University Dental Hospital, Cardiff, Restorative Dentistry
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note:	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mr Matthew B Thomas, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 4 Restorative treatment sessions. The majority of care will be focused within the fields of Removeable Prosthodontics and Periodontics. 2 Exam & Emergency sessions. 1 undergraduate dental student teaching session. In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A number of study days covering Core Topics. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Mr Matthew B Thomas, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry thomasMB@cardiff.ac.uk

		HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	RS10: WAL/W073/063/DCT2/001 DCT2, University Dental Hospital Cardiff, Restorative
3.	Type of training post	DCT2
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	Not a rotational post, it is a 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	University Dental Hospital
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	University Dental Hospital, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4XY
8.	Travelling commitment	None
9.	Educational Supervisor	Mrs Leili Sadaghiani
10.	Description of the training post	10 session post involving wide experience in Restorative Dentistry; and Diagnosis and Acute Dental Practice. Consultant clinics undertaken in Restorative Dentistry. Own operating sessions are undertaken in Restorative Dentistry and the opportunity to undertake some teaching of undergraduate dental students is offered.
11.	Primary Care training element	None
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9 Out-patient clinics normally including: 2 Restorative Dentistry Consultant clinics, 4 Restorative treatment sessions. The majority of care will be focused within the fields of Endodontics, Fixed Prosthodontics and Periodontics. 2 Exam & Emergency sessions. 1 undergraduate dental student teaching session. In addition 1 Study Session. No on-call commitment.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	A number of study days covering Core Topics. Library facilities through e-media and 'physical' library within the Dental School
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Cardiff & Vale University Local Health Board

16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Mrs Leili Sadaghiani, Consultant in Restorative Dentistry: SadaghianiL@cardiff.ac.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	<p>http://www.cardiffandvaleuhb.wales.nhs.uk/home</p>

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT3, Swansea, OMFS (x2) WAL/W082/061/DCT3/001 WAL/W082/061/DCT3/002 Morrison Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery with on call (12 months)
3.	Type of training post	DCT3
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information Note: a. Rotational posts are where training takes place in two or more locations/specialties during the training year/period. b. 24 month rotational posts are for DCT2 applicants only.	No rotation, 12 month post
6.	Training unit/location/s	Morrison Hospital Swansea and Princess of Wales Hospital Bridgend.
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	1. Morrison Hospital, Heol Maes Eglwys, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL 2. Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road, Bridgend CF31 1RQ
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel to and from the training units.
9.	Educational Supervisors	Mr Sankar Ananth, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah, Consultant Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon ketan.shah@wales.nhs.uk
10.	Description of the training post	The Oral and Maxillofacial department at Morrison Hospital is one of the largest and busiest in the United Kingdom serving a population of 1.25 million. A wide range of Oral and Maxillofacial services are carried out including head and neck surgery and reconstruction, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma, salivary gland surgery, cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery. It is part of the Maxillofacial Unit which includes the specialties of Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry and has close working relationships with these departments. There is also close working relationship with other allied specialties including ENT and Plastic surgery. The Oral and Maxillofacial department is an integrated department based at Morrison Hospital and also serving

		<p>Princess of Wales Hospital in Bridgend. All emergency and inpatient elective work take place at the Morriston Hospital. All other work is undertaken on either site.</p> <p>Morriston Hospital has been designated by the Welsh Assembly Government as the centre for cleft care in South Wales.</p> <p>The Unit has an international reputation in the reconstruction of patients with congenital and acquired orofacial defects and many challenging multi-disciplinary cases are undertaken.</p> <p>There is a large maxillofacial laboratory on site serving all three specialties. The team includes maxillofacial technicians and prosthetists, orthodontic and restorative technicians and full-time 3D scientist. A full range of services is provided including facial prostheses, implants and planning for orthognathic, reconstructive and trauma service.</p> <p>The Maxillofacial Unit, Cleft Unit and ENT share a dedicated outpatient facility with several clinical rooms, treatment rooms and multidisciplinary meeting rooms in the new outpatient facility at Morriston Hospital. We also have a dedicated Head & Neck ward for all our emergency and elective patients. There is free access to large children's ward for paediatric patients. Daycase patients have access to Theatre Admissions Unit for same day discharge. There is a dedicated adult and paediatric theatre for elective operating throughout the week and access to CEPOD theatre for emergency work.</p> <p>The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery clinical team currently includes 7 consultants, 3 specialist trainees, 4 specialty doctors and 9 dental and medical foundation and core trainees.</p>
11.	Primary Care training element	No primary care commitment
12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>The DCT will be part of 7 1st tier trainees that includes a foundation medical trainee and a core surgical trainee. The working pattern is an 7-week cycle (1:7) rotating through operating theatres, outpatient activities including treatment sessions, day case theatre, ward and on call duties. The post includes resident out of hours on call duties based at Morriston Hospital.</p> <p>The DCT on call commitment will be a split between weekdays and weekend covering days or nights in a rolling rota.</p> <p><i>NB: There will be an on call uplift applied to the salary of these posts to account for the extra working hours. The exact amount can be confirmed by Swansea Bay University Health Board.</i></p>
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	The DCT will have the opportunity to attend outpatient clinics and treatment sessions. Experience will be gained

		<p>working closely with medical and surgical colleagues in all clinical areas. The DCT will attend theatre sessions and encouraged to develop their surgical skills appropriate for their level. The DCT will be encouraged to participate in clinical audit and there are opportunities to pursue research.</p> <p>In addition there are structured departmental educational activities: weekly journal club, monthly clinical governance days, and monthly teaching sessions on core topics. Trainees are encouraged and supported to actively participate in these activities.</p> <p>There are excellent library facilities both at Morriston Hospital and Princess of Wales Hospital.</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Swansea Bay University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Morriston Hospital: Mr Sankar Ananth - Sankar.Ananth@wales.nhs.uk Mr Ketan Shah - ketan.shah@wales.nhs.uk</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara – Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	https://sbuhb.nhs.wales/

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020

DCT3 (OMFS on call) Glan Clwyd

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Health Education and Improvement Wales (HEIW)
2.	Post Name and offer code	DCT3: OMFS, Glan Clwyd Hospital: X3 : WAL/W016/061/DCT3/001 WAL/W016/061/DCT3/002 WAL/W016/061/DCT3/003 Glan Clwyd Hospital, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with on-Call
3.	Type of training post	DCT3
4.	Payscale	Salaries for Dental Core Trainees in Wales are different to England, Scotland and Ireland. Please visit the Welsh Government pay circular for more information on salaries BEFORE you submit your preferences: M&D(W) 2/2019 – Pay Circular 2019-20 (V2)
5.	Rotational Post information	12 month post (X3)
6.	Training unit/location/s	Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhy (Main Location) Wrexham Maelor Hospital Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor Various primary care locations
7.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glan Clwyd Hospital, Rhy, LL18 5UJ (Main base and where majority of training takes place) Wrexham Maelor Hospital, Wrexham LL13 7TD Ysbyty Gwynedd, Bangor, LL57 2PW
8.	Travelling commitment	Travel between district hospitals as above. Will only be necessary to undertake minor oral surgery lists and outpatient clinics
9.	Educational Supervisor	Ms Helen Grzesik Ms Amanda Horkan Christopher Lloyd
10.	Description of the training post	All trainees will be exposed to the full range of oral and maxillofacial surgery undertaken in North Wales including: -minor oral surgery, daycase oral surgery and maxillofacial surgery. -management of elective and emergency, outpatient and inpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery -oral medicine
11.	Primary Care training element	Minor oral surgery sessions within the MOS Intermediate Tier service located at various surgeries across North Wales

12.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	0800 – 1600 or 0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday with 1 in 9 out of hours on call with both midgrade and consultant supervision.
13.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Programme includes a number of structured study days covering Core Topics.</p> <p>Monthly quality improvement / governance meetings</p> <p>Fortnightly DCT 2/3 teaching sessions</p> <p>Study leave for examinations / courses is encouraged</p> <p>Undertaking of IQT silver is expected</p> <p>On site libraries and postgraduate centres with administrative support</p>
14.	Employment information	
15.	Employer (s)	Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	<p>Christopher.Lloyd@wales.nhs.uk (clinical)</p> <p>HEIW contact: Helen O'Hara Helen.O'Hara@wales.nhs.uk</p>
17.	Link to relevant webpages	www.bcu.wales.nhs.uk

West Midlands DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



West Midlands DCT1

- A** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital 1 - Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery - DCT 1
- B** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital 2 - Restorative Dentistry and Oral Surgery
- C** HEE West Midlands - Royal Stoke University Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS
- D** HEE West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - 12 months in a District General Hospital OMFS unit
- E** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust - Birmingham Community Healthcare FT- DCT 1 - OMFS-Community
- F** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - DCT 1 - OMFS unit
- G** HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 1 - Community Dental Service (6months) - OMFS (6months)
- H** HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 1 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals 2 - 12 months in Worcester District General Hospital OMFS unit
- I** HEE West Midlands - Wolverhampton - DCT1 - OMFS

- J** HEE West Midlands - Wolverhampton - DCT1 - OMFS / Community Dental Services
- K** HEE West Midlands - Russells Hall Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

West Midlands DCT2

- A** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital DCT2 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery with Oral Medicine
- B** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - DCT2 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Surgery Sedation
- C** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 2
- D** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital -Restorative Dentistry - DCT 2
- E** HEE West Midlands - Royal Stoke University Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS
- F** HEE West Midlands - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (OMFS) - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 2
- G** HEE West Midlands - The Dudley Group of Hospitals - DCT 2 - District General Hospital OMFS unit
- H** HEE West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 2 - 12 months in a District General Hospital OMFS unit
- I** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham (OMFS) - Tertiary Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 2 - OMFS
- J** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - DCT 2 - OMFS unit
- K** HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 2 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals (OMFS) - District General Hospital OMFS unit

West Midlands DCT3

- A** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Children's Hospital - Paediatric OMFS and Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 3
- B** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery-Oral Medicine-Sedation
- C** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 3
- D** HEE West Midlands - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3
- E** HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry - DCT 3
- F** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals North Midlands - Teaching Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3
- G** HEE West Midlands - The Dudley Group of Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3
- H** HEE West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - District General Hospital OMFS unit -DCT 3
- I** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham -Tertiary Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3 - OMFS
- J** HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - Teaching Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3
- K** HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 3 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital 1 - Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery - DCT 1

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Paediatric Dental Department/Oral Surgery/Unscheduled Care

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham B5 7EG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant led new patient and MDT clinics - Paediatrics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 9, 24, 8, 5, 3, 2)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treatment sessions to gain experience in behavioural management techniques for children including use of inhalation sedation. Management of dental caries/ construction of removable appliances

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 12, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assessment and treatment planning for new patient referrals in Consultant Led Oral surgery clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 9, 6, 10, 12, 21, 22, 25, 26, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of children with complex medical histories and dental anomalies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 9, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

this post has two six month rotations within Birmingham Dental hospital which is the main base at which the post holder will be working.

6 months within the paediatric department, including rotation through the orthodontic department (1 session per week)

2 sessions / week are within the Unscheduled care department of Birmingham dental hospital

6 months in the Oral Surgery/Oral medicine department with 2 sessions /week in the Unscheduled care department

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will also gain experience and work as part of a MDT for the management of children with dental anomalies.

The post holder will gain experience in managing patients with complex medical histories- children and adults

In the Oral surgery rotation there is also a weekly Oral medicine Consultant led new patient clinic

There is a robust clinical governance structure with department meetings usually every 6 weeks.(paediatrics) and monthly Oral surgery

There is a structured audit programme within the departments

Optional critical appraisal training takes place weekly at 8am prior to clinics starting and optional clinical training is once a month on the fourth Wednesday of the month at 8 am.

Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics restorative dentistry and oral surgery and oral medicine.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
approx working week Consultant clinics x2/3 treatment sessions x2/3 including a dedicated consultant led trauma treatment session(paeds) Unscheduled care sessions x2

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fire/infection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme (number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair coordinating this

Local department induction and hands on teaching

Dedicated teaching programme within departments

Other opportunities

Regular department governance meetings to include audit participation
Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.
Support and encouragement to present at National speciality meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to Athens accounts for on line resources
All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities
There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust
Priestley Wharf
3 Holt Street
Aston
Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital 2 - Restorative Dentistry and Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**Birmingham Dental Hospital,
Restorative/Oral Surgery/Unscheduled Care**

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham B5 7EG

Location 2

Dental Outreach Clinic

BCHC FT Clinic

Boots
High Street
Birmingham

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Restorative treatment clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led Special Care Treatment session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 6, 7, 8, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assessment and treatment planning for new patient referrals in Consultant Led Oral surgery clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 9, 6, 10, 12, 21, 22, 25, 26, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Within Restorative undertakes a weekly prosthodontic clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 8, 9, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 5:

weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

this post has two six month rotations within Birmingham Dental hospital which is the main base at which the post holder will be working.

6 months within the restorative department, including rotation through the prosthodontic department (1 session per week)

2 sessions / week are within the Unscheduled care department of Birmingham dental hospital

6 months in the Oral Surgery/Oral medicine department with 2 sessions /week in the Unscheduled care department

7. Travelling Commitment

Within the Oral Surgery rotation there is a weekly session at the Dental outreach Clinic in Birmingham City Centre
Taxis are available
There is a good bus service and a direct cycle pathway

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in managing patients with complex medical histories- children and adults
In the Oral surgery rotation there is also a weekly Oral medicine Consultant led new patient clinic

There is a robust clinical governance structure with department meetings usually every two months.(restorative) and monthly Oral surgery
There is a structured audit programme within the departments

Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics restorative dentistry and oral surgery and oral medicine.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
approx working week Consultant clinics x 2/3 treatment sessions x 3/4 session
Unscheduled care sessions x2

The standard working hours are:
Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm
Currently within the Restorative rotation the postholder is involved in an evening new patient clinic with several Consultants / SpRs in attendance (5 - 7), there is no scheduled clinical commitment on a Tuesday morning

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend th mandatory regional training programme (number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

Local department induction and hands on teaching

Dedicated teaching programme within departments

Other opportunities

Regular department governance meetings to include audit participation

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Support and encouragement to present at National speciality meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to Athens accounts for on line resources

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Aston

Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - Royal Stoke University Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Stoke University Hospital

University Hospital NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised minor oral surgery list under local anesthetic as well as a regular access to list with teaching in Oral surgery under general anesthetic and local anesthetic with IV sedation

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The UHNM trust covers 2 sites, but the DCTs are solely based in Stoke on Trent

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

UHNM is a bust level one trauma centre with a DCT on call 24-7 with a lot of experience of acute care while being covered by a tier of more senior staff grades and registrars and consultants

We provide access to regular oral surgery lists for the DCT's with LA cases for extraction as well as supervised oral surgery list with our staff grades under sedation and ga.

The consultant group cover a complete remit of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery
Trauma
Dento facial Deformity
Oncology
Implantology
Salivary gland surgery
Dento alveolar surgery

There are regular in house teaching and audit afternoons. The consultant team do regular teaching ward rounds and there is a DCT led journal club on Tuesday morning.

We have a close link to a restorative team and orthodontic team based in the department, who we encourage our DCT's spend time with and do audits with.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to

Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

The standard working hours are:

there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The DCT1's are not asked to be on call in the first week.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

Local programme

Weekly teaching ward round

weekly DCT led journal club

All DCT's will have an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Orthodontic and Restorative clinical experience

Audit and research opportunities

Local facilities

UHM is linked to Keele Medical school and we have a large undergraduate library on site.

Other facilities

There is on site parking. Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

UHNH NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

richard.burnham@uhnhs.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhnhs.nhs.uk/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 1 - 12 months in a District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Princess Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Apley Castle, Apley, Telford TF1 6TF

Location 2

Royal shrewsbury Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Mytton Oak Rd, Shrewsbury SY3 8XQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Recognition and management of oral lesions in Oral surgery setting
Exposure to wide variety of Oral medicine cases as well in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 25, 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 21, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings) Including management of patient on anti coagulation, Bisphosphonates and Radiotherapy etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 21, 18, 26, 25, 30, 53, 44, 41, 52, 16, 23, 33)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 53, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 52, 37, 36, 32, 33, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 5, 6, 8, 18, 48, 51, 50, 49, 39, 40, 30, 25, 11)

Clinical deliverable 5:

assessment and management of oral surgery emergency patients including trauma, laceration, dento alveolar trauma and facial fractures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 43, 52, 50, 48, 42, 45, 34, 5, 6, 11, 10, 12, 13, 26, 30, 40, 35, 46, 51, 39)

Clinical deliverable 6:

work well in a team including Orthodontics, Restorative dentistry and other branches of medicine and surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 6, 23, 26, 30, 37, 52, 53, 12)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Princess Royal Hospital is the main base hospital and site for inpatients ward and theaters.

There are some day surgery theaters that take place in Royal Shrewsbury Hospital that the post holder will be expected to attend .

There are Orthodontic joint clinics on both sites candidates can attend.

In Shrewsbury there are joint Head and Neck MDT and skin cancer MDT and clinics.

There is an all day Restorative clinic that includes implant planning and placement.

A comprehensive maxillofacial laboratory with a 3 D printer is on site.

Candidates will be actively encouraged to attend and be a part of the team in planning and managing joint patients.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Princess Royal Hospital and Royal Shrewsbury hospital is about 25 Minutes by car.

There is a train service between the two towns however the hospitals are not adjacent to the train stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will be exposed to the whole spectrum of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery and will gain from exposure and experience in

Assessment and management of in-patients in OMFS

- Treatment of patients both under General and local anesthetic
- Including those requiring dento-alveolar surgery
- Skin cancer and reconstruction
- Oral oncology including free flap reconstruction
- On call management of OMFS Trauma and infections etc
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic), encouraged to attend joint clinics.
- Management of patients TMJ disorders including surgery

There is protected time for supervised teaching clinics and LA lists twice a month.

Post holders can identify special interest and will be encouraged to see patient through clinics and carry out the procedure and arrange follow up in dedicated clinics.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

There is a monthly governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Candidates are actively supported to present posters and papers in national and international meetings.

There is a long history of such presentations over the past few years.

The department has a well established Orthodontic dept with Consultant Restorative input as well.

It will be possible to attend clinics including joint Orthognathic clinics and restorative clinics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Consultant/ specialist doctor clinics per week. SHO supervised clinic and LA list twice a month
3-5 GA theatre sessions weekly encompassing whole spectrum of OMFS
protected teaching twice a month

The standard working hours are:

On call during the day to cover ward patients and A& E and nights. In line with national guidelines.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

on site as first on call
There is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level), the post holder is expected to be resident and cover the Princess Royal hospital. In exceptional circumstance will be expected to go to Shrewsbury Hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

welcome candidates to shadow and visit the unit.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. There is close working and assessments regularly.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and other specialties pertinent to OMFS.

Training is individualized to benefit the trainee.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting with audit and M and M meetings..

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Candidates will be supported in audit, and preparing talks and delivering these.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate center offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services.

There are libraries on both sites that are well stocked with a number of relevant books and journals.

If any book or journals are not stacked these can be requested .

There is 24 hour access to the library and books.

Other facilities

Well stocked on call doctors mess on site. Three cafes on sites and other vending machines with provision for hot and cold foods.

Computers in post graduate centre .

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Shrewsbury and Princess Royal NHS Hospital trust
Mytton Oak Road
Shrewsbury
SY3 8XQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sunil.bhatia1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sath.nhs.uk/about-us/contact-us/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust /Birmingham Community Healthcare FT- DCT 1 - OMFS/Community

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Lyng Centre for Health and Social care

Dental department

Frank Fisher Way
West Bromwich
B70 7AW

Location 2

Sandwell General Hospital

Oral Surgery Department

Lyndon
West Bromwich
B71

Location 3

Glebefields Dental Clinic

Dental Department

St Marks Road
Tipton
DY2

Location 4

Attwood Green Health Centre

Dental Department

Bath Row
Birmingham

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Supervised Oral Surgery Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 26, 25, 52, 53, 38, 17, 16, 21, 22, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly One-to one supervision on Special Care treatment lists with sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly Consultant led Paediatric clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 8, 9, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Treatment of children with Inhalational Sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16, 18, 13, 12)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment of acute oral infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 15, 21, 26, 34, 38, 39, 53, 45)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Engagement in career planning (Mapped to DCT curriculum 3.3) Excellent track record supporting DCTs in achieving their career aspirations, ranging from specialty training, general practice and medical school enrollment.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months OMFS at Queen Elizabeth Hospital and 6 months in Community Dental services involving community clinics within Birmingham and the Black Country and Birmingham Dental hospital.

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Oral & Maxillofacial Department, Mindelsohn Way, Birmingham, B15 2TH.

7. Travelling Commitment

A driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Within the community rotation the postholder will get exposure to and experience in the treatment and management of paediatric patients, special care patients adult and children, oral surgery and emergency dental care. There is opportunity to gain experience in inhalational and intravenous sedation as well as supervised treatment under General Anaesthetic. There is close collaboration with Birmingham Dental Hospital and University. This training post, offers opportunity for a DCT to a broad range of clinical exposure, is challenging and exciting in a supportive environment. The community aspect of the rotation gives exposure to new patient and treatment sessions in Paediatrics/Special Care/Oral surgery and Unscheduled care

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

The community aspect of the rotation gives exposure to new patient and treatment sessions in Paediatrics/Special Care/Oral surgery and Unscheduled care, as well as the Public health functions of the community service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Assigned sessions vary on a weekly basis and include: -Out-patient clinics- Minor oral surgery-Theatre GA sessions-Emergency / trauma patient care-monthly team meetings, including audit

The standard working hours are:

The standard community hours are an 8.45 start for morning clinics and 1.15

for afternoon clinic. The weekly theatre session starts at 8.00am
There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

The DCT may request the opportunity to shadow prior to the start date of employment.

Teaching programme

HEE West Midlands Deanery Regional programme attendance is encouraged and supported.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Each specialty has regular team meetings with joint staff meetings every three months

there are regular journal clubs and themed training opportunities

Other opportunities

Trainee is supported in conducting a minimum of one audit project during the twelve month post.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

Library access, available at Birmingham Dental hospital and on line Athens accounts are also available. Junior trainee dedicated office space

Other facilities

Leisure centre, food / drink out of hours

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare FT

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Aston

Birmingham

Please use this email address for any queries about the post at UHB -
alan.attard@uhb.nhs.uk

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalthospital and www.uhb.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - DCT 1 - OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Clifford Bridge Rd, Coventry CV2 2DX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Professional development in an OMFS environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Knowledge of the range and application of imaging in head and neck diseases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically compromised patients / patients with additional needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post, based at UHCW Walsgrave. Outreach clinics and day case activity at George Eliot Hospital, Nuneaton

7. Travelling Commitment

Public transport to the base hospital is available, but personal transport would be desirable in order to fulfil the commitments of the post

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit at the University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust offers a broad spectrum of experience in OMFS. This includes: dento-alveolar surgery, oral medicine, orthognathic surgery, trauma surgery and head and neck oncology surgery. The unit has five Consultants, two Registrars, four staff grade surgeons and five dentally qualified trainees.

DCTs will be integrated into the OMFS team and their duties will include: supporting outpatient clinics, A & E work, inpatient admissions, operating theatre work and participation to a day-time on-call rota (with no overnight duties).

Supervised training and development extends to all areas of OMFS. There is also access to the clinical skills training and regional study day programme at the Deanery.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 session of MOS (supervised) per week, Clinics with Consultant lead in the subspecialty areas every week, allocated time for audit and research / study

activity

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours in compliance with EWTD and the new Junior Doctors contract.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Compliant with Junior doctors contract, with supervision and support available at all times

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is available and can be arranged by contacting the unit in advance of start date

Teaching programme

HEE Midlands and East provide taught sessions for DCTs covering a range of topics, delivered through a variety of mediums. There are opportunities to meet with DCTs from other units.

Local programme

The department runs regular protected teaching sessions and monthly departmental audit meetings. Learning support and leave arrangements for relevant professional Examinations is in place.

Other opportunities

Trainees will also be expected to participate in audit and research projects and maintain continuing professional development.

Local facilities

Library onsite, Clinical skills lab, office space and out of hours catering and mess facilities are available

Other facilities

There is access to food / drink in the hospital 24 hours

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Coventry and Warwickshire

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Liviu.Hanu-Cernat@uhcw.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhcw.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 1 - Community Dental Service (6months) / OMFS (6months)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Worcester Community Dental Service

Community Dental Service

7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post will rotate with another DCT1 rotation post.

-6 Months Worcester Community Dental Service

-6 Months Worcester Acute Hospitals OMFS

The post involves 6 months within Community dental services. This involves working within the various aspects of the Community service, complex special care, paediatrics, hard to reach as well as urgent care in a drop in service. It will also involve working in different clinics, domiciliary care, possibly working on the mobile unit and GA within theatre. Management of dental anxiety including various sedation options

The post offers a wide range of experiences treating patients who are vulnerable and require extra support to enable dental care to be carried out.

We are keen to help the post holder develop their skills and offer good support and supervision.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each clinic is around 40 minutes by car. There is limited public transport to some sites and a driving licence and own transport are desirable.

Clinic locations are as follows:

Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

Malvern Dental Anxiety Management Service
Osborne Road
Malvern
WR14 1JE

Kidderminster Dental Clinic & Access Centre
Kidderminster Health Centre
Bromsgrove Street
Kidderminster
DY10 1PG

Lowesmoor Dental Access Centre
91 Lowesmoor
Worcester
WR1 2RS

Smallwood Dental Clinic
Smallwood House
Church Green West
Redditch
B97 4DB

Evesham Dental Access Centre
Evesham Community Hospital
Evesham
WR11 1JT

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Community Dental Service including

- Special Care
- Paediatrics
- Dental Anxiety Management including inhalation and intravenous sedation
- Gerontology
- Unscheduled Care
- Treatment under General Anaesthetic

- Domiciliary Care

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance/audit projects and to present at local meetings.

There is a bimonthly tutorial session and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

10. Primary Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week with mixture of new patient and treatment sessions: Special care dentistry (2 sessions) Paediatric dentistry (2 sessions) GA Clerking (1 session) GA paediatric extractions (full or half day) Dental anxiety management including treatment under sedation (2 sessions) Unscheduled care (1 session) Domiciliary (1 session)

The standard working hours are:

Mon - Fri - 08:45 - 17:00 Paediatric GA start time Wednesday 08:00 (Weeks 1,3,5) Special care GA session Once a month Friday 08:00

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions/tutorials per month

Other opportunities

DCT are encouraged to participate in the clinical governance meetings and undertake an audit project

Participate in Epidemiology

Local facilities

Library facilities are available through the learning and development service and Charles Hastings Educational Centre

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Community Dental Service
Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Mutahir.Rahman3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hacw.nhs.uk/services/service/dental-worcestershire-community-dental-service-19/#service-about-the-service-tab>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 1 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals 2 - 12 months in Worcester District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Worcester Community Dental Service

Community Dental Service

7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post will rotate with another DCT1 rotation post.

-6 Months Worcester Community Dental Service

-6 Months Worcester Acute Hospitals OMFS

The post involves 6 months within Community dental services. This involves working within the various aspects of the Community service, complex special care, paediatrics, hard to reach as well as urgent care in a drop in service. It will also involve working in different clinics, domiciliary care, possibly working on the mobile unit and GA within theatre. Management of dental anxiety including various sedation options

The post offers a wide range of experiences treating patients who are vulnerable and require extra support to enable dental care to be carried out.

We are keen to help the post holder develop their skills and offer good support and supervision.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each clinic is around 40 minutes by car. There is limited public transport to some sites and a driving licence and own transport are desirable

Clinic locations are as follows:

Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

Malvern Dental Anxiety Management Service
Osborne Road
Malvern
WR14 1JE

Kidderminster Dental Clinic & Access Centre
Kidderminster Health Centre
Bromsgrove Street
Kidderminster
DY10 1PG

Lowesmoor Dental Access Centre
91 Lowesmoor
Worcester
WR1 2RS

Smallwood Dental Clinic
Smallwood House
Church Green West
Redditch
B97 4DB

Evesham Dental Access Centre
Evesham Community Hospital
Evesham
WR11 1JT

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Community Dental Service including

- Special Care
- Paediatrics
- Dental Anxiety Management including inhalation and intravenous sedation
- Gerontology
- Unscheduled Care
- Treatment under General Anaesthetic

- Domiciliary Care

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance/audit projects and to present at local meetings.

There is a bimonthly tutorial session and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

10. Primary Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week with mixture of new patient and treatment sessions: Special care dentistry (2 sessions) Paediatric dentistry (2 sessions) GA Clerking (1 session) GA paediatric extractions (full or half day) Dental anxiety management including treatment under sedation (2 sessions) Unscheduled care (1 session) Domiciliary (1 session)

The standard working hours are:

Mon - Fri - 08:45 - 17:00 Paediatric GA start time Wednesday 08:00 (Weeks 1,3,5) Special care GA session Once a month Friday 08:00

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions/tutorials per month

Other opportunities

DCT are encouraged to participate in the clinical governance meetings and undertake an audit project

Participate in Epidemiology

Local facilities

Library facilities are available through the learning and development service and Charles Hastings Educational Centre

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Community Dental Service
Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Mutahir.Rahman3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hacw.nhs.uk/services/service/dental-worcestershire-community-dental-service-19/#service-about-the-service-tab>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Wolverhampton - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

New Cross Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial /Orthodontic Department

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
Wolverhampton WV10 0PQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervision on dentoalveolar GA list on Monday and Friday

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 6, 18, 19, 16, 17, 23, 27, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 48, 44, 43, 42, 40, 37)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend Minor Oral Surgery OPD and Sedation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 17, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 9, 23, 40, 52, 53, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend new patient and follow up clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend 1:8 prospective on call rota with night on call cover based at New Cross Hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

3 DCT 1 jobs based at New Cross Hospital and has regular duties at Russell's Hall Hospital Dudley

7. Travelling Commitment

New Cross Hospital is situated quite close to the city centre and easily approached by regular bus services from the city centre. there are regular bus services to the railway station . As there is need to travel to Dudley car is desirable.

There are salary sacrifice schemes available in Royal Wolverhampton Hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The successful candidates are encouraged to participate in clinical governance and audits. Opportunities available to attend multidisciplinary clinics for oncology and orthognathic patients.

There are regular minor oral surgery clinics and day case theatres to provide good exposure to hone clinical skills.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 minor surgical clinics 5 new /follow up consultant clinics 2 full day case theatre sessions 3 full day inpatient theatre lists

The standard working hours are:

start time 8.00 am and finish time 5 pm on normal working day. long day on calls 12 hour shift ending 8 pm weekend on call 12 hour shifts

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	No	Yes
Weekends	No	No	Yes

The details are:

on call on site 1:8 prospective on call good support with 2nd on call middle grades and 3rd on call cover by consultants

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

First two days are kept for local induction

Compulsory attendances for dentist on ward and trauma skills course. Locums are arranged to free up participants.

Teaching programme

All DCTs are encouraged to participate in regional study days

Local programme

Monthly clinical governance meetings with morbidity/ mortality meetings held.

Bi monthly clinical audit meetings

Teaching ward rounds weekly

Teaching session with registrars on Tuesday mornings

Mr Suresh Shetty Assigned Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

We encourage candidates to appear for the post graduate examinations and also participate in clinical audits and research.

Local facilities

Good library access.

Junior doctor room with IT facilities.
On call room provided.

Other facilities

Hospital cafeteria and restaurant provided at multiple sites.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
WV100PQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

ian.sharp@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Wolverhampton - DCT1 - OMFS/ Community Dental Services

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

New Cross Hospital and Wolverhampton Salaried services

Oral and Maxillofacial /Orthodontic Department/ Wolverhampton salaried

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
Wolverhampton WV10 0PQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervision on dentoalveolar GA list on Monday and Friday

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 6, 18, 19, 16, 17, 23, 27, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 48, 44, 43, 42, 40, 37)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend Minor Oral Surgery OPD and Sedation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 17, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 9, 23, 40, 52, 53, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend new patient and follow up clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend 1:8 prospective on call rota with night on call cover based at New Cross Hospital during 6 months at New Cross

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

2 DCT 1 jobs based at New Cross Hospital for 6 months and in Wolverhampton Salaried Services clinics for 6 months

7. Travelling Commitment

New Cross Hospital is situated quite close to the city centre and easily approached by regular bus services from the city centre. there are regular bus services to the railway station . As there is need to travel to Dudley car is desirable.

There are salary sacrifice schemes available in Royal Wolverhampton Hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The successful candidates are encouraged to participate in clinical governance and audits. Opportunities available to attend multidisciplinary clinics for oncology and orthognathic patients.

There are regular minor oral surgery clinics and day case theatres to provide good exposure to hone clinical skills.

The salaried services component delivers wide experience in sedation, special care dentistry and paediatric dentistry in community

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Wolverhampton and Walsall Salaried Dental service Six months rotation Dental clinics at Wolverhampton and in Walsall manor hospital Community Dental service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

During New Cross placement: 6 minor surgical clinics 5 new /follow up consultant clinics 2 full day case theatre sessions 3 full day inpatient theatre lists Salaried Services placement: Dental clinic supervised sessions on a daily rota, inhalational and IV sedation experience, special care dentistry and paediatric lists under GA

The standard working hours are:

start time 8.00 am and finish time 5 pm on normal working day in salaried services and OMFS days long day on calls 12 hour shift ending 8 pm weekend on call 12 hour shifts

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	No	Yes
Weekends	No	No	Yes

The details are:

on call on site 1:8 prospective on call during OMFS rotation good support with 2nd on call middle grades and 3rd on call cover by consultants

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

First two days are kept for local induction

Compulsory attendances for dentist on ward and trauma skills course. Locums are arranged to free up participants.

Teaching programme

All DCTs are encouraged to participate in regional study days

Local programme

Monthly clinical governance meetings with morbidity/ mortality meetings held.
Bi monthly clinical audit meetings
Teaching ward rounds weekly
Teaching session with registrars on Tuesday mornings
Mr Suresh Shetty Assigned Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

We encourage candidates to appear for the post graduate examinations and also participate in clinical audits and research.

Local facilities

Good library access.
Junior doctor room with IT facilities.
On call room provided.

Other facilities

Hospital cafeteria and restaurant provided at multiple sites.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
WV100PQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sureshshetty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: West Midlands - Russells Hall Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Dudley Group of Hospitals

Oral and Maxillofacial /Orthodontic Department, Russells Hall Hospital

Russells Hall Hospital
Pensnett Rd
Dudley
DY1 2HQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervision on dentoalveolar GA lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 6, 18, 19, 16, 17, 23, 27, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 48, 44, 43, 42, 40, 37)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend Minor Oral Surgery OPD and Sedation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 17, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 9, 23, 40, 52, 53, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend new patient and follow up clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend 1:8 prospective on call rota with night on call cover based at New Cross Hospital during 6 months at New Cross

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

2 DCT 1 jobs based at Russells Hall Hospital for 12 months, with associated clinics and lists at Corbett Day Unit and 1:8 on call cover at Wolverhampton New Cross hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

Russells hall Hospital is close to the centre of Dudley, with good road and public transport (bus) links. Travel to the Corbett spoke unit and Wolverhampton is required and use of a car is advisable to facilitate this to be done easily.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The successful candidates are encouraged to participate in clinical governance and audits. Opportunities available to attend multidisciplinary clinics for oncology and orthognathic patients.

There are regular minor oral surgery clinics and day case theatres to provide good exposure to hone clinical skills.

The salaried services component delivers wide experience in sedation, special care dentistry and paediatric dentistry in community

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post offers a wide experience in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, including facial deformities, salivary gland surgery, trauma, dental infections, oral medicine and TMJ. DCTs have a great opportunity to develop skills in dento-alveolar surgery as MOS sessions are performed by them under supervision. Experience in head and neck will be gained at New Cross Hospital in Wolverhampton where all mayor reconstructive cases are done. The unit also has a strong link with orthodontics with exposure to facial deformity planning and surgical procedures. There is a Maxillofacial laboratory on site

The standard working hours are:

start time 8.00 am and finish time 5 pm long day on calls 12 hour shift ending 8 pm weekend on call 12 hour shifts

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	No	Yes
Weekends	No	No	Yes

The details are:

on call on New Cross site 1:8 prospective on call good support with 2nd on call middle grades and 3rd on call cover by consultants

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

First two days are kept for local induction

Compulsory attendances for dentist on ward and trauma skills course. Locums are arranged to free up participants.

Teaching programme

All DCTs are encouraged to participate in regional study days

Local programme

Monthly clinical governance meetings with morbidity/ mortality meetings held.

Bi monthly clinical audit meetings
Teaching ward rounds weekly
Teaching session with registrars on Tuesday mornings
Mr Luis Bruzual Assigned Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

We encourage candidates to appear for the post graduate examinations and also participate in clinical audits and research.

Local facilities

Good library access.
Junior doctor room with IT facilities.
On call room provided.

Other facilities

Hospital cafeteria and restaurant provided at multiple sites.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Russells Hall Hospital
Pensnett Rd
Dudley
DY1 2HQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

luis.bruzual@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - DCT2 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Surgery Sedation

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Oral surgery/ Unscheduled Care/Restorative sedation /Paediatric sedation

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham B5 7EG

Location 2

Dental Outreach Clinic

BCHC Dental Clinic

Boots
High street
Birmingham

Location 3

Birmingham Childrens Hospital

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Sedation

Paediatric OMFS

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic- surgical patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 16, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

assessment and treatment planning for the anxious patient and access to IH,IV and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 19, 44, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of surgical procedures under sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for cystic lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at the Dental Outreach clinic in the city centre 1 session/week

The post is based on two six monthly rotations, with one six month incorporating sedation within oral surgery, restorative and paediatric dentistry -5 session/week , the other six months there is more focus on oral surgery

The post includes a non resident on call commitment at Birmingham Childrens hospital, currently based on a 1:7 rotation (exact rota to be confirmed). This on call is for six months as there are 2 posts

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BDH and BCH is 3 miles.

Taxis run between the two sites

There are good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in oral surgery/surgical dentistry using LA/ IH and IV .

The post holder will also be part of Consultant led new patient clinics in Oral surgery

There is a robust clinical governance structure with monthly Governance meetings

There is a structured audit programme within the Oral surgery department

There are optional sedation update meetings at 8 am on a Tuesday.

Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics, restorative dentistry, paediatrics and oral medicine

For the on call commitment clinics are modified to allow for travelling

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 months ~ 2 Consultant clinics5 supervised treatment sessions - 1 with sedation2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department 6 months ~1

Consultant clinic5 supervised treatment sessions- sedation2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The postholder is part of a 1 in 7 non resident on call at Birmingham Childrens hospital with second on call provided by OMFS from University Hospitals Birmingham

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme (the number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

There is a local department induction and hands on teaching.

Other opportunities

There are regular department governance meetings to include audit participation and presentation.

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Support and encouragement is given to present a National meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to .Athens accounts for online resources.

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

At BCH food and drink facilities are available and an on call room on request.

There is also access to BCH induction

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust
Priestly Wharf
3 Holt Street
Aston
Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalthospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - DCT2 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery with Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Oral Medicine/Oral Surgery/Unscheduled Care

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Participation in Consultant led outpatient Oral Medicine Clinics (New patient and review)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 8, 12, 13, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Oral Surgery New patient clinic- Consultant led

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 11, 5, 17, 21)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Within 3 supervised Oral medicine clinics undertake appropriate diagnostic tests including biopsy

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 13, 20, 21, 18, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 12, 15)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Dedicated weekly supervised Minor Oral Surgery lists-

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 3, 9, 20, 27, 28, 32, 35, 40, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the base at which the post holder will be working.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is currently no travelling commitment

8. Additional Information about the Post

There is a close working relationship between Oral medicine and Oral surgery resulting in good multidisciplinary treatment planning and care which the postholder will be a key part of.

The DCTs can have the opportunity to assist senior members of staff with more advanced surgical procedures, and gain exposure to and experience of managing patients with complex medical histories and co-morbidities

Each speciality has monthly team/governance meetings

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
The working week is shared between the Oral surgery and Oral Medicine

departments with 2 sessions within the Unscheduled Care department.

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fire/infection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme details of which are given on appointment

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating these

Each department has teaching programmes including governance meetings/ sedation meetings and teaching sessions on specific topics

Other opportunities

All DCTs are actively encouraged to participate in audit and opportunities are given to presenting projects at team meetings, Regional and National Specialist Society meetings, along with assisting in publications

There are also Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to present projects

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust also its own library with access to .Athens accounts for online resources....

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Aston
Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Paediatric Dental Department/orthodontic department/Unscheduled Care

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham

Location 2

Birmingham Childrens Hospital

Department of Dental Specialties

Steelhouse Lane Birmingham B4 6NN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Paediatric OMFS (BCH)

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant led new patient and MDT clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 9, 10, 5, 2, 24, 6, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treatment sessions to gain experience in behavioural management techniques for children including use of inhalation sedation. Management of dental caries/ construction of removable appliances

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Sessional commitment at Birmingham Childrens hospital in Paediatric OMFS and cleft surgery to include an on call commitment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 8, 9, 14, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 17, 16, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of children with complex medical histories and dental anomalies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Immediate and long term management of dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Treatment and new patient sessions within the orthodontic department

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at Birmingham Children's hospital 1 clinic per week

The post also includes rotation through the orthodontic department (1 session per week)

2 sessions / week are within the Unscheduled care department of Birmingham dental hospital

The post includes an on call commitment at Birmingham Children's hospital (rota to be confirmed).

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BDH and BCH is 3 miles
Taxis run between the two sites
There is a good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will also gain experience and work as part of a MDT for the management of children with dental anomalies.
There is a robust clinical governance structure with department meetings usually every 6 weeks.
There is a structured audit programme within the department
Optional critical appraisal training takes place weekly at 8am prior to clinics starting and optional clinical training is once a month on the fourth Wednesday of the month at 8 am.
Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics restorative dentistry and oral surgery and oral medicine.
For those with an on call commitment clinics are modified to allow for travelling

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
approx working week Consultant clinics x2/3 treatment sessions x2/3 including a dedicated consultant led trauma treatment session emergency dental department sessions x2 MDT clinics x2 /month orthodontic treatment session x 1 out patient clinic at BCH or inpatient GA list BCH x 1

The standard working hours are:
Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
The postholder is part of a 1 in 7 non resident on call at Birmingham Childrens hospital with second on call provided by OMFS from University Hospitals Birmingham the exact details of this are to be confirmed

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend th mandatory regional training programme (number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

Local department induction and hands on teaching

Dedicated teaching programme within department

Other opportunities

Regular department governance meetings to include audit participation

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Support and encouragement to present at National meetings eg BSPD

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to Athens accounts for on line resources

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

At BCH food and drink facilities are available and an on call room on request

Access to BCH induction

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Aston

Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry - DCT 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Oral surgery/ Unscheduled Care/Resorative sedation /Paediatric sedation

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham

Location 2

Dental Outreach Clinic

BCHC Dental Clinic

Boots

High street

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Prosthodontics

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly New patient Restorative clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly periodontics assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 15, 18, 19, 20, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

weekly prosthodontic assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 21, 22, 19)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly restorative treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at the Dental Outreach clinic in the city centre 1 session/week

7. Travelling Commitment

Taxis run between BDH and the city centre ~ 3 miles
There are good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of restorative dentistry
The post holder will also be part of Consultant led new patient clinics
There is a robust clinical governance structure with bi monthly Governance meetings
There is a structured audit programme
Good working relationship with other specialities within the Dental Hospital

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
there are 2 DCT posts within restorative dentistry and the timetables vary slightly but the weekly sessions are split across restorative, periodontics and prosthodontic clinics One post has a weekly session on the Endodontic clinic One post has an evening clinic 5-7 on a thursday in a New patient assessment clinic (poly clinic) with no clinical commitment in the morning 2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fire/infection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme (the number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

There is a local department induction and hands on teaching.

Other opportunities

There are regular department governance meetings to include audit participation and presentation.

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Support and encouragement is given to present at National meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to Athens accounts for online resources.

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust
Priestley Wharf
3 Holt Street
Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.birminghamcommunityhealthcare/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - Royal Stoke University Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Stoke University Hospital

University Hospital NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised minor oral surgery list under local anesthetic as well as a regular access to list with teaching in Oral surgery under general anesthetic and local anesthetic with IV sedation

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The UHNM trust covers 2 sites, but the DCTs are solely based in Stoke on Trent

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

UHNM is a bust level one trauma centre with a DCT on call 24-7 with a lot of experience of acute care while being covered by a tier of more senior staff grades and registrars and consultants

We provide access to regular oral surgery lists for the DCT's with LA cases for extraction as well as supervised oral surgery list with our staff grades under sedation and ga.

The consultant group cover a complete remit of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery
Trauma
Dento facial Deformity
Oncology
Implantology
Salivary gland surgery
Dento alveolar surgery

There are regular in house teaching and audit afternoons. The consultant team do regular teaching ward rounds and there is a DCT led journal club on Tuesday morning.

We have a close link to a restorative team and orthodontic team based in the department, who we encourage our DCT's spend time with and do audits with.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to

Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

The standard working hours are:

there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The DCT1's are not asked to be on call in the first week.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

Local programme

Weekly teaching ward round

weekly DCT led journal club

All DCT's will have an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Orthodontic and Restorative clinical experience

Audit and research opportunities

Local facilities

UHM is linked to Keele Medical school and we have a large undergraduate library on site.

Other facilities

There is on site parking. Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

UHNM NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

richard.burnham@uhnm.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.uhnms.nhs.uk/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (OMFS) - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

New Cross Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial /Orthodontic Department

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
Wolverhampton WV10 0PQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervision on dentoalveolar GA list on Monday and Friday

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 6, 18, 19, 16, 17, 23, 27, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 48, 44, 43, 42, 40, 37)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend Minor Oral Surgery OPD and Sedation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 17, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 9, 23, 40, 52, 53, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend new patient and follow up clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend 1:8 prospective on call rota with night on call cover based at New Cross Hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

3 DCT 1/2 jobs based at New Cross Hospital and has regular duties at Russell's Hall Hospital Dudley

2 DCT1/2 job rotates between the Community Dental Services and the New Cross Hospital (6 months each) No on call with this job during community placement.

7. Travelling Commitment

New Cross Hospital is situated quite close to the city centre and easily approached by regular bus services from the city centre. there are regular bus services to the railway station . As there is need to travel to Dudley car is desirable.

There are salary sacrifice schemes available in Royal Wolverhampton Hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The successful candidates are encouraged to participate in clinical governance and audits. Opportunities available to attend multidisciplinary clinics for oncology and orthognathic patients.

There are regular minor oral surgery clinics and day case theatres to provide good exposure to hone clinical skills.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 minor surgical clinics 5 new /follow up consultant clinics 2 full day case theatre sessions 3 full day inpatient theatre lists

The standard working hours are:

start time 8.00 am and finish time 5 pm on normal working day. long day on calls 12 hour shift ending 8 pm weekend on call 12 hour shifts

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	No	Yes
Weekends	No	No	Yes

The details are:

on call on site 1:8 prospective on call good support with 2nd on call middle grades and 3rd on call cover by consultants

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

First two days are kept for local induction

Compulsory attendances for dentist on ward and trauma skills course. Locums are arranged to free up participants.

Teaching programme

All DCTs are encouraged to participate in regional study days

Local programme

Monthly clinical governance meetings with morbidity/ mortality meetings held.

Bi monthly clinical audit meetings

Teaching ward rounds weekly

Teaching session with registrars on Tuesday mornings

Mr Suresh Shetty Assigned Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

We encourage candidates to appear for the post graduate examinations and

also participate in clinical audits and research.

Local facilities

Good library access.

Junior doctor room with IT facilities.

On call room provided.

Other facilities

Hospital cafeteria and restaurant provided at multiple sites.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust

New Cross Hospital

Wednesfield

WV100PQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands The Dudley Group of Hospitals - DCT 2 - District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Russell Hall Hospital

Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery Dept. Ground floor and B6 out patients de

Russell Hall Hospital, Pensnett road, Ground floor, Maxillo-Facial Dept, Dudley, West I

Location 2

Corbett Hospital

Day Case Surgical Unit, Ground floor

Vicarage Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4JB

Location 3

New Cross Hospital - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals

ENT / Maxillofacial - Head and Neck, Zone A Location Number: A25 Floor

Wolverhampton Road
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV10 0QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list (on average twice every 4 weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 3, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to supervised IV sedation training for adult patients undergoing dento-alveolar surgery and hands on surgical treatment under IV sedation (average 1 or 2 sessions per month per DCT)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 35, 27, 5, 32, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT's /Specialty doctor- LA minor oral surgery list for MOS including biopsies (on average twice every 4 weeks per DCT)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 10, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On call commitments

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 4, 7, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Consultant supervised clinics for oral and maxillofacial surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 31, 17, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 21, 24, 33)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral surgery clinics - supervised by consultant and middle grades

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post offers two working sites. 4 DCTs will be based at Dudley Group of hospitals NHS Trust (DGH) (Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett Hospital) Most of the work carried out at DGH is complex dento-alveolar surgery and some components of Maxillofacial surgery such as: Orthognathic surgery, Salivary Gland Surgery, elective trauma, treatment of benign maxillo-mandibular lesions (Cystic lesions, fibro-osseous lesions, etc.) There are local anaesthetics Minor Oral Surgery (MOS) lists that are done by the DCTs with minimal supervision and GA dento-alveolar list supervised by a middle grade and consultants. These lists provide a great opportunity to the post holder to gain lots of hands on and develop surgical skills in dento-alveolar surgery. IV sedation is also done routinely and the post holder will have the opportunity to get experience operating under sedation. If the DCT has done a recognised sedation course they will be able to complete the 20 cases required for accreditation. There is A & E cover during normal hours at Russell Hall Hospital; DCTs will be responsible for seeing patient with minor oral and maxillofacial injuries. Patients with major trauma and cervico-facial infections should be transferred to New Cross Hospital where they will receive their final emergency treatment.

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (New Cross Hospital) offers the opportunity to get great exposure to Maxillofacial, Head and Neck, inpatient management, ward round with consultants and middle grades, management of emergencies and minor injuries in A & E, Maxillofacial trauma, treatment of Maxillofacial infections. Nights and after hours on calls are done at New Cross Hospital on a 1:8 rota shared with 4 DCT from RWH.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett Hospital is 4.4 miles and is around 15 minutes by car. Alternatively bus number 6 runs between both hospitals every 30 minutes

The post-holder will have to arrange travel to and from New Cross Hospital to home.

8. Additional Information about the Post

At Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett, the post-holder will gain experience in:

- Dento-alveolar surgery under LA, IV sedation and GA
- Extractions in medically compromised patient
- Wisdom teeth extraction
- Impacted canines (Extractions and exposure and bonding for orthodontics)
- Apical surgery
- IV sedation experience
- Facial Deformity (Orthognathic)
- Salivary gland surgery
- Excision of benign lesions including cysts and other lesions
- Elective trauma (Zygomatic fractures)
- Biopsy techniques

At Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (New Cross Hospital) the post-holder will

gain experience in:

- Head and Neck inpatient management
- Acute maxillo-mandibular trauma
- A & E emergencies (suturing lacerations, admitting patients under maxillofacial, etc)
- Ward rounds with consultants and middle grade for inpatients

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is: 3 consultant/ specialty doctor lead clinics, 1 DCT's MOS session, 1 Specialty doctor MOS weekly, 1 AM or PM IV sedation session, 1 Biopsy clinic and 1 full day main theaters and 1 full day Day case theatre

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours at Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett are from 8:30 am to 16:30 hrs
Long days done at New Cross Hospital run from 8:00 am to 20:00 hrs
Nights done at New Cross run from 20:00 hrs to 8:00 am
The working pattern is a 1:8 rota

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place one in Russell Hospital and one at New Cross Hospital over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centre

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Oral surgery, Maxillofacial surgery, Oral Medicine.

Other opportunities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for on-line resources.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for on-line resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. Hospital accommodations are available. Car parking is available on site for staff

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Dudley Group of Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Russell Hall Hospital
Pensnett Road, Dudley
West Midlands
DY12HQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

luis.bruzual@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.dgft.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - DCT 2 - 12 months in a District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Princess Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Apley Castle, Apley, Telford TF1 6TF

Location 2

Royal shrewsbury Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Mytton Oak Rd, Shrewsbury SY3 8XQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Recognition and management of oral lesions in Oral surgery setting
Exposure to wide variety of Oral medicine cases as well in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 25, 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 21, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings) Including management of patient on anti coagulation, Bisphosphonates and Radiotherapy etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 21, 18, 26, 25, 30, 53, 44, 41, 52, 16, 23, 33)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 53, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 52, 37, 36, 32, 33, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 5, 6, 8, 18, 48, 51, 50, 49, 39, 40, 30, 25, 11)

Clinical deliverable 5:

assessment and management of oral surgery emergency patients including trauma, laceration, dento alveolar trauma and facial fractures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 43, 52, 50, 48, 42, 45, 34, 5, 6, 11, 10, 12, 13, 26, 30, 40, 35, 46, 51, 39)

Clinical deliverable 6:

work well in a team including Orthodontics, Restorative dentistry and other branches of medicine and surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 6, 23, 26, 30, 37, 52, 53, 12)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Princess Royal Hospital is the main base hospital and site for inpatients ward and theaters.

There are some day surgery theaters that take place in Royal Shrewsbury Hospital that the post holder will be expected to attend .

There are Orthodontic joint clinics on both sites candidates can attend.

In Shrewsbury there are joint Head and Neck MDT and skin cancer MDT and clinics.

There is an all day Restorative clinic that includes implant planning and placement.

A comprehensive maxillofacial laboratory with a 3 D printer is on site.

Candidates will be actively encouraged to attend and be a part of the team in planning and managing joint patients.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Princess Royal Hospital and Royal Shrewsbury hospital is about 25 Minutes by car.

There is a train service between the two towns however the hospitals are not adjacent to the train stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will be exposed to the whole spectrum of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery and will gain from exposure and experience in

Assessment and management of in-patients in OMFS

- Treatment of patients both under General and local anesthetic
- Including those requiring dento-alveolar surgery
- Skin cancer and reconstruction
- Oral oncology including free flap reconstruction
- On call management of OMFS Trauma and infections etc
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic), encouraged to attend joint clinics.
- Management of patients TMJ disorders including surgery

There is protected time for supervised teaching clinics and LA lists twice a month.

Post holders can identify special interest and will be encouraged to see patient through clinics and carry out the procedure and arrange follow up in dedicated clinics.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

There is a monthly governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Candidates are actively supported to present posters and papers in national and international meetings.

There is a long history of such presentations over the past few years.

The department has a well established Orthodontic dept with Consultant Restorative input as well.

It will be possible to attend clinics including joint Orthognathic clinics and restorative clinics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Consultant/ specialist doctor clinics per week. SHO supervised clinic and LA list twice a month
3-5 GA theatre sessions weekly encompassing whole spectrum of OMFS
protected teaching twice a month

The standard working hours are:

On call during the day to cover ward patients and A& E and nights. In line with national guidelines.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

on site as first on call
There is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level), the post holder is expected to be resident and cover the Princess Royal hospital. In exceptional circumstance will be expected to go to Shrewsbury Hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

welcome candidates to shadow and visit the unit.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. There is close working and assessments regularly.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and other specialties pertinent to OMFS.

Training is individualized to benefit the trainee.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting with audit and M and M meetings..

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Candidates will be supported in audit, and preparing talks and delivering these.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate center offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services.

There are libraries on both sites that are well stocked with a number of relevant books and journals.

If any book or journals are not stacked these can be requested .

There is 24 hour access to the library and books.

Other facilities

Well stocked on call doctors mess on site. Three cafes on sites and other vending machines with provision for hot and cold foods.

Computers in post graduate centre .

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Shrewsbury and Princess Royal NHS Hospital trust
Mytton Oak Road
Shrewsbury
SY3 8XQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sunil.bhatia1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sath.nhs.uk/about-us/contact-us/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham (OMFS) - Tertiary Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Department

Mindelsohn Way
Birmingham
B15 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised OMFS out-patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 26, 25, 52, 53, 38, 17, 16, 21, 22, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar / minor oral surgery GA and LA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 12, 33, 32, 27, 28, 29, 40, 35, 43, 14, 47, 42, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Participation in OMFS trauma and emergency care (dental trauma,

maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 42, 39, 38, 34, 26, 25, 21, 8, 49, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Participation in providing ward based in-patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 5, 13, 15, 26, 21, 19, 18, 53, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in complex OMFS surgical procedures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 6, 12)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Engagement in career planning (Mapped to DCT curriculum 3.3) Excellent track record supporting DCTs in achieving their career aspirations, ranging from specialty training, general practice and medical school enrollment.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

n/a

7. Travelling Commitment

A driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The expertise available at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital Oral & Maxillofacial Department covers all aspects of the specialty. In addition to managing general OMFS referrals, it is the regional and supra-regional tertiary referral center for Head & Neck Oncology, Deformity, Cranio-facial, Trauma, TMJ, Vascular and Salivary surgery, with close collaboration with the Birmingham Dental Hospital and University of Birmingham Medical School.

This training post, whilst offering a unique opportunity for a DCT to a broad range of clinical exposure, is challenging and exciting in a supportive environment focused on the trainee developing further their professional competence and career aspirations.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Assigned sessions vary on a weekly basis and include: -Out-patient clinics- Minor oral surgery-Theatre GA sessions-Ward based in-patient care-Emergency / trauma patient care-Weekly journal club session-Weekly teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The DCT is assigned to a weekly rota which is compliant with the terms as specified in the junior doctors contract. Average of 48 hours per week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call commitments are on site, the DCT is 1st on call. Second on-call support is provided by OMFS specialty trainees and 3rd on-call support by OMFS consultants who if required are available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

The DCT may request the opportunity to shadow prior to the start date of employment, contact Medical Staffing for further information.

Teaching programme

HEE West Midlands Deanery Regional programme attendance is encouraged and supported.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Weekly teaching session and journal club session.

Monthly departmental half day clinical governance and half day departmental teaching.

Other opportunities

Trainee is supported in conducting a minimum of one audit project during the twelve month post.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

Library access, junior trainee dedicated office space

Other facilities

Leisure centre, food / drink out of hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust

Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Birmingham

B15 2GW

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alan.attard@uhb.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhb.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - DCT 2 - OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Clifford Bridge Rd, Coventry CV2 2DX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Professional development in an OMFS environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Knowledge of the range and application of imaging in head and neck diseases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically compromised patients / patients with additional needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post, based at UHCW Walsgrave. Outreach clinics and day case activity at George Eliot Hospital, Nuneaton

7. Travelling Commitment

Public transport to the base hospital is available, but personal transport would be desirable in order to fulfil the commitments of the post

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit at the University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust offers a broad spectrum of experience in OMFS. This includes: dento-alveolar surgery, oral medicine, orthognathic surgery, trauma surgery and head and neck oncology surgery. The unit has five Consultants, two Registrars, four staff grade surgeons and five dentally qualified trainees.

DCTs will be integrated into the OMFS team and their duties will include: supporting outpatient clinics, A & E work, inpatient admissions, operating theatre work and participation to a day-time on-call rota (with no overnight duties).

Supervised training and development extends to all areas of OMFS. There is also access to the clinical skills training and regional study day programme at the Deanery.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 session of MOS (supervised) per week, Clinics with Consultant lead in the subspecialty areas every week, allocated time for audit and research / study

activity

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours in compliance with EWTD and the new Junior Doctors contract.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

Compliant with Junior doctors contract, with supervision and support available at all times

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is available and can be arranged by contacting the unit in advance of start date

Teaching programme

HEE Midlands and East provide taught sessions for DCTs covering a range of topics, delivered through a variety of mediums. There are opportunities to meet with DCTs from other units.

Local programme

The department runs regular protected teaching sessions and monthly departmental audit meetings. Learning support and leave arrangements for relevant professional Examinations is in place.

Other opportunities

Trainees will also be expected to participate in audit and research projects and maintain continuing professional development.

Local facilities

Library onsite, Clinical skills lab, office space and out of hours catering and mess facilities are available

Other facilities

There is access to food / drink in the hospital 24 hours

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University Hospital Coventry and Warwickshire

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Liviu.Hanu-Cernat@uhcw.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhcw.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 2 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals (OMFS) - District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Worcester Community Dental Service

Community Dental Service

7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post will rotate with another DCT1 rotation post.

-6 Months Worcester Community Dental Service

-6 Months Worcester Acute Hospitals OMFS

The post involves 6 months within Community dental services. This involves working within the various aspects of the Community service, complex special care, paediatrics, hard to reach as well as urgent care in a drop in service. It will also involve working in different clinics, domiciliary care, possibly working on the mobile unit and GA within theatre. Management of dental anxiety including various sedation options

The post offers a wide range of experiences treating patients who are vulnerable and require extra support to enable dental care to be carried out.

We are keen to help the post holder develop their skills and offer good support and supervision.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each clinic is around 40 minutes by car. There is limited public transport to some sites and a driving licence and own transport are desirable.

Clinic locations are as follows:

Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

Malvern Dental Anxiety Management Service
Osborne Road
Malvern
WR14 1JE

Kidderminster Dental Clinic & Access Centre
Kidderminster Health Centre
Bromsgrove Street
Kidderminster
DY10 1PG

Lowesmoor Dental Access Centre
91 Lowesmoor
Worcester
WR1 2RS

Smallwood Dental Clinic
Smallwood House
Church Green West
Redditch
B97 4DB

Evesham Dental Access Centre
Evesham Community Hospital
Evesham
WR11 1JT

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Community Dental Service including

- Special Care
- Paediatrics
- Dental Anxiety Management including inhalation and intravenous sedation
- Gerontology
- Unscheduled Care
- Treatment under General Anaesthetic

- Domiciliary Care

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance/audit projects and to present at local meetings.

There is a bimonthly tutorial session and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

10. Primary Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week with mixture of new patient and treatment sessions: Special care dentistry (2 sessions) Paediatric dentistry (2 sessions) GA Clerking (1 session) GA paediatric extractions (full or half day) Dental anxiety management including treatment under sedation (2 sessions) Unscheduled care (1 session) Domiciliary (1 session)

The standard working hours are:

Mon - Fri - 08:45 - 17:00 Paediatric GA start time Wednesday 08:00 (Weeks 1,3,5) Special care GA session Once a month Friday 08:00

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions/tutorials per month

Other opportunities

DCT are encouraged to participate in the clinical governance meetings and undertake an audit project

Participate in Epidemiology

Local facilities

Library facilities are available through the learning and development service and Charles Hastings Educational Centre

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Community Dental Service
Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Mutahir.Rahman3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hacw.nhs.uk/services/service/dental-worcestershire-community-dental-service-19/#service-about-the-service-tab>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - Birmingham Children's Hospital - Paediatric OMFS and Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Children's Hospital

Paediatric Dental and Maxillofacial Department

Birmingham Children's Hospital Steelhouse Lane Birmingham B4 6NN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised regular oral and maxillofacial surgery under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised regular paediatric dentistry comprehensive care lists under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Examination Diagnosis and treatment of dental trauma in the acute and longer term

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Paediatric Dental assessment and treatment of children with dental disease and complex medical histories and behavioural issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a one year post based at Birmingham Children's Hospital 6 months paediatric Maxillofacial surgery and 6 months paediatric dentistry with an oncall commitment for the 1 year post. This is a non resident oncall but the DCT is expected to live within 20 minutes of the hospital. In the paediatric dentistry rotation there will be a clinic based at Birmingham Dental Hospital in the paediatric dental department.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between the Dental Hospital and Birmingham Children's Hospital is 30 mins by car depending on traffic. There is a good public bus service from both sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

It is essential that the DCT3 must have had a least one years experience of an oral and maxillofacial post with on-call to be appointed. The DCT3 will be encouraged to gain the necessary competencies to manage simple OMFS trauma (eg lip lacerations) independantly under general anaesthesia.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are two treatment sessions 1 - 2 theatre lists 2 - 3 new patient review or specialist MDT clinics eg Cleft, Craniofacial, Haematology, Oral Medicine & Jaw Deformity

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is from 8.30am to 4.30pm. On a Thursday/ Friday(alternate) which is a theatre day the DCT would be expected to be in at 8.00am. The working week complies with the Junior Doctors 2019 contract.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

Currently the on-call is shared between 7 and is non-resident (need to be within 20 mins of the hospital). There is always a OMFS ST3-7 on-call for advice / supervision. The 2nd on call is generally based at Unuversity Hospitals Birmingham - QE but during the week they may be at Birmingham Childrens Hopsital during the day, depending on timetabling and staffing levels.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact Victoriac1@nhs.net to organise to shadow this post prior to starting

Teaching programme

DCTS are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through the West Midlands HEE. Study leave is granted in accordance with the Dental Silver guide 2018 and is subject to the ES approval.

Local programme

The DCT3 will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. There are 3 monthly governance meetings/ departmental meetings weekly huddle meetings. Attendance at the weekly ground teaching is encouraged.

Other opportunities

The DCTs are encourage to undertake department audit and present case based discussions with in the hospital. Teaching opportunities also arise across the trust.

Local facilities

There is a library avaiable at BCH. There is no designated office space but there is shared office space avaiable in the admin block of BCH.

Other facilities

There is a canteen in hours and out of hours vending machines for food. There are local supermarkets open late around the hospital. The doctors mess has been newly refurbished. There is oncall accommodation but this needs to be self funded

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Birmingham Womens and Children;'s NHS Trust
Birmingham Children's Hospital
Steelhouse Lane
Birmingham B4 6NN

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Victoriaclark1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - DCT3 - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery/Oral Medicine/Sedation

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Oral surgery/ Unscheduled Care/Rest.sedation /Paeds sedation/Oral Medi

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham B5 7EG

Location 2

Dental Outreach Clinic

BCHC Dental Clinic

Boots
High street
Birmingham

Location 3

Birmingham Childrens Hospital

Department of Dental Specialities

Steelhouse Lane
Birmingham B4 6NN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Sedation

Paediatric OMFS

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic- surgical patient

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 16, 38)

Clinical deliverable 4:

assessment and treatment planning for the anxious patient and access to IH, IV and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 19, 44, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of surgical procedures under sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36, 50)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options in Oral medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at the Dental Outreach clinic in the city centre 1 session/week

The post is based on two six monthly rotations,
rotation one six month incorporating sedation within oral surgery, restorative and paediatric dentistry -5 session/week ,
rotation two the focus is split between oral surgery(including sedation) and oral medicine

The post includes a non resident on call commitment at Birmingham Childrens hospital, currently based on a 1:7 rotation (exact rota to be confirmed). This on call is for the full year the exact rota is to be confirmed.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BDH and BCH is 3 miles.

Taxis run between the two sites

There are good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in oral surgery/surgical dentistry using LA/ IH and IV .

The post holder will also be part of Consultant led new patient clinics in Oral surgery and Oral medicine

There is a robust clinical governance structure with monthly Governance meetings

There is a structured audit programme within the Oral surgery department

There are optional sedation update meetings at 8 am on a Tuesday.

Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics, restorative dentistry, paediatrics and oral medicine

For the on call commitment clinics are modified to allow for travelling

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
6 months ~ ~ 1 Consultant clinics6 supervised treatment sessions - 5 with sedation2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department 6 months ~3 Consultant clinic4 supervised treatment sessions- 1 sedation2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am

and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The postholder is part of a 1 in 7 non resident on call at Birmingham Childrens hospital with second on call provided by OMFS from University Hospitals Birmingham

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme (the number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

There is a local department induction and hands on teaching.

Other opportunities

There are regular department governance meetings to include audit participation and presentation.

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Support and encouragement is given to present a National meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to .Athens accounts for online resources.

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

At BCH food and drink facilities are available and an on call room on request.

There is also access to BCH induction

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust
Priestly Wharf
3 Holt Street
Aston
Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Paediatric Dental Department/orthodontic department/Unscheduled Care

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham

Location 2

Birmingham Childrens Hospital

Department of Dental Specialties

Steelhouse Lane Birmingham B4 6NN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Paediatric OMFS (BCH)

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant led new patient and MDT clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 9, 10, 5, 2, 24, 6, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treatment sessions to gain experience in behavioural management techniques for children including use of inhalation sedation. Management of dental caries/ construction of removable appliances

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Sessional commitment at Birmingham Childrens hospital in Paediatric OMFS and cleft surgery to include an on call commitment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 8, 9, 14, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 17, 16, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Appropriate management of children with complex medical histories and dental anomalies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Immediate and long term management of dental trauma

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Treatment and new patient sessions within the orthodontic department

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at Birmingham Children's hospital 1 clinic per week

The post also includes rotation through the orthodontic department (1 session per week)

2 sessions / week are within the Unscheduled care department of Birmingham dental hospital

The post includes an on call commitment at Birmingham Children's hospital (rota to be confirmed).

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BDH and BCH is 3 miles
Taxis run between the two sites
There is a good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

Within the paediatric department there is also a DCT 2 post The DCT 3 post holder will have a similar clinical will also gain experience and work as part of a MDT for the management of children with dental anomalies with more practical experience of complex cases
There is a robust clinical governance structure with department meetings usually every 6 weeks.
There is a structured audit programme within the department
Optional critical appraisal training takes place weekly at 8am prior to clinics starting and optional clinical training is once a month on the fourth Wednesday of the month at 8 am.
Good working relationship with other specialities including orthodontics restorative dentistry and oral surgery and oral medicine.
For those with an on call commitment clinics are modified to allow for travelling

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
approx working week Consultant clinics x2/3 treatment sessions x2/3 including a dedicated consultant led trauma treatment session emergency dental department sessions x2 MDT clinics x2 /month orthodontic treatment session x 1 out patient clinic at BCH or inpatient GA list BCH x 1

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The postholder is part of a 1 in 7 non resident on call at Birmingham Childrens hospital with second on call provided by OMFS from University Hospitals

Birmingham. The exact details of this rota are to be confirmed.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend th mandatory regional training programme (number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

Local department induction and hands on teaching

Dedicated teaching programme within department

Other opportunities

Regular department governance meetings to include audit participation

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Support and encouragement to present at National meetings eg BSPD

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to Athens accounts for on line resources

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

At BCH food and drink facilities are available and an on call room on request

Access to BCH induction

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Aston

Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.bhamcommunity.nhs.uk/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

New Cross Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial /Orthodontic Department

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
Wolverhampton WV10 0PQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Orthodontics

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to One supervision on dentoalveolar GA list on Monday and Friday

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 6, 18, 19, 16, 17, 23, 27, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 48, 44, 43, 42, 40, 37)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend Minor Oral Surgery OPD and Sedation clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22, 17, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 9, 23, 40, 52, 53, 50)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend new patient and follow up clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend 1:8 prospective on call rota with night on call cover based at New Cross Hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

3 DCT 1/2 jobs based at New Cross Hospital and has regular duties at Russell's Hall Hospital Dudley

2 DCT1/2 job rotates between the Community Dental Services and the New Cross Hospital (6 months each) No on call with this job during community placement.

7. Travelling Commitment

New Cross Hospital is situated quite close to the city centre and easily approached by regular bus services from the city centre. there are regular bus services to the railway station . As there is need to travel to Dudley car is desirable.

There are salary sacrifice schemes available in Royal Wolverhampton Hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The successful candidates are encouraged to participate in clinical governance and audits. Opportunities available to attend multidisciplinary clinics for oncology and orthognathic patients.

There are regular minor oral surgery clinics and day case theatres to provide good exposure to hone clinical skills.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 minor surgical clinics 5 new /follow up consultant clinics 2 full day case theatre sessions 3 full day inpatient theatre lists

The standard working hours are:

start time 8.00 am and finish time 5 pm on normal working day. long day on calls 12 hour shift ending 8 pm weekend on call 12 hour shifts

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	No	Yes
Weekends	No	No	Yes

The details are:

on call on site 1:8 prospective on call good support with 2nd on call middle grades and 3rd on call cover by consultants

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

First two days are kept for local induction

Compulsory attendances for dentist on ward and trauma skills course. Locums are arranged to free up participants.

Teaching programme

All DCTs are encouraged to participate in regional study days

Local programme

Monthly clinical governance meetings with morbidity/ mortality meetings held.

Bi monthly clinical audit meetings

Teaching ward rounds weekly

Teaching session with registrars on Tuesday mornings

Mr Suresh Shetty Assigned Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

We encourage candidates to appear for the post graduate examinations and also participate in clinical audits and research.

Local facilities

Good library access.

Junior doctor room with IT facilities.
On call room provided.

Other facilities

Hospital cafeteria and restaurant provided at multiple sites.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals NHS Trust
New Cross Hospital
Wednesfield
WV100PQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Birmingham Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Birmingham Dental Hospital,

Oral surgery/ Unscheduled Care/Resorative sedation /Paediatric sedation

5 Millpool Way, Edgbaston Birmingham

Location 2

Dental Outreach Clinic

BCHC Dental Clinic

Boots

High street

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Prosthodontics

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly New patient Restorative clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of dental trauma and orofacial infections

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 34, 39, 44, 45, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Weekly periodontics assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 15, 18, 19, 20, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

weekly prosthodontic assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 21, 22, 19)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly restorative treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Weekly MDT Oncology clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 14, 15, 16, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Birmingham Dental hospital is the main base at which the post holder will be working. There are outreach clinics at the Dental Outreach clinic in the city centre 1 session/week

7. Travelling Commitment

Taxis run between BDH and the city centre ~ 3 miles
There are good bus services and a direct cycle route

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of restorative dentistry at a level commensurate with their experience as this is a DCT 3 post
The post holder will also be part of Consultant led new patient clinics
There is a robust clinical governance structure with bi monthly Governance meetings
There is a structured audit programme

Good working relationship with other specialities within the Dental Hospital

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
there are 2 DCT 3 posts within restorative dentistry and the timetables vary slightly but the weekly sessions are split across restorative, periodontics and prosthodontic clinics One post has a weekly session on the Endodontic clinic One post has an evening clinic 5-7 on a thursday in a New patient assessment clinic (poly clinic) with no clinical commitment in the morning 2 sessions - Unscheduled care dental department

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours are 9 - 5 with morning clinic sessions starting at 9 am and afternoon sessions at 1.30 pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction will be provided including mandatory training such as Data Security/Fireinfection prevention

Teaching programme

DCTs are supported to attend the mandatory regional training programme (the number of days vary)

Local programme

All DCTs are allocated an Educational Supervisor on appointment with a Lead trainer/DCT Chair co ordinating this

There is a local department induction and hands on teaching.

Other opportunities

There are regular department governance meetings to include audit participation and presentation.

Trust clinical effectiveness and clinical excellence days where encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Support and encouragement is given to present a National meetings

Local facilities

The dental hospital has its own library facilities and the Trust has access to .Athens accounts for online resources.

All clinical staff have a dedicated open plan office space with computer facilities

There is a coffee bar and restaurant on site at the Dental Hospital

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Birmingham Community Healthcare NHS Trust

Priestley Wharf

3 Holt Street

Birmingham

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Kate.cullotty@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.birminghamcommunityhealthcare/dentalhospital

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals North Midlands - Teaching Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal Stoke University Hospital

University Hospital NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One to one supervised minor oral surgery list under local anesthetic as well as a regular access to list with teaching in Oral surgery under general anesthetic and local anesthetic with IV sedation

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The UHNM trust covers 2 sites, but the DCTs are solely based in Stoke on Trent

7. Travelling Commitment

None

8. Additional Information about the Post

UHNM is a bust level one trauma centre with a DCT on call 24-7 with a lot of experience of acute care while being covered by a tier of more senior staff grades and registrars and consultants

We provide access to regular oral surgery lists for the DCT's with LA cases for extraction as well as supervised oral surgery list with our staff grades under sedation and ga.

The consultant group cover a complete remit of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery
Trauma
Dento facial Deformity
Oncology
Implantology
Salivary gland surgery
Dento alveolar surgery

There are regular in house teaching and audit afternoons. The consultant team do regular teaching ward rounds and there is a DCT led journal club on Tuesday morning.

We have a close link to a restorative team and orthodontic team based in the department, who we encourage our DCT's spend time with and do audits with.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to

Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

The standard working hours are:

there is a one in 6 resident on call pattern with appropriate time off in lieu. The shifts are weekday days on call 8am to 8pm (Monday to Thursday) week day nights on call from 8pm to 8am week end days 8 am to 8 pm (Friday to Sunday) week end nights 8pm to 8am When Not on call the DCT is rotated week days 8am to 4pm There is access to middle grade and consultant cover 24 hours a day. Educational and Induction programme Induction Local induction Trust induction Deanery induction

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The DCT1's are not asked to be on call in the first week.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

Local programme

Weekly teaching ward round

weekly DCT led journal club

All DCT's will have an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Orthodontic and Restorative clinical experience

Audit and research opportunities

Local facilities

UHM is linked to Keele Medical school and we have a large undergraduate library on site.

Other facilities

There is on site parking. Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

UHNM NHS Trust
Royal Stoke University Hospital
Newcastle road
Stoke on Trent
ST4 6QG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

richard.burnham@uhnm.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://www.uhnms.nhs.uk/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - The Dudley Group of Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands Region**.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Russell Hall Hospital

Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery Dept. Ground floor and B6 out patients de

Russell Hall Hospital, Pensnett road, Ground floor, Maxillo-Facial Dept, Dudley, West I

Location 2

Corbett Hospital

Day Case Surgical Unit, Ground floor

Vicarage Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4JB

Location 3

New Cross Hospital - Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals

ENT / Maxillofacial - Head and Neck, Zone A Location Number: A25 Floor

Wolverhampton Road
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV10 0QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list (on average twice every 4 weeks)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 3, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Access to supervised IV sedation training for adult patients undergoing dento-alveolar surgery and hands on surgical treatment under IV sedation (average 1 or 2 sessions per month per DCT)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 35, 27, 5, 32, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT's /Specialty doctor- LA minor oral surgery list for MOS including biopsies (on average twice every 4 weeks per DCT)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 10, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 4:

On call commitments

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 4, 7, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Consultant supervised clinics for oral and maxillofacial surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 31, 17, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 21, 24, 33)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral surgery clinics - supervised by consultant and middle grades

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post offers two working sites. 4 DCTs will be based at Dudley Group of hospitals NHS Trust (DGH) (Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett Hospital) Most of the work carried out at DGH is complex dento-alveolar surgery and some components of Maxillofacial surgery such as: Orthognathic surgery, Salivary Gland Surgery, elective trauma, treatment of benign maxillo-mandibular lesions (Cystic lesions, fibro-osseous lesions, etc.) There are local anaesthetics Minor Oral Surgery (MOS) lists hat are done by the DCTs with minimal supervision and GA dento-alveolar list supervised by a middle grade and consultants. These lists provide a great opportunity to the post holder to gain lots of hands on and develop surgical skills in dento-alveolar surgery. IV sedation is also done routinely and the post holder will have the opportunity to get experience operating under sedation. If the DCT has done a recognised sedation course they will be able to complete the 20 cases required for accreditation. There is A & E cover during normal hours at Russell Hall Hospital; DCTs will be responsible for seeing patient with minor oral and maxillofacial injuries. Patients with major trauma and cervico-facial infections should be transferred to New Cross Hospital where they will receive their final emergency treatment.

Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (New Cross Hospital) offers the opportunity to get great exposure to Maxillofacial, Head and Neck, inpatient management, ward round with consultants and middle grades, management of emergencies and minor injuries in A & E, Maxillofacial trauma, treatment of Maxillofacial infections. Nights and after hours on calls are done at New Cross Hospital on a 1:8 rota shared with 4 DCT from RWH.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett Hospital is 4.4 miles and is around 15 minutes by car. Alternatively bus number 6 runs between both hospitals every 30 minutes

The post-holder will have to arrange travel to and from New Cross Hospital to home.

8. Additional Information about the Post

t Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett, the post-holder will gain experience in:

- Dento-alveolar surgery under LA, IV sedation and GA
- Extractions in medically compromised patient
- Wisdom teeth extraction
- Impacted canines (Extractions and exposure and bonding for orthodontics)
- Apical surgery
- IV sedation experience
- Facial Deformity (Orthognathic)
- Salivary gland surgery
- Excision of benign lesions including cysts and other lesions
- Elective trauma (Zygomatic fractures)
- Biopsy techniques

At Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals (New Cross Hospital) he post-holder will

gain experience in:

- Head and Neck inpatient management
- Acute maxillo-mandibular trauma
- A & E emergencies (suturing lacerations, admitting patients under maxillofacial, etc)
- Ward rounds with consultants and middle grade for inpatients

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is: 3 consultant/ specialty doctor lead clinics, 1 DCT's MOS session, 1 Specialty doctor MOS weekly, 1 AM or PM IV sedation session, 1 Biopsy clinic and 1 full day main theaters and 1 full day Day case theatre

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours at Russell Hall Hospital and Corbett are from 8:30 am to 16:30 hrs
Long days done at New Cross Hospital run from 8:00 am to 20:00 hrs
Nights done at New Cross run from 20:00 hrs to 8:00 am
The working pattern is a 1:8 rota

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place one in Russell Hospital and one at New Cross Hospital over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centre

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Oral surgery, Maxillofacial surgery, Oral Medicine.

Other opportunities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for on-line resources.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for on-line resources.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. Hospital accommodations are available. Car parking is available on site for staff

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Dudley Group of Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Russell Hall Hospital
Pensnett Road, Dudley
West Midlands
DY12HQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

luis.bruzual@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<http://www.dgft.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - West Midlands - The Shrewsbury and Telford Hospital NHS Trust - District General Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Princess Royal Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Apley Castle, Apley, Telford TF1 6TF

Location 2

Royal shrewsbury Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial surgery

Mytton Oak Rd, Shrewsbury SY3 8XQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Recognition and management of oral lesions in Oral surgery setting
Exposure to wide variety of Oral medicine cases as well in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 25, 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 21, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings) Including management of patient on anti coagulation, Bisphosphonates and Radiotherapy etc

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 21, 18, 26, 25, 30, 53, 44, 41, 52, 16, 23, 33)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 53, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 52, 37, 36, 32, 33, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 4, 5, 6, 8, 18, 48, 51, 50, 49, 39, 40, 30, 25, 11)

Clinical deliverable 5:

assessment and management of oral surgery emergency patients including trauma, laceration, dento alveolar trauma and facial fractures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 43, 52, 50, 48, 42, 45, 34, 5, 6, 11, 10, 12, 13, 26, 30, 40, 35, 46, 51, 39)

Clinical deliverable 6:

work well in a team including Orthodontics, Restorative dentistry and other branches of medicine and surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 6, 23, 26, 30, 37, 52, 53, 12)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Princess Royal Hospital is the main base hospital and site for inpatients ward and theaters.

There are some day surgery theaters that take place in Royal Shrewsbury Hospital that the post holder will be expected to attend .

There are Orthodontic joint clinics on both sites candidates can attend.

In Shrewsbury there are joint Head and Neck MDT and skin cancer MDT and clinics.

There is an all day Restorative clinic that includes implant planning and placement.

A comprehensive maxillofacial laboratory with a 3 D printer is on site.

Candidates will be actively encouraged to attend and be a part of the team in planning and managing joint patients.

7. Travelling Commitment

The Princess Royal Hospital and Royal Shrewsbury hospital is about 25 Minutes by car.

There is a train service between the two towns however the hospitals are not adjacent to the train stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will be exposed to the whole spectrum of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery and will gain from exposure and experience in

Assessment and management of in-patients in OMFS

- Treatment of patients both under General and local anesthetic
- Including those requiring dento-alveolar surgery
- Skin cancer and reconstruction
- Oral oncology including free flap reconstruction
- On call management of OMFS Trauma and infections etc
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic), encouraged to attend joint clinics.
- Management of patients TMJ disorders including surgery

There is protected time for supervised teaching clinics and LA lists twice a month.

Post holders can identify special interest and will be encouraged to see patient through clinics and carry out the procedure and arrange follow up in dedicated clinics.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

There is a monthly governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Candidates are actively supported to present posters and papers in national and international meetings.

There is a long history of such presentations over the past few years.

The department has a well established Orthodontic dept with Consultant Restorative input as well.

It will be possible to attend clinics including joint Orthognathic clinics and restorative clinics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 Consultant/ specialist doctor clinics per week. SHO supervised clinic and LA list twice a month
3-5 GA theatre sessions weekly encompassing whole spectrum of OMFS
protected teaching twice a month

The standard working hours are:

On call during the day to cover ward patients and A& E and nights. In line with national guidelines.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

on site as first on call
There is 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level), the post holder is expected to be resident and cover the Princess Royal hospital. In exceptional circumstance will be expected to go to Shrewsbury Hospital.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

welcome candidates to shadow and visit the unit.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment. There is close working and assessments regularly.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and other specialties pertinent to OMFS.

Training is individualized to benefit the trainee.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting with audit and M and M meetings..

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Candidates will be supported in audit, and preparing talks and delivering these.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate center offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services.

There are libraries on both sites that are well stocked with a number of relevant books and journals.

If any book or journals are not stacked these can be requested .

There is 24 hour access to the library and books.

Other facilities

Well stocked on call doctors mess on site. Three cafes on sites and other vending machines with provision for hot and cold foods.

Computers in post graduate centre .

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Shrewsbury and Princess Royal NHS Hospital trust
Mytton Oak Road
Shrewsbury
SY3 8XQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sunil.bhatia1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sath.nhs.uk/about-us/contact-us/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Birmingham -Tertiary Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Department

Mindelsohn Way
Birmingham
B15 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised OMFS out-patient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 26, 25, 52, 53, 38, 17, 16, 21, 22, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar / minor oral surgery GA and LA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 12, 33, 32, 27, 28, 29, 40, 35, 43, 14, 47, 42, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Participation in OMFS trauma and emergency care (dental trauma,

maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 42, 39, 38, 34, 26, 25, 21, 8, 49, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Participation in providing ward based in-patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 5, 13, 15, 26, 21, 19, 18, 53, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in complex OMFS surgical procedures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 6, 12)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Engagement in career planning (Mapped to DCT curriculum 3.3) Excellent track record supporting DCTs in achieving their career aspirations, ranging from specialty training, general practice and medical school enrollment.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

n/a

7. Travelling Commitment

A driving licence and own transport are desirable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The expertise available at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital Oral & Maxillofacial Department covers all aspects of the specialty. In addition to managing general OMFS referrals, it is the regional and supra-regional tertiary referral center for Head & Neck Oncology, Deformity, Cranio-facial, Trauma, TMJ, Vascular and Salivary surgery, with close collaboration with the Birmingham Dental Hospital and University of Birmingham Medical School.

This training post, whilst offering a unique opportunity for a DCT to a broad range of clinical exposure, is challenging and exciting in a supportive environment focused on the trainee developing further their professional competence and career aspirations.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Assigned sessions vary on a weekly basis and include: -Out-patient clinics- Minor oral surgery-Theatre GA sessions-Ward based in-patient care-Emergency / trauma patient care-Weekly journal club session-Weekly teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The DCT is assigned to a weekly rota which is compliant with the terms as specified in the junior doctors contract. Average of 48 hours per week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call commitments are on site, the DCT is 1st on call. Second on-call support is provided by OMFS specialty trainees and 3rd on-call support by OMFS consultants who if required are available at all times.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

The DCT may request the opportunity to shadow prior to the start date of employment, contact Medical Staffing for further information.

Teaching programme

HEE West Midlands Deanery Regional programme attendance is encouraged and supported.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Weekly teaching session and journal club session.

Monthly departmental half day clinical governance and half day departmental teaching.

Other opportunities

Trainee is supported in conducting a minimum of one audit project during the twelve month post.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

Library access, junior trainee dedicated office space

Other facilities

Leisure centre, food / drink out of hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust

Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Birmingham

B15 2GW

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

alan.attard@uhb.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uhb.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire - Teaching Hospital OMFS unit - DCT 3 - OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Clifford Bridge Rd, Coventry CV2 2DX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Professional development in an OMFS environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Knowledge of the range and application of imaging in head and neck diseases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of medically compromised patients / patients with additional needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post, based at UHCW Walsgrave. Outreach clinics and day case activity at George Eliot Hospital, Nuneaton

7. Travelling Commitment

Public transport to the base hospital is available, but personal transport would be desirable in order to fulfil the commitments of the post

8. Additional Information about the Post

The Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit at the University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust offers a broad spectrum of experience in OMFS. This includes: dento-alveolar surgery, oral medicine, orthognathic surgery, trauma surgery and head and neck oncology surgery. The unit has five Consultants, two Registrars, four staff grade surgeons and five dentally qualified trainees.

DCTs will be integrated into the OMFS team and their duties will include: supporting outpatient clinics, A & E work, inpatient admissions, operating theatre work and participation to a day-time on-call rota (with no overnight duties).

Supervised training and development extends to all areas of OMFS. There is also access to the clinical skills training and regional study day programme at the Deanery.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 session of MOS (supervised) per week, Clinics with Consultant lead in the subspecialty areas every week, allocated time for audit and research / study activity

The standard working hours are:
Standard working hours in compliance with EWTD and the new Junior Doctors contract.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:
Compliant with Junior doctors contract, with supervision and support available at all times

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing is available and can be arranged by contacting the unit in advance of start date

Teaching programme

HEE Midlands and East provide taught sessions for DCTs covering a range of topics, delivered through a variety of mediums. There are opportunities to meet with DCTs from other units.

Local programme

The department runs regular protected teaching sessions and monthly departmental audit meetings. Learning support and leave arrangements for relevant professional Examinations is in place.

Other opportunities

Trainees will also be expected to participate in audit and research projects and maintain continuing professional development.

Local facilities

Library onsite, Clinical skills lab, office space and out of hours catering and mess facilities are available

Other facilities

There is access to food / drink in the hospital 24 hours

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
University Hospital Coventry and Warwickshire

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
Liviu.Hanu-Cernat@uhcw.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.uhcw.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE West Midlands - Worcester - DCT 3 - Worcestershire Acute Hospitals - District General Hospital OMFS unit

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - West Midlands** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Worcester Community Dental Service

Community Dental Service

7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post will rotate with another DCT1 rotation post.

-6 Months Worcester Community Dental Service

-6 Months Worcester Acute Hospitals OMFS

The post involves 6 months within Community dental services. This involves working within the various aspects of the Community service, complex special care, paediatrics, hard to reach as well as urgent care in a drop in service. It will also involve working in different clinics, domiciliary care, possibly working on the mobile unit and GA within theatre. Management of dental anxiety including various sedation options

The post offers a wide range of experiences treating patients who are vulnerable and require extra support to enable dental care to be carried out.

We are keen to help the post holder develop their skills and offer good support and supervision.

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each clinic is around 40 minutes by car. There is limited public transport to some sites and a driving licence and own transport are desirable

Clinic locations are as follows:

Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

Malvern Dental Anxiety Management Service
Osborne Road
Malvern
WR14 1JE

Kidderminster Dental Clinic & Access Centre
Kidderminster Health Centre
Bromsgrove Street
Kidderminster
DY10 1PG

Lowesmoor Dental Access Centre
91 Lowesmoor
Worcester
WR1 2RS

Smallwood Dental Clinic
Smallwood House
Church Green West
Redditch
B97 4DB

Evesham Dental Access Centre
Evesham Community Hospital
Evesham
WR11 1JT

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Community Dental Service including

- Special Care
- Paediatrics
- Dental Anxiety Management including inhalation and intravenous sedation
- Gerontology
- Unscheduled Care
- Treatment under General Anaesthetic

- Domiciliary Care

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance/audit projects and to present at local meetings.

There is a bimonthly tutorial session and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

10. Primary Dental Service

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week with mixture of new patient and treatment sessions: Special care dentistry (2 sessions) Paediatric dentistry (2 sessions) GA Clerking (1 session) GA paediatric extractions (full or half day) Dental anxiety management including treatment under sedation (2 sessions) Unscheduled care (1 session) Domiciliary (1 session)

The standard working hours are:

Mon - Fri - 08:45 - 17:00 Paediatric GA start time Wednesday 08:00 (Weeks 1,3,5) Special care GA session Once a month Friday 08:00

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions/tutorials per month

Other opportunities

DCT are encouraged to participate in the clinical governance meetings and undertake an audit project

Participate in Epidemiology

Local facilities

Library facilities are available through the learning and development service and Charles Hastings Educational Centre

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Community Dental Service
Moor Street Dental Clinic
7 Moor Street
Worcester
WR1 3DB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Mutahir.Rahman3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hacw.nhs.uk/services/service/dental-worcestershire-community-dental-service-19/#service-about-the-service-tab>

Version 2020.1.1

Yorkshire and Humber DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



Yorkshire and Humber DCT1

- A** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Bradford - DCT1 - OMFS
- B** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Hull - OMFS & DCT 2 Hull Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry - Year 1 of 2
- C** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Hull - OMFS & DCT 2 Hull Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry - Year 2 of 2
- D** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Rotherham - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Restorative Dentistry - Year 1 of 2
- E** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Rotherham - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Restorative Dentistry - Year 2 of 2
- F** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Wakefield - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Paediatric Dentistry Year 1 of 2
- G** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Wakefield - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Paediatric Dentistry Year 2 of 2
- H** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - York - OMFS & DCT 2 Harrogate and Northallerton - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 1 of 2
- I** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - York - OMFS & DCT 2 Harrogate and Northallerton - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 2 of 2
- J** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - York - OMFS & DCT2 - York and Scarborough - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 1 of 2

- K** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - York - OMFS & DCT2 - York and Scarborough - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 2 of 2
- L** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull University Teaching Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS HEE
- M** Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT1 - OMFS
- N** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Pinderfields Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS
- O** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS
- P** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS
- Q** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT1 - OMFS
- R** HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Bradford - OMFS & DCT2 - Leeds - Restorative Dentistry - Year 1 of 2
- S** HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Bradford - OMFS & DCT2 - Leeds - Restorative Dentistry - Year 1 of 2
- T** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Sheffield - OMFS + DCT 2 Community and Special Care Dentistry - Year 1 of 2
- U** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Sheffield - OMFS + DCT 2 Community and Special Care Dentistry - Year 2 of 2

Yorkshire and Humber DCT2

- A** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Bradford - DCT2 - OMFS
- B** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Charles Clifford, Sheffield - DCT 2 - Restorative
- C** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Harrogate & Northallerton - DCT2 - Paediatric and Community Dental Services
- D** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull - DCT2 - Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry
- E** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull University Teaching Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS
- F** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT2 - OMFS
- G** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT2 - Restorative
- H** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Pinderfields Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS
- I** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry
- J** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT2 - Community and Special Care Dentistry
- K** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT2 - Oral Medicine & Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology
- L** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS
- M** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS
- N** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York & Scarborough - DCT2 - Paediatric and Community Dental Services
- O** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York Teaching Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS

Yorkshire and Humber DCT3

- A** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Charles Clifford, Sheffield - DCT 3 - Restorative
- B** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT3 - OMFS
- C** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT3 Academic - Oral Medicine, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology and Oral Pathology
- D** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT3 - Restorative
- E** HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT3 Academic - Restorative
- F** HEE Yorkshire and Humber- Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT3 - OMFS
- G** HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Bradford - DCT3 - OMFS

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Bradford - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bradford Teaching Hospitals Bradford Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

Location 2

Bradford Teaching Hospitals St Lukes Hospital

Maxillofacial Unit

Little Horton Lane
BD5 0NA

Location 3

Airedale General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Skipton Lane
Steeton
BD20 6TD

Location 4

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary

Huddersfield

Acre Street Lindley
HD3 3EA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular Dento-alveolar lists with supervision

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings) Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 14, 22, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 38, 39, 42, 45, 51, 52, 49, 50, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 16, 26, 38, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations
Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Bradford Royal Infirmary (BRI) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at BRI. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 day per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BRI and SLH is around 20 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from both hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times) HRI is 9 miles from BRI and AGH is 15 miles from BRI. There are public buses to these hospitals but the easiest way to travel between all hospitals is using one's own car. Travel expenses will be re-imbursed

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
 - Adult and paediatric trauma,
 - Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
 - Skin cancer,
 - Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
 - Treatment of patients under local and general anaesthesia
- use of implants in rehabilitation of the oral cavity

There is direct senior supervision in theatre, clinics and treatment sessions with support available at all times. Teaching both clinical and non-clinical is an important aspect of this post.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly CG meeting encompassing all aspects of quality care and management. There are regular teaching sessions covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are able to attend the mandatory

regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: All clinics and lists are with Consultant or senior supervision. There are 3-4 days clinics, one day theatre list and LA list as well as half day study session (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm. When in oncology lists finish times are variable and if finishing outside core hours the trainee can claim back these hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

ON-call is 1in6 and is onsite. There is a middle grade second on-call on site during the day and offsite out of hours and Consultant third on-call at home out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at BRI over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first week.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with regular teaching sessions on topics related to Oral, Dental and Maxillofacial surgery and medicine. Trainees are encouraged to develop teaching presentation skills with confidence. There are monthly journal clubs and media based teaching as well.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing all aspects of quality patient care and management.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications and presentations.

Local facilities

There is an excellent Postgraduate centre that offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services including a dental phantom head lab and a simulation centre as well as ward based simulation teaching centre. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service. The library houses a large stock of dental, oral and head and neck surgery volumes and takes all major current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books on all aspects of medicine and healthcare alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs who have their own departmental library and study room. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dkeshani@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.bradfordhospitals.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two year post - DCT 1 - Hull - OMFS & DCT 2 Hull Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry - Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Castle Hill Hospital, Hull Royal Infirmary, NLAG Trust sites.

Dept of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery

Castle Hill Hospital, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

MOS taught on a one to one basis.

General OMFS (including oral medicine conditions), facial deformity/head and neck clinics/MDT. Day case GA for OS. Management of facial trauma.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The timetable is over a ten week cycle. Five of the weeks will be with an allocation to a specific area, e.g. Oral Surgery, deformity, oncology with sessions in clinics, day case theaters, MOS, and in patient operating built in to those session. The other five week cycle will be for on call with mandatory rest periods following daytime on call and before and after night time on call.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS department at Hull utilise a "hot" and "cold" site. The out patients department, administrative building and in patient elective work all being delivered at Castle Hill Hospital (cold site). Trauma and daycase GA operating is at Hull Royal Infirmary (hot site).

In addition we offer GA theatre lists and MOS/clinics at Goole, Scunthorpe and Grimsby sites (NLAG)

Hull Royal is in the centre and approximately 5 minutes walk from the train station.

Castle Hill is approximately 20 minutes drive from the train station and is served by public transport.

The satellite sites are approximately 40 minutes drive away and are served by buses/trains.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

The trainee will have a well-supported rotation through our post.

MOS is on a one to one basis. General OMFS clinics will have a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS including patients with oral medicine needs. Day case GA offers one to one training in oral surgery.

Facial deformity sessions and in patient theatre sessions.
 Oncology sessions includes attendance at head and neck clinics and MDT's.
 In patient operating will give exposure to surgical management of head and neck malignancies.
 The trainee is welcome to attend ward rounds and will be allocated to ward duties as part of their rotation.
 Trainees are able to attend all deanery teaching sessions (10 in year 1) and bi-monthly teaching sessions are held in house.
 We have clinical governance meetings every month and trainees are expected to present audits there. For those interested in research support will also be given.
 As part of their OMFS DCT 1's will be able to attend sessions with our restorative, orthodontic and paedodontic colleagues.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

This depends upon the particular point in the rotation you are in. An example week would include In patient theatre for a day, all day clinic, study/teaching session, MOS/clinic for two days. Another is day case GA for OS (AM) clinic (PM), MOS then clinic, study then MOS, in patient theatre all day, then clinic/MOS

The standard working hours are:

Days typically start at 0800 and finish at 1730 Attendance after 1730 for major cases is not mandated but at the discretion of the trainee. On call block is from 0800 to 2000 with dedicated rest time before and after on call sessions.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

One day and night block per 10 week cycle. On call is divided into 3 nights max with time off before and after. Day and night on call is staggered over five weeks to incorporate mandatory rest periods. Resident on site for on call shift. 2nd on call present for daytime with 20 minute return to base after hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome (and encouraged) to attend before post commencement.

Teaching programme

As per MaxCourse via the deanery website. 10 regional sessions per year.

Local programme

All trainees are allocated educational supervisors.

One session of protected study/teaching per week.

Monthly clinical governance meetings.

Attendance at journal clubs is supported.

Other opportunities

Audit and research is supported throughout the post with opportunity given to present and undertake local teaching/training.

Local facilities

We have a well equipped library affiliated with the Hull York Medical School.

Office space is provided in the administration block.

Other facilities

On call appropriate rest facilities are available. Catering provision is consummate with a tertiary referral acute NHS Trust.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Yorkshire and Humber deanery and Hull University Teaching Hospitals, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

peter.brotherton@hey.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.hey.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/>

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two year post - DCT 1 - Hull - OMFS & DCT 2 Hull Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry - Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

City Health Care Partnership, Hull

Highlands Health Centre

Lothian Way, Hull HU7 5DD

Location 2

City Health Care Partnership, Hull

Orchard Centre

210 Orchard Park Road, Hull, HU6 9BX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Three to four supervised Paediatric Dentistry treatment sessions where you will be allocated 5-6 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Two supervised Special Care Dentistry sessions where you will be allocated 5-6 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

2 sessions per week for six months Special Care Dentistry joining SDO on Domiciliary visits

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

2 sessions per week for administration, audit and clinical governance projects

Clinical deliverable 5:

Two sessions per week Paediatric Dentistry Specialist led GA assessment clinics where you will be supervised seeing 4 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable

7. Travelling Commitment

Will only be at one site per day. Will travel in SDO car for domiciliary clinics

8. Additional Information about the Post

Other clinic experience - opportunities to shadow regional cleft lip and palate clinic, Joint Ortho-Paeds clinic, IV sedation as requested.

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

As above - all training in Primary Care (CDS) except some shadowing opportunities in Secondary Care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 Paeds Treatment clinics; 2 Special Care Clinics, 2 Paeds GA assessment/ NP clinics, 1 Domiciliary (SCD), 2 Admin/Audit/Clinical GOVERNANCE sessions

The standard working hours are:

8.30 - 17.00 Monday to Thursday 8.30 - 16.30 Friday

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Programme for training with 5 study days per year

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Will be allocated Educational supervisor and two main clinical supervisors

Opportunity to attend Clinical Governance Meetings, protected time for teaching and clinical governance, and Virtual Ward Rounds (SCD)

Other opportunities

Audit, Service Evaluation, Presentation at Conferences, Teaching at Paeds DCT/DFT training day

Local facilities

Office Space, Access to computers in all surgeries and office space

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

City Health Care Partnership

5 Beacon Way

Hull

HU3 4AE

Tel: 01482 347 620

Email: chcp.webenquiries@nhs.net

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.o'sullivan1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.chcpcic.org.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 Rotherham - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Restorative Dentistry - Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

OMFS Department

Moorgate Road
Rotherham
S602UD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 30)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post-holder will be expected to travel to Mexborough hospital as part of the rolling programme, typically 1 week in 8 is spent in at Mexborough Montagu Hospital. The journey is approximately 11 miles and takes 25 minutes by car. The journey takes 60 minutes by public transport, transport by taxi is recommended and paid for, for those who do not drive.

Travel expenses can be claimed, if the post-holder wishes to claim for use of their own car appropriate business insurance is required.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 year, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 year.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham General Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

Clinical duties of the postholder:

- Attendance at Day Surgery and In-Patient theatre operating lists.
- Assistance in the operating theatre.
- Attendance at Minor Oral Surgery local anaesthetic operating sessions.
- Attendance at OMFS out-patient clinics (there is also scope for trainees to attend Orthodontic clinics according to their individual training needs or wishes).
- Assessment and initial management of patients referred to the OMFS department from A+E, GDPs, GPs, and other hospital departments.
- Clerking of patients for theatre.
- Management of OMFS in-patients on the wards.

The Maxillofacial Surgery Unit undertakes a wide range of treatments. Of particular value to the post-holder is that they will have ample opportunity in this post to gain exposure to dentoalveolar surgery under both local anaesthetic and general anaesthetic. The post-holder will be encouraged to carry out Minor Oral Surgery as appropriate to their level of experience, with senior advice and supervision available at all times.

The department treats a large volume of maxillofacial trauma. In addition to the routine management of trauma the consultants in the department are experienced in the use of up-to-date techniques such as endoscopically assisted fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle, and orbital reconstruction using custom-made orbital implants. Approximately 350 emergency cases are operated on in the department per year.

Special interests within the department are head and neck cancer surgery, salivary gland surgery (including the management of salivary gland calculi using sialoendoscopy), orthognathic surgery, the surgical management of skin cancers of the head and neck, and implant surgery.

Patients with head and neck mucosal malignancy are diagnosed in the departments at Rotherham and Mexborough, with all major Head and Neck cancer surgery operating carried out at the Head and Neck Cancer surgical centre at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital in Sheffield. The post-holder has the opportunity included in their timetable to attend the Head and Neck operating sessions at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital along with Mr Patterson.

The posts require the occupant to provide on call services, and to be resident in the hospital during on call periods: a free on call room will be provided. Whilst on call the post-holder is based at Rotherham General Hospital. The on call shifts are determined by an 8-week rolling rota. There is on call middle grade support for the junior staff provided by the 5 StRs in the region.

There is a strong commitment to teaching from the senior staff in the department, and a weekly teaching session is held within the department. There are bimonthly Audit / Clinical Effectiveness meetings which are held in Rotherham. The postholder will be encouraged to complete an audit project, management project or sustainability project every 6 months and will receive assistance and guidance with this. Presentation of audit and research projects at regional and national meetings is encouraged. Rotherham Hospital has an excellent postgraduate medical education and clinical skills department.

Additional MDT Clinics: Joint OMFS/Orthodontic Mexborough and Rotherham, Joint Orthodontic Restorative Rotherham

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional programme 8 days

Local programme

Educational supervisor

Bimonthly governance meetings

1 hour protected teaching per week

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audit, management projects and sustainability.

Local facilities

Library access and access to computers in Library

Other facilities

Busybees Nursery offers child care on site from 07:00-18:00

The hospital has an M&S, Boots, Costa and canteen.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

joanne.birdsall1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 Rotherham - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Restorative Dentistry - Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Department of Restorative Dentistry

76 Wellesley Road,
Sheffield,
S10 2SZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Undertake 2 new patient clinics per week with direct consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 2, 15, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Develop endodontic skills, including training in the use of the operating microscope, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 24, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Develop clinical skills in the management of tooth wear, including use of the

Dahl concept, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 9, 17, 18, 21, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Treat a range of edentulous and partially dentate patients under consultant supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 8, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain experience in the non-surgical management of patients with severe periodontal disease.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 28, 16, 1, 2, 4, 5, 15, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month, full-time post, in the Department of Restorative Dentistry at Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post holder is not required to work off-site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration.

Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The standard working hours are:

Monday-Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The post holder will shadow clinics over the first 2 weeks of the post

Teaching programme

The post holder will be encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

There is a dedicated Friday PM DCT teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the HEYH curriculum delivery matrix.

Local programme

The post holder will have an allocated Educational Supervisor.

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The post holder will treat patients under direct consultant supervision on the polyclinic.

There is a journal club each Tuesday morning between 8:30 and 9:30

Other opportunities

The post holder is expected to undertake and present an audit.

There are opportunities to be involved in research and gain teaching and/or management experience

Local facilities

The post holder is able to access library facilities at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital.

There is dedicated office space.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
Sheffield
S10 2JF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
joseph.verre@uhl-tr.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Wakefield - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Paediatric Dentistry Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Pinderfields General Hospital

Oral & Facial Department

Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

Location 2

Dewsbury District Hospital

Oral Surgery/Orthodontics Department

Halifax Road
Dewsbury
WF13 4HS

Location 3

Pontefract General Infirmary

Outpatients

Friarwood Lane
Pontefract
WF8 1PL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 21, 23, 24, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Pinderfields Hospital (PGH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at PGH. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each Hospital is around 30 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from Pinderfields Hospital (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times)

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:7 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm, 8pm-8:30am. Within a 7 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 7 days and 7 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Leeds Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Wakefield and Leeds is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Leeds and Wakefield. However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Pinderfields only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Pinderfields hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent- see Abacus Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid-Yorkshire NHS Trust
Pinderfields Hospital
Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

christopher.barker3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.midyorks.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - Wakefield - OMFS & DCT2 - Sheffield - Paediatric Dentistry Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles CLifford Dental Hospital

Dept Of Paediatric Dentistry

Wellesley Road, Sheffield S10

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Confidence in treating children under 16 years

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

full time

7. Travelling Commitment

N/A

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

multi disciplinary clinics including oral medicine and restorative

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 theatre session, 3 new patient clinics, 3 treatment clinics, 1 review clinic

The standard working hours are:
9-5

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

yes

Local programme

yes

Other opportunities

yes

Local facilities

yes

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

grainne.yesudian@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - York - OMFS & DCT 2 Harrogate and Northallerton - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The York Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

Location 2

Scarborough Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Woodlands Drive
Scarborough
North Yorkshire
YO12 6QL

Location 3

Bridlington Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Bessingby Road
Bridlington
East Yorkshire
YO16 4QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to new patient clinic, minimum weekly 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 9, 17, 26, 4)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS clinic minimum weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 48, 47, 46, 40, 36, 35, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supported on call and ward duties (1 in 6 for each)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 50, 49, 46, 45, 40, 39, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 35, 40, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Each trainee will be "attached" to a consultant for an eight week period.

Attachments rotate to allow a broad experience of, and development within, a variety of sub-specialties.

Travel to peripheral units offers excellent opportunities for one to one training and WBAs. This work will be shared fairly to avoid unfair travel burden.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel by car between units detailed above.

A driving licence and own transport are desirable, however there is possible access to trust vehicles during DCT1 subject to application and availability.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

- Clinical work on the ward and in the emergency department including an evening and weekend on-call duty.
- Supporting Consultants, SAS Doctors and Registrars in theatre, including major head and neck cancer cases with free flap reconstruction.
 - o As part of your support in theatre, you will receive training in a broad spectrum of maxillofacial procedures including oral surgery and skin cancer surgery.
- Out-patient clinics – oral surgery procedures, skin cancer biopsies and new patient consultations.
- All clinics are supported by a consultant, SAS Dr or SpR.
- Active involvement in clinical governance activity within the department including, audit and service evaluation/improvement.
- Involvement in departmental teaching is expected.
- Close ties with the restorative and orthodontic departments allows those with interest opportunities to shadow as timetabling allows.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Clinic 4pw Theatre 4pw SPA (study/personal/patient admin) 1pw Teaching
1in7wk additional to study days

The standard working hours are:

Standard Shift 08:00-18:00 Day Ward Shift 07:45-17:00 Late Ward/on-call Shift
14:00-00:00 Oncology Theatre 14:00-00:00 Weekend and BH shifts
08:00-20:00 Weekends, Ward/Late shifts and oncology theatre rotate on an
average 1 in 6 (1in5/1in7) flexible for leave. Sickness will be covered with pay
at locum rates where applicable.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

- All on call is resident and based at York Hospital.
- On call is fully supported by non-resident SAS or SpR and Consultant.
- No travelling between sites is required when on call.
- DCT1 on-call component is on a 1 in 6 rota (EWTD compliant) shared with DCT2 and LDFT2. (LDFT1s cover daytime ward only)
- Weekday On call shift hours are 15:00 – 00:00
- Oncology theatre shift hours 15:00 – 00:00 with zero hours the following day.
- Weekend on call shifts are 08:00-20:00.
- Zero hours allowances are given prior to and after the weekend shifts for EWTD compliance.
- Daytime ward duty is also a 5 day block covered on a 1 in 6 rota but classed as normal clinical work for timetabling purposes.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please see below.

Please contact TPD to arrange shadowing

Teaching programme

Mandated Regional DCT1 Study Day programme of up to 9 days including other dental specialties and skills with the aim to develop career choices for a well rounded and broadly trained professional.

Local programme

There is a weekly trainee led, SpR facilitated tutorial and journal club, and a one in 5 weekly half-day teaching session. A consultant, SpDr or SpR facilitate the half-day session.

We expected that this teaching to be trainee driven, with each trainee delivering at least one prepared session to their colleagues. Topics will be in line with the DCT curriculum.

Other opportunities

There is a research department based at York Hospital/HYMS. Involvement with research is actively encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

Both York and Scarborough hospitals have excellent libraries, with study and conference rooms. Office space for SPA and patient admin is available in the

department.

Other facilities

A doctors mess with hot drinks, fruit, biscuits, bread and Sky tv is available to those who pay a small mess fee by salary deduction. Regular social events are held.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Health Education England, Yorkshire and Humber Deanery

York Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

matthew.harbottle@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT 1 - York - OMFS & DCT 2 Harrogate and Northallerton - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental services

Kingswood House Dental Clinic

Wetherby Road Harrogate HG2 7SA

Location 2

North Yorkshire Dental clinic

Zetland House

The Friarage Hospital
Bullamoor Road
Northallerton
North Yorkshire
DL6 1JG

Location 3

Leeds Dental Institute

Paediatric Dentistry

Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular supervised outpatient paediatric clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 12, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treat Children under inhalation sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Work up and supervised treatment of children under general anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Outpatient care of special needs adults

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment of special needs adults with sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No specific rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Significant distances between sites a driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to

DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

This post is an excellent opportunity to gain experience in both paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry in a salaried dental service setting. Clinical supervision comes from specialists in both disciplines.

There will be opportunity to gain clinical experience in the following areas:

- Paediatric dentistry
- Access dentistry
- General dentistry, with more complex cases
- Sedation with relative analgesia
- General anaesthetic, treatment planning and clinical sessions
- Special care dentistry including domiciliary care
- Prosthetics
- Epidemiology

The clinical cases come from current service provision, referrals into the service, access patients and the dental waiting list. There will be opportunities to receive tutorials, have clinical supervision and shadow experienced clinicians. Clinical governance projects are encouraged with a view to presentation at national meetings. Whilst of itself a rewarding and valuable experience, the post would be of particular value to those who are interesting in pursuing careers in paediatric dentistry, special care dentistry and orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Full year is 80% in primary care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

9 clinical sessions and 1 study session/week

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 1700

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Other opportunities

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Harrogate and District Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

r.c.balmer@leeds.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - York - OMFS & DCT2 - York and Scarborough - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The York Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

Location 2

Scarborough Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Woodlands Drive
Scarborough
North Yorkshire
YO12 6QL

Location 3

Bridlington Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Bessingby Road
Bridlington
East Yorkshire
YO16 4QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to new patient clinic, minimum weekly 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 9, 17, 26, 4)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS clinic minimum weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 48, 47, 46, 40, 36, 35, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supported on call and ward duties (1 in 6 for each)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 50, 49, 46, 45, 40, 39, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 35, 40, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Each trainee will be "attached" to a consultant for an eight week period.

Attachments rotate to allow a broad experience of, and development within, a variety of sub-specialties.

Travel to peripheral units offers excellent opportunities for one to one training and WBAs. This work will be shared fairly to avoid unfair travel burden.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel by car between units detailed above.

A driving licence and own transport are desirable, however there is possible access to trust vehicles during DCT1 subject to application and availability.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

- Clinical work on the ward and in the emergency department including an evening and weekend on-call duty.
- Supporting Consultants, SAS Doctors and Registrars in theatre, including major head and neck cancer cases with free flap reconstruction.
 - o As part of your support in theatre, you will receive training in a broad spectrum of maxillofacial procedures including oral surgery and skin cancer surgery.
- Out-patient clinics – oral surgery procedures, skin cancer biopsies and new patient consultations.
- All clinics are supported by a consultant, SAS Dr or SpR.
- Active involvement in clinical governance activity within the department including, audit and service evaluation/improvement.
- Involvement in departmental teaching is expected.
- Close ties with the restorative and orthodontic departments allows those with interest opportunities to shadow as timetabling allows.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Clinic 4pw Theatre 4pw SPA (study/personal/patient admin) 1pw Teaching
1in7wk additional to study days

The standard working hours are:

Standard Shift 08:00-18:00 Day Ward Shift 07:45-17:00 Late Ward/on-call Shift
14:00-00:00 Oncology Theatre 14:00-00:00 Weekend and BH shifts
08:00-20:00 Weekends, Ward/Late shifts and oncology theatre rotate on an
average 1 in 6 (1in5/1in7) flexible for leave. Sickness will be covered with pay
at locum rates where applicable.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

- All on call is resident and based at York Hospital.
- On call is fully supported by non-resident SAS or SpR and Consultant.
- No travelling between sites is required when on call.
- DCT1 on-call component is on a 1 in 6 rota (EWTD compliant) shared with DCT2 and LDFT2. (LDFT1s cover daytime ward only)
- Weekday On call shift hours are 15:00 – 00:00
- Oncology theatre shift hours 15:00 – 00:00 with zero hours the following day.
- Weekend on call shifts are 08:00-20:00.
- Zero hours allowances are given prior to and after the weekend shifts for EWTD compliance.
- Daytime ward duty is also a 5 day block covered on a 1 in 6 rota but classed as normal clinical work for timetabling purposes.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please see below.

Please contact TPD to arrange shadowing

Teaching programme

Mandated Regional DCT1 Study Day programme of up to 9 days including other dental specialties and skills with the aim to develop career choices for a well rounded and broadly trained professional.

Local programme

There is a weekly trainee led, SpR facilitated tutorial and journal club, and a one in 5 weekly half-day teaching session. A consultant, SpDr or SpR facilitate the half-day session.

We expected that this teaching to be trainee driven, with each trainee delivering at least one prepared session to their colleagues. Topics will be in line with the DCT curriculum.

Other opportunities

There is a research department based at York Hospital/HYMS. Involvement with research is actively encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

Both York and Scarborough hospitals have excellent libraries, with study and conference rooms. Office space for SPA and patient admin is available in the

department.

Other facilities

A doctors mess with hot drinks, fruit, biscuits, bread and Sky tv is available to those who pay a small mess fee by salary deduction. Regular social events are held.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Health Education England, Yorkshire and Humber Deanery

York Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

matthew.harbottle@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Yorkshire and the Humber - DCT1 - Sep - 12

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - York - OMFS & DCT2 - York and Scarborough - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental Service

Cornlands Road Dental Clinic

Cornlands Road
York
YO24 3WY

Location 2

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental Service

Northway Dental Clinic

Northway
Scarborough
YO12 7AF

Location 3

Leeds Dental Institute

Paediatric Dentistry

Clarendon way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Outpatient treatment of Paediatric Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 20, 16, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised treatment of paediatric patients using inhalation sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Work up and supervised treatment of children under general anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised treatment of special needs adults in outpatient setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment of special care adults under sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 6, 15, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No specific rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Significant distances between sites, a driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to

DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - York - OMFS & DCT2 - York and Scarborough - Paediatric and Community Dental Services - Year 2 of 2.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

This post is an excellent opportunity to gain experience in both paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry in a salaried dental service setting. Clinical supervision comes from specialists in both disciplines.

There will be opportunity to gain clinical experience in the following areas:

- Paediatric dentistry
- Access dentistry
- General dentistry, with more complex cases
- Sedation with relative analgesia
- General anaesthetic, treatment planning and clinical sessions
- Special care dentistry including domiciliary care
- Prosthetics
- Epidemiology

The clinical cases come from current service provision, referrals into the service, access patients and the dental waiting list. There will be opportunities to receive tutorials, have clinical supervision and shadow experienced clinicians. Clinical governance projects are encouraged with a view to presentation at national meetings. Whilst of itself a rewarding and valuable experience, the post would be of particular value to those who are interesting in pursuing careers in paediatric dentistry, special care dentistry and orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Full year is 80% in primary care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
9 clinical sessions and one admin session a week

The standard working hours are:

0830 - 1700

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Other opportunities

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Harrogate and District Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

r.c.balmer@leeds.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull University Teaching Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Castle Hill Hospital, Hull Royal Infirmary, NLAG Trust sites.

Dept of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery

Castle Hill Hospital, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

MOS taught on a one to one basis.

General OMFS (including oral medicine conditions), facial deformity/head and neck clinics/MDT. Day case GA for OS. Management of facial trauma.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The timetable is over a ten week cycle. Five of the weeks will be with an allocation to a specific area, e.g. Oral Surgery, deformity, oncology with sessions in clinics, day case theaters, MOS, and in patient operating built in to those session. The other five week cycle will be for on call with mandatory rest periods following daytime on call and before and after night time on call.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS department at Hull utilise a "hot" and "cold" site. The out patients department, administrative building and in patient elective work all being delivered at Castle Hill Hospital (cold site).
Trauma and daycase GA operating is at Hull Royal Infirmary (hot site).

In addition we offer GA theatre lists and MOS/clinics at Goole, Scunthorpe and Grimsby sites (NLAG)

Hull Royal is in the centre and approximately 5 minutes walk from the train station.

Castle Hill is approximately 20 minutes drive from the train station and is served by public transport.

The satellite sites are approximately 40 minutes drive away and are served by buses/trains.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The trainee will have a well-supported rotation through our post.
MOS is on a one to one basis. General OMFS clinics will have a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS including patients with oral medicine needs.
Day case GA offers one to one training in oral surgery.
Facial deformity sessions and in patient theatre sessions.
Oncology sessions includes attendance at head and neck clinics and MDT's.
In patient operating will give exposure to surgical management of head and neck malignancies.

The trainee is welcome to attend ward rounds and will be allocated to ward duties as part of their rotation.

Trainees are able to attend all deanery teaching sessions (10 in year 1) and bi-monthly teaching sessions are held in house.

We have clinical governance meetings every month and trainees are expected to present audits there. For those interested in research support will also be given.

As part of their OMFS DCT 1's will be able to attend sessions with our restorative, orthodontic and paedodontic colleagues.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

This depends upon the particular point in the rotation you are in. An example week would include In patient theatre for a day, all day clinic, study/teaching session, MOS/clinic for two days. Another is day case GA for OS (AM) clinic (PM), MOS then clinic, study then MOS, in patient theatre all day, then clinic/MOS

The standard working hours are:

Days typically start at 0800 and finish at 1730 Attendance after 1730 for major cases is not mandated but at the discretion of the trainee. On call block is from 0800 to 2000 with dedicated rest time before and after on call sessions.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

One day and night block per 10 week cycle. On call is divided into 3 nights max with time off before and after. Day and night on call is staggered over five weeks to incorporate mandatory rest periods. Resident on site for on call shift. 2nd on call present for daytime with 20 minute return to base after hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome (and encouraged) to attend before post commencement.

Teaching programme

As per MaxCourse via the deanery website. 10 regional sessions per year.

Local programme

All trainees are allocated educational supervisors.

One session of protected study/teaching per week.

Monthly clinical governance meetings.

Attendance at journal clubs is supported.

Other opportunities

Audit and research is supported throughout the post with opportunity given to present and undertake local teaching/training.

Local facilities

We have a well equipped library affiliated with the Hull York Medical School. Office space is provided in the administration block.

Other facilities

On call appropriate rest facilities are available. Catering provision is consummate with a tertiary referral acute NHS Trust.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Yorkshire and Humber deanery and Hull University Teaching Hospitals, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

peter.brotherton@hey.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hey.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds General Infirmary Leeds Dental Institute

Oral and Maxillofacial Dept.

Clarendon Way, Woodhouse, Leeds LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Broad range of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery -oncology/salivary gland surgery/ cleft lip and palate.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Experience in all aspects of oral surgery with hands on experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 9, 10)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Team working within large unit and able to experience other dental specialities.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 9, 16)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience of out patient clinics with 1:1 teaching

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 8, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Hands experience in GA/Sedation and In patient/ Day surgery environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 10, 7, 43, 46)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

1:8 on call ; one site ; blocks of rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

Hospital in Leeds city centre; good parking; excellent nightlife.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience - specialty, treatment/surgical procedures, clinics, ward
Daily ward rounds, MDT clinics, on-call 1:8; run own minor operating lists; 1:1 teaching with staff grades
DCT 1- Non-clinical experience – teaching sessions, audit, Opportunities for experience/shadowing in additional specialties; work in multi disciplinary team.
DCT2- increased opportunities to develop advanced operative skills; responsibility in teaching programme; maintaining rota;
DCT3- publications /audits/presentations for all DCTs

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 theatre sessions, 2 clinics, half day free for audit and projects/research, 1 MOS teaching and one day unit session per week.

The standard working hours are:
8-5 every day then 1:8 on call -work 1)days M/T/W ;2) M/T/W nights; 3) nights TFSS 4) days TFSS

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

as above always 2/3rd on call -work with an advanced clinical practitioner.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing mandatory.

Teaching programme

Yes 5 days

Local programme

ES allocation /weekly teaching/ protected/ journal club/ governance meetings/ presentations.

Other opportunities

Yes -lots of experience

Local facilities

Yes out of hours on site

Other facilities

Yes

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Christopher.mannion@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
leedsth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Pinderfields Hospital - DCT1 – OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Pinderfields General Hospital

Oral & Facial Department

Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

Location 2

Dewsbury District Hospital

Oral Surgery/Orthodontics Department

Halifax Road
Dewsbury
WF13 4HS

Location 3

Pontefract General Infirmary

Outpatients

Friarwood Lane
Pontefract
WF8 1PL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 21, 23, 24, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Pinderfields Hospital (PGH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at PGH. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each Hospital is around 30 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from Pinderfields Hospital (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:7 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm, 8pm-8:30am. Within a 7 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 7 days and 7 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Leeds Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Wakefield and Leeds is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Leeds and Wakefield. However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Pinderfields only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Pinderfields hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent- see Abacus Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid-Yorkshire NHS Trust
Pinderfields Hospital
Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

christopher.barker3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.midyorks.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, DEPARTMENT OF OMFS, Sheffield- S10 2SZ

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

CHARLES CLIFFORD DENTAL HOSPITAL,
Sheffield, S10 2SZ

Location 2

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Head & Neck Ward

Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
S10 2JF

Location 3

Barnsley Hospital

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

GAWBER ROAD
S75 2EP

Location 4

Sheffield Childrens Hospital

Sheffield

Sheffield Childrens Hospital
Clarkson St, Broomhall, Sheffield S10 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

**General Duties (please clarify further) HEAD NECK
ONCOLOGY RECONSTRUCTION**

**General Duties (please clarify further) CRANIOFACIAL
TRAUMA**

Quality Improvement

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery Lists of 3-5 Patients (mapped to c3-28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Consultant supervised implant assessment clinic

mapped to C1-12,14

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Training is delivered with a 10 week rota, with 2 of these weeks being in Barnsley Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

There are good transport links between Sheffield and Barnsley, via train or bus and it takes an hour however easiest way to travel is with a car. The distance is 17 miles. and takes about 25 minutes to travel between the two sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

We have one of the biggest MDT in the country and the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery is practiced at Sheffield. In addition we have one of the biggest dental school /medical school in the region with excellent links to the academic departments.

A trainee can gain further exposure in other specialties in there free time. Plenty of opportunities for research and audits. We are affiliated to the University of Sheffield & Hallam which opens the doors for endless opportunities for the right candidate.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
During a 10 week period there are a minimum of 5 opd clinics Including specialist clinics. 5 Minor Operating Sessions with hands on exposure to MOS/ lacerations and minor trauma. 5 theatre sessions including hands on

Minor oral surgery, assisting in major head and neck oncology reconstruction cases, orthognathic, implants , paediatric oral surgery lists.Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs, however for oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session (except for the oncall)

The standard working hours are:

Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs,.Oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

All the oncalls are on site and are based at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital. There are two blocks of oncall for weekdays (day & night) and two blocks of oncall for weekends/days/nights in a 10 week rota . out of 10 blocks 4 blocks are dedicated for oncall, there is middle grade support from 0800 to 2200hrs and 24/7 consultant cover. Each unit of oncall is 12 hours either day time or nights, each shift begins at 0800hrs and ends at 2000hrs, the evening shift begins at 2000hrs and ends the next day at 0800hrs. . There is hospital at night who will help the night oncall DCT with routine duties. Following 4 days or nights of oncall there is a gap of 2 days for rest.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

2 -3 FRIDAY AFTERNOONS EVERY MONTH , ALL ASPECTS OF ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY COVERED

Local programme

Educational supervisors allocated within 2 weeks

Journal clubs and clinical governance meetings are conducted once every two months

Other opportunities

Candidates are expected to participate in audit and research, We have a very active department and can liaise with other academic departments and the University of Sheffield/Hallam.

Local facilities

Medical school library with comprehensive access

There is a dedicated DCT room with computer and desk

Office accommodation for the Dental Core Trainees is located in the basement of Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. This office has telephones, IT equipment and presentation equipment which fully supports the service and training element of the work the DCTs carry out here.

Other facilities

Dedicated ocall room available on the ward, 24 hours vending machines available D floor Royal Hallamshire Hospital. Within CCDH there is a coffee lounge and snack bar which is available from 8.30am in the morning until 3.30pm. Breakfast can be obtained 8.30am-11.00am from the servery. A selection of sandwiches, salads, jacket potatoes and hot snacks plus various drinks both hot and cold are served throughout the day. Hot drinks can be obtained from the vending machine on the ground floor waiting area when the servery is closed and also cold drinks from the coffee lounge itself. This area is not available to patients and visitors, only staff and students of the Dental Hospital and School.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust-
Northern General Hospital
Herries Road
Sheffield
S5 7AU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

muzzammil.nusrath@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sth.nhs.uk/>
WWW.STHOMFS.CO.UK

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

OMFS Department

Moorgate Road
Rotherham
S602UD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 30)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post-holder will be expected to travel to Mexborough hospital as part of the rolling programme, typically 1 week in 8 is spent in at Mexborough Montagu Hospital. The journey is approximately 11 miles and takes 25 minutes by car. The journey takes 60 minutes by public transport, transport by taxi is recommended and paid for, for those who do not drive.

Travel expenses can be claimed, if the post-holder wishes to claim for use of their own car appropriate business insurance is required.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham General Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

Clinical duties of the postholder:

- Attendance at Day Surgery and In-Patient theatre operating lists.
- Assistance in the operating theatre.
- Attendance at Minor Oral Surgery local anaesthetic operating sessions.
- Attendance at OMFS out-patient clinics (there is also scope for trainees to attend Orthodontic clinics according to their individual training needs or wishes).
- Assessment and initial management of patients referred to the OMFS department from A+E, GPs, GPs, and other hospital departments.
- Clerking of patients for theatre.
- Management of OMFS in-patients on the wards.

The Maxillofacial Surgery Unit undertakes a wide range of treatments. Of particular value to the post-holder is that they will have ample opportunity in this post to gain exposure to dentoalveolar surgery under both local anaesthetic and general anaesthetic. The post-holder will be encouraged to carry out Minor Oral Surgery as appropriate to their level of experience, with senior advice and supervision available at all times.

The department treats a large volume of maxillofacial trauma. In addition to the routine management of trauma the consultants in the department are experienced in the use of up-to-date techniques such as endoscopically assisted fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle, and orbital reconstruction using custom-made orbital implants. Approximately 350 emergency cases are operated on in the department per year.

Special interests within the department are head and neck cancer surgery, salivary gland surgery (including the management of salivary gland calculi using sialoendoscopy), orthognathic surgery, the surgical management of skin cancers of the head and neck, and implant surgery.

Patients with head and neck mucosal malignancy are diagnosed in the departments at Rotherham and Mexborough, with all major Head and Neck cancer surgery operating carried out at the Head and Neck Cancer surgical centre at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital in Sheffield. The post-holder has the opportunity included in their timetable to attend the Head and Neck operating sessions at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital along with Mr Patterson.

The posts require the occupant to provide on call services, and to be resident in the hospital during on call periods: a free on call room will be provided. Whilst on call the post-holder is based at Rotherham General Hospital. The on call shifts are determined by an 8-week rolling rota. There is on call middle grade support for the junior staff provided by the 5 StRs in the region.

There is a strong commitment to teaching from the senior staff in the department, and a weekly teaching session is held within the department. There are bimonthly Audit / Clinical Effectiveness meetings which are held in Rotherham. The postholder will be encouraged to complete an audit project,

management project or sustainability project every 6 months and will receive assistance and guidance with this. Presentation of audit and research projects at regional and national meetings is encouraged. Rotherham Hospital has an excellent postgraduate medical education and clinical skills department.

Additional MDT Clinics: Joint OMFS/Orthodontic Mexborough and Rotherham, Joint Orthodontic Restorative Rotherham

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional programme 8 days

Local programme

Educational supervisor
Bimonthly governance meetings
1 hour protected teaching per week

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audit, management projects and sustainability.

Local facilities

Library access and access to computers in Library

Other facilities

Busybees Nursery offers child care on site from 07:00-18:00
The hospital has an M&S, Boots, Costa and canteen.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
joanne.birdsall1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The York Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

Location 2

Scarborough Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Woodlands Drive
Scarborough
North Yorkshire
YO12 6QL

Location 3

Bridlington Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Bessingby Road
Bridlington
East Yorkshire
YO16 4QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to new patient clinic, minimum weekly 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 9, 17, 26, 4)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS clinic minimum weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 48, 47, 46, 40, 36, 35, 27, 29)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supported on call and ward duties (1 in 6 for each)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 50, 49, 46, 45, 40, 39, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 35, 40, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Each trainee will be "attached" to a consultant for an eight week period.

Attachments rotate to allow a broad experience of, and development within, a variety of sub-specialties.

Travel to peripheral units offers excellent opportunities for one to one training and WBAs. This work will be shared fairly to avoid unfair travel burden.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel by car between units detailed above.

A driving licence and own transport are desirable, however there is possible access to trust vehicles during DCT1 subject to application and availability.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Clinical work on the ward and in the emergency department including an evening and weekend on-call duty.
- Supporting Consultants, SAS Doctors and Registrars in theatre, including major head and neck cancer cases with free flap reconstruction.
 - o As part of your support in theatre, you will receive training in a broad spectrum of maxillofacial procedures including oral surgery and skin cancer

surgery.

- Out-patient clinics – oral surgery procedures, skin cancer biopsies and new patient consultations.
- All clinics are supported by a consultant, SAS Dr or SpR.
- Active involvement in clinical governance activity within the department including, audit and service evaluation/improvement.
- Involvement in departmental teaching is expected.
- Close ties with the restorative and orthodontic departments allows those with interest opportunities to shadow as timetabling allows.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Clinic 4pw Theatre 4pw SPA (study/personal/patient admin) 1pw Teaching
1in7wk additional to study days

The standard working hours are:

Standard Shift 08:00-18:00 Day Ward Shift 07:45-17:00 Late Ward/on-call Shift
14:00-00:00 Oncology Theatre 14:00-00:00 Weekend and BH shifts
08:00-20:00 Weekends, Ward/Late shifts and oncology theatre rotate on an
average 1 in 6 (1in5/1in7) flexible for leave. Sickness will be covered with pay
at locum rates where applicable.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

- All on call is resident and based at York Hospital.
- On call is fully supported by non-resident SAS or SpR and Consultant.
- No travelling between sites is required when on call.
- DCT1 on-call component is on a 1 in 6 rota (EWTD compliant) shared with DCT2 and LDFT2. (LDFT1s cover daytime ward only)
- Weekday On call shift hours are 15:00 – 00:00
- Oncology theatre shift hours 15:00 – 00:00 with zero hours the following day.
- Weekend on call shifts are 08:00-20:00.
- Zero hours allowances are given prior to and after the weekend shifts for EWTD compliance.
- Daytime ward duty is also a 5 day block covered on a 1 in 6 rota but classed as normal clinical work for timetabling purposes.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please see below.

Please contact TPD to arrange shadowing

Teaching programme

Mandated Regional DCT1 Study Day programme of up to 9 days including other dental specialties and skills with the aim to develop career choices for a well rounded and broadly trained professional.

Local programme

There is a weekly trainee led, SpR facilitated tutorial and journal club, and a one in 5 weekly half-day teaching session. A consultant, SpDr or SpR facilitate the half-day session.

We expected that this teaching to be trainee driven, with each trainee delivering at least one prepared session to their colleagues. Topics will be in line with the DCT curriculum.

Other opportunities

There is a research department based at York Hospital/HYMS. Involvement with research is actively encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

Both York and Scarborough hospitals have excellent libraries, with study and conference rooms. Office space for SPA and patient admin is available in the department.

Other facilities

A doctors mess with hot drinks, fruit, biscuits, bread and Sky tv is available to those who pay a small mess fee by salary deduction. Regular social events are held.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Health Education England, Yorkshire and Humber Deanery

York Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

York Hospital

Wigginton Road

York

YO31 8HE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

matthew.harbottle@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Bradford - OMFS & DCT2 - Leeds - Restorative Dentistry - Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bradford Teaching Hospitals Bradford Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

Location 2

Bradford Teaching Hospitals St Lukes Hospital

Maxillofacial Unit

Little Horton Lane
BD5 0NA

Location 3

Airdale General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Skipton Lane
Steeton
BD20 6TD

Location 4

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary

Huddersfield

Acre Street Lindley
HD3 3EA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular Dento-alveolar lists with supervision

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings) Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 14, 22, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 38, 39, 42, 45, 51, 52, 49, 50, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 16, 26, 38, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations
Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Bradford Royal Infirmary (BRI) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at BRI. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 day per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BRI and SLH is around 20 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from both hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times) HRI is 9 miles from BRI and AGH is 15 miles from BRI. There are public buses to these hospitals but the easiest way to travel between all hospitals is using one's own car. Travel expenses will be re-imbursed

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
- Treatment of patients under local and general anaesthesia
- use of implants in rehabilitation of the oral cavity

There is direct senior supervision in theatre, clinics and treatment sessions with support available at all times. Teaching both clinical and non-clinical is an important aspect of this post.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly CG meeting encompassing all aspects of quality care and management. There are regular teaching sessions covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are able to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: All clinics and lists are with Consultant or senior supervision. There are 3-4 days clinics, one day theatre list and LA list as well as half day study session (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm. When in oncology lists finish times are variable and if finishing outside core hours the trainee can claim back these hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

ON-call is 1in6 and is onsite. There is a middle grade second on-call on site during the day and offsite out of hours and Consultant third on-call at home out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at BRI over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first week.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with regular teaching sessions on topics related to Oral, Dental and Maxillofacial surgery and medicine. Trainees are encouraged to develop teaching presentation skills with confidence. There are monthly journal clubs and media based teaching as well.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing all aspects of quality patient care and management.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications and presentations.

Local facilities

There is an excellent Postgraduate centre that offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services including a dental phantom head lab and a simulation centre as well as ward based simulation teaching centre. The library

and information service is provided in association with the local authority service. The library houses a large stock of dental, oral and head and neck surgery volumes and takes all major current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books on all aspects of medicine and healthcare alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs who have their own departmental library and study room. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dkeshani@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.bradfordhospitals.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Two Year Post - DCT1 - Bradford - OMFS & DCT2 - Leeds - Restorative Dentistry - Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds Dental Institute

Restorative Department and Acute Dental Care Department

Leeds Dental Institute
Worsley Building
Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Two supervised new patient consultant clinics per week. Case mix based on rota will include Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Endodontics, Oncology & Developmental clinics including assessment & planning for dental implants.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

6 restorative treatment sessions per week of which at least 3 will be supervised with a dedicated consultant supervisor.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical endodontic treatments and re-treatments with consultant supervision and support. Use of microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation available.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 11, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 30)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Opportunity to carry out fixed and removable prosthodontics including challenging removable prosthodontic cases and treatment planning & management of toothwear.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical periodontal therapy and develop treatment planning skills in periodontology.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

1 session per week on Acute Dental Care; provision of dental care for medically compromised patients, dental assessment and treatment for patients due transplant/cardiac surgery and emergency dental care.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 14, 15, 16, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable. 12 months fully based at Leeds Dental Institute

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable. Post is fully based at Leeds Dental Institute.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post.

It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Dental Core Trainees (DCTs) treat patients allocated by the Consultant staff, which will cover the full range of procedures in restorative dentistry of a suitable complexity. DCTs are expected to deal with the more difficult fixed and removable prosthetic cases which may include the following: oncology, developmental conditions, toothwear, patients with medical complications and difficulty in adapting to dental prostheses. They may have the opportunity to be involved with assessment and planning for dental implants.

In addition to prosthodontics, there is the opportunity for the DCT to develop their skills in non-surgical endodontics including the use of an operating microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation.

Comprehensive non-surgical periodontal care is undertaken by DCTs and there may be opportunity to observe and assist the more advanced surgical procedures. There may be the responsibility to supervise the Student Hygienists/Therapists as determined by the Head of Department and Director of Hygiene School and Therapy and also to refer suitable patients to DCPs.

Department of Acute Dental Care

The Department of Acute Dental Care provides a teaching and learning environment for the dental undergraduates in the diagnosis and management of acute dental conditions. The Dental Core Trainee's role is to provide dental care for medically compromised patients including dental assessments for patients due transplant or cardiac surgery who may/may not require some form of pre-surgical dental treatment. Liaison is required with Oral & Maxillofacial staff and Radiology staff during patient management. The Dental Core Trainee will also provide an emergency dental service for patients attending the department or to arrange for referral to one of the specialist departments as appropriate. On occasions the DCT may be required to supervise the undergraduate students who would normally be working under the direction of one of the Hospital Practitioners.

The Dental Core Trainee is encouraged to take part in projects, publications

and clinical audit activities in the various departments and attend the weekly Restorative Study Club. There may be opportunity to be involved in research. An assigned educational supervisor will support the trainee in developing their PDP.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7 treatment sessions (6 within the Restorative Department, 1 within the Acute Dental Care Department) 2 consultant new patient clinics 1 study/cover session.

The standard working hours are:

Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

1 week local departmental induction including 'hands on' clinical skills training

Teaching programme

HEE YH Regional DCT study day programme

Local programme

Restorative Study Group once per week Tuesday 08:45 - 09:30.

Allocated an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Opportunities for involvement in audit, publications, research

Opportunities for teaching of undergraduate students (if deemed suitable)

Local facilities

University of Leeds Library access

Office space - desk, computer, printing facilities

Other facilities

Kitchen

Cafes within the Worsley building and at Leeds General Infirmary

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
St James University Hospital
Beckett Street
Leeds
West Yorkshire
LS9 7TF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

shashwat.bhakta@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Employer - <http://www.leedsth.nhs.uk>

HEE Local office - <https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/dentistry>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Two Year Post-DCT1-Sheffield - OMFS+DCT 2 Community and Special Care Dentistry- Year 1 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, DEPARTMENT OF OMFS, Sheffield- S10 2SZ

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

CHARLES CLIFFORD DENTAL HOSPITAL,
Sheffield, S10 2SZ

Location 2

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Head & Neck Ward

Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
S10 2JF

Location 3

Barnsley Hospital

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

GAWBER ROAD
S75 2EP

Location 4

Sheffield Childrens Hospital

Sheffield

Sheffield Childrens Hospital
Clarkson St, Broomhall, Sheffield S10 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery Lists of 3-5 Patients (mapped to c3-28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Training is delivered with a 10 week rota, with 2 of these weeks being in Barnsley Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

There are good transport links between Sheffield and Barnsley, via train or bus and it takes an hour however easiest way to travel is with a car. The distance is 17 miles. and takes about 25 minutes to travel between the two sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2. This document covers the DCT1 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT2 post. It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry.

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

DCT1

We have one of the biggest MDT in the country and the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery is practiced at Sheffield. In addition we have one of the biggest dental school /medical school in the region with excellent links to the academic departments.

A trainee can gain further exposure in other specialties in there free time. Plenty of opportunities for research and audits. We are affiliated to the University of Sheffield & Hallam which opens the doors for endless opportunities for the right candidate.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

During a 10 week period there are a minimum of 5 opd clinics Including specialist clinics. 5 Minor Operating Sessions with hands on exposure to MOS/ lacerations and minor trauma. 5 theatre sessions including hands on Minor oral surgery, assisting in major head and neck oncology reconstruction cases, orthognathic, implants , paediatric oral surgery lists. Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs, however for oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session (except for the oncall)

The standard working hours are:

Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs,.Oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

All the oncalls are on site and are based at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital. There are two blocks of oncall for weekdays (day & night) and two blocks of oncall for weekends/days/nights in a 10 week rota . out of 10 blocks 4 blocks are dedicated for oncall, there is middle grade support from 0800 to 2200hrs and 24/7 consultant cover. Each unit of oncall is 12 hours either day time or nights, each shift begins at 0800hrs and ends at 2000hrs, the evening shift begins at 2000hrs and ends the next day at 0800hrs. . There is hospital at night who will help the night oncall DCT with routine duties. Following 4 days or nights of oncall there is a gap of 2 days for rest.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

2 -3 FRIDAY AFTERNOONS EVERY MONTH , ALL ASPECTS OF ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY COVERED

Local programme

Educational supervisors allocated within 2 weeks

Journal clubs and clinical governance meetings are conducted once every two months

Other opportunities

Candidates are expected to participate in audit and research, We have a very active department and can liaise with other academic departments and the University of Sheffield/Hallam.

Local facilities

Medical school library with comprehensive access

There is a dedicated DCT room with computer and desk

Office accommodation for the Dental Core Trainees is located in the basement of Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. This office has telephones, IT equipment and presentation equipment which fully supports the service and training element of the work the DCTs carry out here.

Other facilities

Dedicated ocall room available on the ward, 24 hours vending machines available D floor Royal Hallamshire Hospital. Within CCDH there is a coffee lounge and snack bar which is available from 8.30am in the morning until 3.30pm. Breakfast can be obtained 8.30am-11.00am from the servery. A selection of sandwiches, salads, jacket potatoes and hot snacks plus various drinks both hot and cold are served throughout the day. Hot drinks can be obtained from the vending machine on the ground floor waiting area when the servery is closed and also cold drinks from the coffee lounge itself. This area is not available to patients and visitors, only staff and students of the Dental Hospital and School.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust-

Northern General Hospital

Herries Road

Sheffield

S5 7AU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

muzzammil.nusrath@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sth.nhs.uk/>

WWW.STHOMFS.CO.UK

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber-Two Year Post-DCT1-Sheffield - OMFS+DCT 2 Community & Special Care Dentistry-Year 2 of 2

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1 + 2** level and has a duration of **24 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Sheffield Community Clinics

Community and Special Care Dentistry

Firth Park Dental Clinic
North Quadrant
Sheffield
S5 6NU

Location 2

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Community and Special Care Dentistry

76, Wellesley Road
Sheffield
S10 2SZ

Location 3

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Special Care Day Case Theaters

Glossop Road
Sheffield
S10 2JF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Community Dental Practice Clinics, supported by senior clinicians.
Moderately Complex patients including domiciliary care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supported Special Care Clinics for patients with more complex medical and social histories

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One to one sedation clinics, including inhalation sedation and intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 14, 5, 15, 16, 17, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Observation and selected clinical work under direct supervision of specialists for patients with complex mental health issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 4, 19)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment of patients under general anesthetic for comprehensive dental care under direct supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Provision of dental screening at appropriate establishments, including schools, residential and nursing homes, including liaison with education and care staff

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7, 13)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will spend 6 sessions a week treating patients in 3 Community clinics and will attend special care clinics at other Community sites including Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. There is no on call commitment

7. Travelling Commitment

The post holder will travel between sites and the maximum distance is approx 10 miles. The clinics are situated in urban areas of Sheffield, well serviced by public transport. A driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an exciting, innovative 2-year DCT run through post from DCT1 to DCT2. This document covers the DCT2 post, there is a separate document covering the DCT1 post. It is not a split post but two posts that run through from one to another without a recruitment process for the second year.

Dental Core Training is focused towards producing a well rounded and broadly trained professional and this post seeks to deliver this aspiration. Currently, all HEEYH DCT1 posts are in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery. The DCT2 component of the run through posts are in Paediatric Dentistry, Restorative Dentistry or Community Dentistry

Linking posts allows more diverse training in specialty, geography and environment.

It also allows job security and opportunities for collaboration between posts to enhance continued development of the trainee.

There are opportunities to shadow other Specialties at Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, including MDT clinics and GA assessments. Attendance at STR led CBD study days is encouraged as is engagement with Audit and Specialty Training meetings. Study sessions are 2 days a week and allocation to specific days may be flexible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

The post is Community based for 12 months with in-reach into the local dental hospital, for 1-2 sessions a week.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
5-6 clinical sessions a week supported by senior staff, 3-6 theatre sessions a month 2 study sessions a week and 2 sessions a week direct observation

The standard working hours are:
37.5 hours a week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction provided and reviewed at one month

Teaching programme

6 days Regional programme .DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.. Regular meetings will be scheduled at induction, to include ES meetings, CBD study days, journal clubs [6], whole team training and education [8 sessions] and audit meetings

Other opportunities

DCTs are encouraged to carry out an audit, service evaluation or other QI project There is an active Postgraduate sessional series, currently held every week, with a varying but regular menu of journal clubs, clinico-pathological conferences, radiology seminars, invited internal and external speakers, personal progress review and clinical study programme.

Local facilities

Health-sciences library and office space are available

Other facilities

There is an In- House Nursery at Northern General Hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
Sheffield
S10 2 JF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Carry.anderson@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

sth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Bradford - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bradford Teaching Hospitals Bradford Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

Location 2

Bradford Teaching Hospitals St Lukes Hospital

Maxillofacial Unit

Little Horton Lane
BD5 0NA

Location 3

Airedale General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Skipton Lane
Steeton
BD20 6TD

Location 4

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary

Huddersfield

Acre Street Lindley
HD3 3EA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular Dento-alveolar lists with supervision

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 14, 22, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 38, 39, 42, 45, 51, 52, 49, 50, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 16, 26, 38, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations
Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Bradford Royal Infirmary (BRI) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at BRI. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 day per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BRI and SLH is around 20 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from both hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times) HRI is 9 miles from BRI and AGH is 15 miles from BRI. There are public buses to these hospitals but the easiest way to travel between all hospitals is using one's own car. Travel expenses will be re-imbursed

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
 - Adult and paediatric trauma,
 - Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
 - Skin cancer,
 - Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
 - Treatment of patients under local and general anaesthesia
- use of implants in rehabilitation of the oral cavity

As DCT2 you will be encouraged to develop surgical skills through tackling of more complex cases and taking a lead with DCT1s in terms of ward support. There is direct senior supervision in theatre, clinics and treatment sessions with support available at all times. Teaching both clinical and non-clinical is an important aspect of this post.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly CG meeting encompassing all aspects of quality care and management. There are regular teaching sessions covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are able to attend the mandatory

regional teaching programme.

As DCT2 you will now be finalising your future career choices and support will be given for you to progress in the appropriate direction with good advice and sign posting as well as facilitation of shadowing or taster days.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: All clinics and lists are with Consultant or senior supervision. There are 3-4 days clinics, one day theatre list and LA list as well as half day study session (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm. When in oncology lists finish times are variable and if finishing outside core hours the trainee can claim back these hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

ON-call is 1in6 and is onsite. There is a middle grade second on-call on site during the day and offsite out of hours and Consultant third on-call at home out of hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. All DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The

local Induction takes place at BRI over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT2s will start the rota oncall after induction sessions.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with regular teaching sessions on topics related to Oral, Dental and Maxillofacial surgery and medicine. Trainees are encouraged to develop teaching presentation skills with confidence.

There are monthly journal clubs and media based teaching as well.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing all aspects of quality patient care and management.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications and presentations.

Local facilities

There is an excellent Postgraduate centre that offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services including a dental phantom head lab and a simulation centre as well as ward based simulation teaching centre. The library and information service is provided and houses a large stock of dental, oral and head and neck surgery volumes and takes all major current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books on all aspects of medicine and healthcare alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs who have their own departmental library and study room. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dkeshani@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.bradfordhospitals.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Charles Clifford, Sheffield - DCT 2 – Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Department of Restorative Dentistry

76 Wellesley Road,
Sheffield,
S10 2SZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Undertake 2 new patient clinics per week with direct consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 2, 15, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Develop endodontic skills, including training in the use of the operating microscope, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 24, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Develop clinical skills in the management of tooth wear, including use of the

Dahl concept, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 9, 17, 18, 21, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Treat a range of edentulous and partially dentate patients under consultant supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 8, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain experience in the non-surgical management of patients with severe periodontal disease.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 28, 16, 1, 2, 4, 5, 15, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month, full-time post, in the Department of Restorative Dentistry at Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post holder is not required to work off-site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The standard working hours are:

Monday-Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The post holder will shadow clinics over the first 2 weeks of the post

Teaching programme

The post holder will be encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

There is a dedicated Friday PM DCT teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the HEYH curriculum delivery matrix.

Local programme

The post holder will have an allocated Educational Supervisor.

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The post holder will treat patients under direct consultant supervision on the polyclinic.

There is a journal club each Tuesday morning between 8:30 and 9:30

Other opportunities

The post holder is expected to undertake and present an audit.

There are opportunities to be involved in research and gain teaching and/or management experience

Local facilities

The post holder is able to access library facilities at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital.

There is dedicated office space.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Glossop Road

Sheffield

S10 2JF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

joseph.verre@uhl-tr.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Harrogate & Northallerton - DCT2 - Paediatric and Community Dental Services

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental services

Kingswood House Dental Clinic

Wetherby Road Harrogate HG2 7SA

Location 2

North Yorkshire Dental clinic

Zetland House

The Friarage Hospital
Bullamoor Road
Northallerton
North Yorkshire
DL6 1JG

Location 3

Leeds Dental Institute

Paediatric Dentistry

Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular supervised outpatient paediatric clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 12, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Treat Children under inhalation sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Work up and supervised treatment of children under general anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Outpatient care of special needs adults

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment of special needs adults with sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No specific rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Significant distances between sites suitable only for own car owner and user

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post is an excellent opportunity to gain experience in both paediatric

dentistry and special care dentistry in a salaried dental service setting. Clinical supervision comes from specialists in both disciplines.

There will be opportunity to gain clinical experience in the following areas:

- Paediatric dentistry
- Access dentistry
- General dentistry, with more complex cases
- Sedation with relative analgesia
- General anaesthetic, treatment planning and clinical sessions
- Special care dentistry including domiciliary care
- Prosthetics
- Epidemiology

The clinical cases come from current service provision, referrals into the service, access patients and the dental waiting list. There will be opportunities to receive tutorials, have clinical supervision and shadow experienced clinicians. Clinical governance projects are encouraged with a view to presentation at national meetings. Whilst of itself a rewarding and valuable experience, the post would be of particular value to those who are interesting in pursuing careers in paediatric dentistry, special care dentistry and orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Full year is 80% in primary care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
9 clinical sessions and 1 study session/week

The standard working hours are:
08.30 - 1700

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Other opportunities

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Harrogate and District Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
r.c.balmer@leeds.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull - DCT2 - Paediatric and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

City Health Care Partnership, Hull

Highlands Health Centre

Lothian Way, Hull HU7 5DD

Location 2

City Health Care Partnership, Hull

Orchard Centre

210 Orchard Park Road, Hull, HU6 9BX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Three to four supervised Paediatric Dentistry treatment sessions where you will be allocated 5-6 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Two supervised Special Care Dentistry sessions where you will be allocated 5-6 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

2 sessions per week for six months Special Care Dentistry joining SDO on Domiciliary visits

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7)

Clinical deliverable 4:

2 sessions per week for administration, audit and clinical governance projects

Clinical deliverable 5:

Two sessions per week Paediatric Dentistry Specialist led GA assessment clinics where you will be supervised seeing 4 patients per session

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable

7. Travelling Commitment

Will only be at one site per day. Will travel in SDO car for domiciliary clinics

8. Additional Information about the Post

Other clinic experience - opportunities to shadow regional cleft lip and palate clinic, Joint Ortho-Paeds clinic, IV sedation as requested

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

As above - all training in Primary Care (CDS) except some shadowing opportunities in Secondary Care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 Paeds Treatment clinics; 2 Special Care Clinics, 2 Paeds GA assessment/ NP clinics, 1 Domiciliary (SCD), 2 Admin/Audit/Clinical GOVERNANCE sessions

The standard working hours are:

8.30 - 17.00 Monday to Thursday 8.30 - 16.30 Friday

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will NOT be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional Programme for training with 5 study days per year

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

Will be allocated Educational supervisor and two main clinical supervisors

Opportunity to attend Clinical Governance Meetings, protected time for teaching and clinical governance, and Virtual Ward Rounds (SCD)

Other opportunities

Audit, Service Evaluation, Presentation at Conferences, Teaching at Paeds DCT/DFT training day

Local facilities

Office Space, Access to computers in all surgeries and office space

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

City Health Care Partnership

5 Beacon Way

Hull

HU3 4AE

Tel: 01482 347 620

Email: chcp.webenquiries@nhs.net

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

elizabeth.o'sullivan1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.chcpcic.org.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Hull University Teaching Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Castle Hill Hospital, Hull Royal Infirmary, NLAG Trust sites.

Dept of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery

Castle Hill Hospital, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

MOS taught on a one to one basis.

General OMFS (including oral medicine conditions), facial deformity/head and neck clinics/MDT. Day case GA for OS. Management of facial trauma.

Opportunity to progress surgical skills.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The timetable is over a ten week cycle. Five of the weeks will be with an allocation to a specific area, e.g. Oral Surgery, deformity, oncology with sessions in clinics, day case theaters, MOS, and in patient operating built in to those session. The other five week cycle will be for on call with mandatory rest periods following daytime on call and before and after night time on call.

7. Travelling Commitment

The OMFS department at Hull utilise a "hot" and "cold" site. The out patients department, administrative building and in patient elective work all being delivered at Castle Hill Hospital (cold site).
Trauma and daycase GA operating is at Hull Royal Infirmary (hot site).

In addition we offer GA theatre lists and MOS/clinics at Goole, Scunthorpe and Grimsby sites (NLAG)

Hull Royal is in the centre and approximately 5 minutes walk from the train station.

Castle Hill is approximately 20 minutes drive from the train station and is served by public transport.

The satellite sites are approximately 40 minutes drive away and are served by buses/trains.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The trainee will have a well-supported rotation through our post.
MOS is on a one to one basis. General OMFS clinics will have a wide exposure to all aspects of OMFS including patients with oral medicine needs.
Day case GA offers one to one training in oral surgery.
Facial deformity sessions and in patient theatre sessions.
Oncology sessions includes attendance at head and neck clinics and MDT's.
In patient operating will give exposure to surgical management of head and neck malignancies.

The trainee is welcome to attend ward rounds and will be allocated to ward duties as part of their rotation.

Trainees are able to attend all deanery teaching sessions (6 in DCT 2) and bi-monthly teaching sessions are held in house.

We have clinical governance meetings every month and trainees are expected to present audits there. For those interested in research support will also be given.

As part of their OMFS DCT 2 year support will be given specifically to their DCT 2 learning requirements.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

This depends upon the particular point in the rotation you are in. DCT 2's are expected to take on more complex cases and seek out specific developmental objectives. e.g. Manage (with support) disto angular 8's or plating of simple mandibular fractures. An example week would include In patient theatre for a day, all day clinic, study/teaching session, MOS/clinic for two days. Another is day case GA for OS (AM) clinic (PM), MOS then clinic, study then MOS, in patient theatre all day, then clinic/ MOS

The standard working hours are:

Days typically start at 0800 and finish at 1730 Attendance after 1730 for major cases is not mandated but at the discretion of the trainee. On call block is from 0800 to 2000 with dedicated rest time before and after on call sessions.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

One day and night block per 10 week cycle. On call is divided into 3 nights max with time off before and after. Day and night on call is staggered over five weeks to incorporate mandatory rest periods. Resident on site for on call shift. 2nd on call present for daytime with 20 minute return to base after hours.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome (and encouraged) to attend before post commencement.

Teaching programme

As per MaxCourse via the deanery website. 6 regional sessions per year.

Local programme

All trainees are allocated educational supervisors.

One session of protected study/teaching per week.

Monthly clinical governance meetings.

Attendance at journal clubs is supported.

Other opportunities

Audit and research is supported throughout the post with opportunity given to present and undertake local teaching/training.

Local facilities

We have a well equipped library affiliated with the Hull York Medical School. Office space is provided in the administration block.

Other facilities

On call appropriate rest facilities are available. Catering provision is consummate with a tertiary referral NHS acute Trust.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Yorkshire and Humber deanery and Hull University Teaching Hospitals, Castle Rd, Cottingham HU16 5JQ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

peter.brotherton@hey.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.hey.nhs.uk/>

<https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds General Infirmary Leeds Dental Institute

Oral and Maxillofacial Dept.

Clarendon Way, Woodhouse, Leeds LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Broad range of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery -oncology/salivary gland surgery/ cleft lip and palate.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Experience in all aspects of oral surgery with hands on experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 9, 10)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Team working within large unit and able to experience other dental specialities.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 9, 16)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience of out patient clinics with 1:1 teaching

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 8, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Hands experience in GA/Sedation and In patient/ Day surgery environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 10, 7, 43, 46)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

1:8 on call ; one site ; blocks of rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

Hospital in Leeds city centre; good parking; excellent nightlife.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience - specialty, treatment/surgical procedures, clinics, ward
Daily ward rounds, MDT clinics, on-call 1:8; run own minor operating lists; 1:1 teaching with staff grades
DCT 1- Non-clinical experience – teaching sessions, audit, Opportunities for experience/shadowing in additional specialties; work in multi disciplinary team.
DCT2- increased opportunities to develop advanced operative skills; responsibility in teaching programme; maintaining rota;
DCT3- publications /audits/presentations for all DCTs

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 theatre sessions, 2 clinics, half day free for audit and projects/research, 1 MOS teaching and one day unit session per week.

The standard working hours are:
8-5 every day then 1:8 on call -work 1)days M/T/W ;2) M/T/W nights; 3) nights TFSS 4) days TFSS

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

as above always 2/3rd on call -work with an advanced clinical practitioner.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing mandatory.

Teaching programme

Yes 5 days

Local programme

ES allocation /weekly teaching/ protected/ journal club/ governance meetings/ presentations.

Other opportunities

Yes -lots of experience

Local facilities

Yes out of hours on site

Other facilities

Yes

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Christopher.mannion@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
leedsth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT2 - Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds Dental Institute

Restorative Department and Acute Dental Care Department

Leeds Dental Institute
Worsley Building
Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Two supervised new patient consultant clinics per week. Case mix based on rota will include Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Endodontics, Oncology & Developmental clinics including assessment & planning for dental implants.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

6 restorative treatment sessions per week of which at least 3 will be supervised with a dedicated consultant supervisor.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical endodontic treatments and re-treatments with consultant supervision and support. Use of microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation available.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 11, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 30)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Opportunity to carry out fixed and removable prosthodontics including challenging removable prosthodontic cases and treatment planning & management of toothwear.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical periodontal therapy and develop treatment planning skills in periodontology.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

1 session per week on Acute Dental Care; provision of dental care for medically compromised patients, dental assessment and treatment for patients due transplant/cardiac surgery and emergency dental care.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 14, 15, 16, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable. 12 months fully based at Leeds Dental Institute

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable. Post is fully based at Leeds Dental Institute.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Dental Core Trainees (DCTs) treat patients allocated by the Consultant staff, which will cover the full range of procedures in restorative dentistry of a suitable complexity. DCTs are expected to deal with the more difficult fixed and removable prosthetic cases which may include the following: oncology, developmental conditions, toothwear, patients with medical complications and difficulty in adapting to dental prostheses. They may have the opportunity to be involved with assessment and planning for dental implants.

In addition to prosthodontics, there is the opportunity for the DCT to develop their skills in non-surgical endodontics including the use of an operating microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation. Comprehensive non-surgical periodontal care is undertaken by DCTs and there may be opportunity to observe and assist the more advanced surgical procedures. There may be the responsibility to supervise the Student Hygienists/Therapists as determined by the Head of Department and Director of Hygiene School and Therapy and also to refer suitable patients to DCPs.

Department of Acute Dental Care

The Department of Acute Dental Care provides a teaching and learning environment for the dental undergraduates in the diagnosis and management of acute dental conditions. The Dental Core Trainee's role is to provide dental care for medically compromised patients including dental assessments for patients due transplant or cardiac surgery who may/may not require some form of pre-surgical dental treatment. Liaison is required with Oral & Maxillofacial staff and Radiology staff during patient management. The Dental Core Trainee will also provide an emergency dental service for patients attending the department or to arrange for referral to one of the specialist departments as appropriate. On occasions the DCT may be required to supervise the undergraduate students who would normally be working under the direction of one of the Hospital Practitioners.

The Dental Core Trainee is encouraged to take part in projects, publications and clinical audit activities in the various departments and attend the weekly Restorative Study Club. There may be opportunity to be involved in research. An assigned educational supervisor will support the trainee in developing their PDP.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7 treatment sessions (6 within the Restorative Department, 1 within the Acute Dental Care Department) 2 consultant new patient clinics 1 study/cover session.

The standard working hours are:

Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

1 week local departmental induction including 'hands on' clinical skills training

Teaching programme

HEE YH Regional DCT study day programme

Local programme

Restorative Study Group once per week Tuesday 08:45 - 09:30.

Allocated an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Opportunities for involvement in audit, publications, research

Opportunities for teaching of undergraduate students (if deemed suitable)

Local facilities

University of Leeds Library access

Office space - desk, computer, printing facilities

Other facilities

Kitchen

Cafes within the Worsley building and at Leeds General Infirmary

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

St James University Hospital

Beckett Street

Leeds

West Yorkshire

LS9 7TF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

shashwat.bhakta@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Employer - <http://www.leedsth.nhs.uk>

HEE Local office - <https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/dentistry>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Pinderfields Hospital - DCT 2 – OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Pinderfields General Hospital

Oral & Facial Department

Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

Location 2

Dewsbury District Hospital

Oral Surgery/Orthodontics Department

Halifax Road
Dewsbury
WF13 4HS

Location 3

Pontefract General Infirmary

Outpatients

Friarwood Lane
Pontefract
WF8 1PL

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 46)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 37)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Pinderfields Hospital (PGH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at PGH. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between each Hospital is around 30 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from Pinderfields Hospital (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times)

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer,
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is a bimonthly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, and opportunities to shadow are possible. A monthly joint orthodontic-paediatric clinic and oral surgery-orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study session, 0.5 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:7 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm, 8pm-8:30am. Within a 7 week rotation, there will be a maximum of 7 days and 7 nights on-call (non-consecutive)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

The acute service is totally interlinked with Leeds Teaching Hospitals. A multi-tiered on-call service between Wakefield and Leeds is provided. The 2nd (registrar level) and 3rd on-call (Consultant level) is shared between Leeds and Wakefield. However, the Dental Core Trainee is resident on-call for Pinderfields only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at Pinderfields hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with 2 teaching sessions per month on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association

with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is provided in association with the local authority service, and has three full-time librarians. The library houses 7000 volumes and takes 260 current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry, alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent-see Abacus Nursery). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Mid-Yorkshire NHS Trust
Pinderfields Hospital
Aberford Road
Wakefield
WF1 4DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

christopher.barker3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.midyorks.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT 2 – Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles CLifford Dental Hospital

Dept Of Paediatric Dentistry

Wellesley Road, Sheffield S10

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Confidence in treating children under 16 years

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

full time

7. Travelling Commitment

N/A

8. Additional Information about the Post

multi disciplinary clinics including oral medicine and restorative

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
1 theatre session, 3 new patient clinics, 3 treatment clinics, 1 review clinic

The standard working hours are:
9-5

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

yes

Local programme

yes

Other opportunities

yes

Local facilities

yes

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Sheffield Teaching Hospitals

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
grainne.yesudian@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT2- Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Sheffield Community Clinics

Community and Special Care Dentistry

Firth Park Dental Clinic
North Quadrant
Sheffield
S5 6NU

Location 2

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Community and Special Care Dentistry

76, Wellesley Road
Sheffield
S10 2SZ

Location 3

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Special Care Day Case Theaters

Glossop Road
Sheffield
S10 2JF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Community Dental Practice Clinics, supported by senior clinicians.
Moderately Complex patients including domiciliary care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supported Special Care Clinics for patients with more complex medical and social histories

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

One to one sedation clinics, including inhalation sedation and intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 14, 5, 15, 16, 17, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Observation and selected clinical work under direct supervision of specialists for patients with complex mental health issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 4, 19)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Treatment of patients under general anesthetic for comprehensive dental care under direct supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Provision of dental screening at appropriate establishments, including schools, residential and nursing homes, including liaison with education and care staff

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 7, 13)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will spend 6 sessions a week treating patients in 3 Community clinics and will attend special care clinics at other Community sites including Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. There is no on call commitment

7. Travelling Commitment

The post holder will travel between sites and the maximum distance is approx 10 miles. The clinics are situated in urban areas of Sheffield, well serviced by public transport. A driving licence and own transport are desirable.

8. Additional Information about the Post

There are opportunities to shadow other Specialties at Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, including MDT clinics and GA assessments. Attendance at STR led CBD study days is encouraged as is engagement with Audit and Specialty Training meetings. Study sessions are 2 days a week and allocation to specific days may be flexible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

The post is Community based for 12 months with in-reach into the local dental hospital, for 1-2 sessions a week.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
5-6 clinical sessions a week supported by senior staff, 3-6 theatre sessions a month 2 study sessions a week and 2 sessions a week direct observation

The standard working hours are:
37.5 hours a week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.
Local induction provided and reviewed at one month

Teaching programme

6 days Regional programme .DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.
Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.. Regular meetings will be scheduled at induction, to include ES meetings, CBD study days, journal clubs [6], whole team training and education [8 sessions] and audit meetings

Other opportunities

DCTs are encouraged to carry out an audit, service evaluation or other QI project There is an active Postgraduate sessional series, currently held every week, with a varying but regular menu of journal clubs, clinico-pathological conferences, radiology seminars, invited internal and external speakers, personal progress review and clinical study programme.

Local facilities

Health-sciences library and office space are available

Other facilities

There is an In- House Nursery at Northern General Hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
Sheffield
S10 2 JF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Carry.anderson@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
sth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Sheffield - DCT2 - Oral Medicine & Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Medicine

76 Wellesley Road
Sheffield
S10 2SZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Pathology

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised cut-up of pathology specimens

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Experience of viewing histology and writing pathology reports

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Organisation of pathology material for Head and Neck MDT

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:

5 supervised Oral Medicine out-patient clinics a week including one day of Joint Oral Medicine /Dermatology clinics a month and 1 joint Paediatric Oral Medicine clinic a month

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Dictate and correct clinic letters supervised by Consultant

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 18)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Supervised prescribing of common topical therapies for Oral Medicine conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 10, 15, 18, 17, 23, 24, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This post is a shared DCT post between Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Medicine. The timetable is fixed for the year and has an approximately equal split between these departments.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post is based at the Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. Cut-up of pathology cases and occasional specialist clinics occur at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital which is a 5 minute walk from the Charles Clifford.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral Pathology and Medicine including:

- Cut-up of routine specimens and observed/assisted cut-up of resection specimens
- Reporting of pathology, including relevant radiology
- Coordinating and liaising with colleagues to prepare MDT
- Assessment and management of patients on Oral Medicine clinics
- Exposure to specialist Oral Medicine clinics including joint Oral Medicine/ Dermatology and Paediatric Oral Medicine clinic
- Biopsies can be arranged according to DCT PDP

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. DCTs are asked to complete an audit in both Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Medicine during their post. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The unit of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology undertakes a significant amount of undergraduate teaching, including lectures, seminars and virtual microscopy classes. DCTs are encouraged to take part in this teaching.

Opportunities to gain exposure to head and neck research can usually be accommodated

DCTs are encouraged to attend and present at the British Society of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology (BSOMP) and British and Irish Society of Oral Medicine (BISOM)

Journal clubs are also conducted throughout the year

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

A protected study session is reserved for the DCT on Friday afternoon. Each day is split into a morning and afternoon session. Sessions include time in pathology (to do cut-up and reporting) and clinics with Oral Medicine

The standard working hours are:

The timetable is full-time Monday-Friday, 9am- 5pm.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant teaching centres

Weekly research talks are held on Wednesday lunchtimes

There are also other relevant teaching events such as ARCP and EQA study days and regional study days such as NOHPSAG.

Local programme

The DCT will be allocated an Educational Supervisor

There is a protected study session on a Friday afternoon.

There are several clinical governance meetings throughout the year which DCTs are encouraged to attend and present at

Other opportunities

There are numerous opportunities to be involved in audit and often research

Local facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs. The health sciences library holds numerous journals and textbooks and is located in the Royal Hallamshire Hospital. Specialist textbooks are also present in the department.

Other facilities

Food and drink are available from the hospital canteens in the Charles Clifford and Royal Hallamshire Hospitals. There are plenty of other cafes and restaurants in the local area.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Herries Road
Sheffield
S5 7AT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

d.j.brierley@sheffield.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

-

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber- Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, DEPARTMENT OF OMFS, Sheffield- S10 2SZ

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

CHARLES CLIFFORD DENTAL HOSPITAL,
Sheffield, S10 2SZ

Location 2

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Head & Neck Ward

Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
S10 2JF

Location 3

Barnsley Hospital

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

GAWBER ROAD
S75 2EP

Location 4

Sheffield Childrens Hospital

Sheffield

Sheffield Childrens Hospital
Clarkson St, Broomhall, Sheffield S10 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Quality Improvement

**General Duties (please clarify further) HEAD NECK
ONCOLOGY RECONSTRUCTION**

Research

**General Duties (please clarify further) CRANIOFACIAL
TRAUMA/ORTHOGNATHIC SURGERY**

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery Lists of 3-5 Patients (mapped to c3-28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Consultant supervised implant assessment clinic

mapped to C1-12,14

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Training is delivered with a 10 week rota, with 2 of these weeks being in Barnsley Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

There are good transport links between Sheffield and Barnsley, via train or bus and it takes an hour however easiest way to travel is with a car. The distance is 17 miles. and takes about 25 minutes to travel between the two sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

We have one of the biggest MDT in the country and the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery is practiced at Sheffield. In addition we have one of the biggest dental school /medical school in the region with excellent links to the academic departments.

A DCT 2 trainee can gain further exposure in other specialties in there free time.

Plenty of opportunities for research and audits. Trainees are encouraged to develop leadership skills.

We are affiliated to the University of Sheffield & Hallam which opens the doors for endless opportunities for the right candidate.

Depending upon the competency of the trainee independant MOS lists, increased surgical exposure including harvesting & inseting of skin grafts, tracheostomy, Oro antral fistula closures, simple mandibular fracture fixation under supervision is encouraged.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

During a 10 week period there are a minimum of 5 opd clinics Including specialist clinics. 5 Minor Operating Sessions with hands on exposure to MOS/ lacerations and minor trauma. 5 theatre sessions including hands on Minor oral surgery, assisting in major head and neck oncology reconstruction cases, orthognathic, implants , paediatric oral surgery lists. Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs, however for oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session (except for the oncall)

The standard working hours are:

Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs,.Oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

All the oncalls are on site and are based at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital. There are two blocks of oncall for weekdays (day & night) and two blocks of oncall for weekends/days/nights in a 10 week rota . out of 10 blocks 4 blocks are dedicated for oncall, there is middle grade support from 0800 to 2200hrs and 24/7 consultant cover. Each unit of oncall is 12 hours either day time or nights, each shift begins at 0800hrs and ends at 2000hrs, the evening shift begins at 2000hrs and ends the next day at 0800hrs. . There is hospital at night who will help the night oncall DCT with routine duties. Following 4 days or nights of oncall there is a gap of 2 days for rest.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

2 -3 FRIDAY AFTERNOONS EVERY MONTH , ALL ASPECTS OF ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY COVERED

Local programme

Educational supervisors allocated within 2 weeks

Journal clubs and clinical governance meetings are conducted once every two months

Other opportunities

Candidates are expected to participate in audit and research, We have a very active department and can liaise with other academic departments and the University of Sheffield/Hallam.

Local facilities

Medical school library with comprehensive access

There is a dedicated DCT room with computer and desk

Office accommodation for the Dental Core Trainees is located in the basement of Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. This office has telephones, IT equipment and presentation equipment which fully supports the service and training element of the work the DCTs carry out here.

Other facilities

Dedicated ocall room available on the ward, 24 hours vending machines available D floor Royal Hallamshire Hospital. Within CCDH there is a coffee lounge and snack bar which is available from 8.30am in the morning until 3.30pm. Breakfast can be obtained 8.30am-11.00am from the servery. A selection of sandwiches, salads, jacket potatoes and hot snacks plus various drinks both hot and cold are served throughout the day. Hot drinks can be obtained from the vending machine on the ground floor waiting area when the servery is closed and also cold drinks from the coffee lounge itself. This area is not available to patients and visitors, only staff and students of the Dental Hospital and School.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust-

Northern General Hospital

Herries Road

Sheffield

S5 7AU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

muzzammil.nusrath@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sth.nhs.uk/>

WWW.STHOMFS.CO.UK

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

OMFS Department

Moorgate Road
Rotherham
S602UD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 9, 21, 26, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 30)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post-holder will be expected to travel to Mexborough hospital as part of the rolling programme, typically 1 week in 8 is spent in at Mexborough Montagu Hospital. The journey is approximately 11 miles and takes 25 minutes by car. The journey takes 60 minutes by public transport, transport by taxi is recommended and paid for, for those who do not drive.

Travel expenses can be claimed, if the post-holder wishes to claim for use of their own car appropriate business insurance is required.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will spend the majority of their time at Rotherham General Hospital, but will also rotate to Mexborough Montagu Hospital, where they will attend out-patient clinics and day surgery theatres, according to a rolling timetable.

Clinical duties of the postholder:

- Attendance at Day Surgery and In-Patient theatre operating lists.
- Assistance in the operating theatre.
- Attendance at Minor Oral Surgery local anaesthetic operating sessions.
- Attendance at OMFS out-patient clinics (there is also scope for trainees to attend Orthodontic clinics according to their individual training needs or wishes).
- Assessment and initial management of patients referred to the OMFS department from A+E, GDPs, GPs, and other hospital departments.
- Clerking of patients for theatre.
- Management of OMFS in-patients on the wards.

The Maxillofacial Surgery Unit undertakes a wide range of treatments. Of particular value to the post-holder is that they will have ample opportunity in this post to gain exposure to dentoalveolar surgery under both local anaesthetic and general anaesthetic. The post-holder will be encouraged to carry out Minor Oral Surgery as appropriate to their level of experience, with senior advice and supervision available at all times.

The department treats a large volume of maxillofacial trauma. In addition to the routine management of trauma the consultants in the department are experienced in the use of up-to-date techniques such as endoscopically assisted fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle, and orbital reconstruction using custom-made orbital implants. Approximately 350 emergency cases are operated on in the department per year.

Special interests within the department are head and neck cancer surgery, salivary gland surgery (including the management of salivary gland calculi using sialoendoscopy), orthognathic surgery, the surgical management of skin cancers of the head and neck, and implant surgery.

Patients with head and neck mucosal malignancy are diagnosed in the departments at Rotherham and Mexborough, with all major Head and Neck cancer surgery operating carried out at the Head and Neck Cancer surgical centre at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital in Sheffield. The post-holder has the opportunity included in their timetable to attend the Head and Neck operating sessions at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital along with Mr Patterson.

The posts require the occupant to provide on call services, and to be resident in the hospital during on call periods: a free on call room will be provided. Whilst on call the post-holder is based at Rotherham General Hospital. The on call shifts are determined by an 8-week rolling rota. There is on call middle grade support for the junior staff provided by the 5 StRs in the region.

There is a strong commitment to teaching from the senior staff in the department, and a weekly teaching session is held within the department. There are bimonthly Audit / Clinical Effectiveness meetings which are held in Rotherham. The postholder will be encouraged to complete an audit project,

management project or sustainability project every 6 months and will receive assistance and guidance with this. Presentation of audit and research projects at regional and national meetings is encouraged. Rotherham Hospital has an excellent postgraduate medical education and clinical skills department.

In addition the post-holder will be asked to manage the Thursday teaching morning teaching session and complete a management/sustainability project in addition to an audit.

Additional MDT Clinics: Joint OMFS/Orthodontic Mexborough and Rotherham, Joint Orthodontic Restorative Rotherham

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The standard working hours are:

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Regional programme 8 days

Local programme

Educational supervisor

Bimonthly governance meetings

1 hour protected teaching per week

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audit, management projects and sustainability.

Local facilities

Library access and access to computers in Library

Other facilities

Busybees Nursery offers child care on site from 07:00-18:00

The hospital has an M&S, Boots, Costa and canteen.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

joanne.birdsall1@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York & Scarborough - DCT2 - Paediatric and Community Dental Services

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental Service

Cornlands Road Dental Clinic

Cornlands Road
York
YO24 3WY

Location 2

North Yorkshire Salaried Dental Service

Northway Dental Clinic

Northway
Scarborough
YO12 7AF

Location 3

Leeds Dental Institute

Paediatric Dentistry

Clarendon way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Special Care Dentistry

Community Dental Service

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Outpatient treatment of Paediatric Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 20, 16, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised treatment of paediatric patients using inhalation sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Work up and supervised treatment of children under general anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised treatment of special needs adults in outpatient setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment of special care adults under sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 6, 15, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No specific rotation

7. Travelling Commitment

Significant distances between sites A driving licence and own transport are desirable

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post is an excellent opportunity to gain experience in both paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry in a salaried dental service setting. Clinical supervision comes from specialists in both disciplines.

There will be opportunity to gain clinical experience in the following areas:

- Paediatric dentistry
- Access dentistry
- General dentistry, with more complex cases
- Sedation with relative analgesia
- General anaesthetic, treatment planning and clinical sessions
- Special care dentistry including domiciliary care
- Prosthetics
- Epidemiology

The clinical cases come from current service provision, referrals into the service, access patients and the dental waiting list. There will be opportunities to receive tutorials, have clinical supervision and shadow experienced clinicians. Clinical governance projects are encouraged with a view to presentation at national meetings. Whilst of itself a rewarding and valuable experience, the post would be of particular value to those who are interesting in pursuing careers in paediatric dentistry, special care dentistry and orthodontics.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Full year is 80% in primary care setting

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
9 clinical sessions and one admin session a week

The standard working hours are:
0830 - 1700

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme**Other opportunities****Local facilities****Other facilities****13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Harrogate and District Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

r.c.balmer@leeds.ac.uk

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - York Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The York Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The York Hospital
Wigginton Road
York
YO31 8HE

Location 2

Scarborough Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Woodlands Drive
Scarborough
North Yorkshire
YO12 6QL

Location 3

Bridlington Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Bessingby Road
Bridlington
East Yorkshire
YO16 4QP

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Access to new patient clinic, minimum weekly 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 15, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 24, 26, 31, 38, 41, 44, 9, 10, 12)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS clinic minimum weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 23, 52, 48, 47, 46, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 18, 17, 16, 14, 12, 10, 7)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supported on call and ward duties (1 in 6 for each)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 50, 49, 46, 45, 40, 26, 39, 52, 42, 41, 34, 25, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Theatre

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 37, 36, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 12)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Each trainee will be "attached" to a consultant for an eight week period.

Attachments rotate to allow a broad experience of, and development within, a variety of sub-specialties.

Travel to peripheral units offers excellent opportunities for one to one training and WBAs. This work will be shared fairly to avoid unfair travel burden.

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel by car between units detailed above.

A driving licence and own transport are desirable, however there is possible access to trust vehicles during DCT1 subject to application and availability.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Clinical work on the ward and in the emergency department including an evening and weekend on-call duty.
- Supporting Consultants, SAS Doctors and Registrars in theatre, including major head and neck cancer cases with free flap reconstruction.
 - o As part of your support in theatre, you will receive training in a broad spectrum of maxillofacial procedures including oral surgery and skin cancer

surgery.

- Out-patient clinics – oral surgery procedures, skin cancer biopsies and new patient consultations.
- All clinics are supported by a consultant, SAS Dr or SpR.
- Active involvement in clinical governance activity within the department including, audit and service evaluation/improvement.
- Involvement in departmental teaching is expected.
- Close ties with the restorative and orthodontic departments allows those with interest opportunities to shadow as timetabling allows.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Clinic 4pw Theatre 4pw SPA (study/personal/patient admin) 1pw Teaching
1in7wk additional to study days

The standard working hours are:

Standard Shift 08:00-18:00 Day Ward Shift 07:45-17:00 Late Ward/on-call Shift
14:00-00:00 Oncology Theatre 14:00-00:00 Weekend and BH shifts
08:00-20:00 Weekends, Ward/Late shifts and oncology theatre rotate on an
average 1 in 6 (1in5/1in7) flexible for leave. Sickness will be covered with pay
at locum rates where applicable.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

- All on call is resident and based at York Hospital.
- On call is fully supported by non-resident SAS or SpR and Consultant.
- No travelling between sites is required when on call.
- DCT1 on-call component is on a 1 in 6 rota (EWTD compliant) shared with DCT2 and LDFT2. (LDFT1s cover daytime ward only)
- Weekday On call shift hours are 15:00 – 00:00
- Oncology theatre shift hours 15:00 – 00:00 with zero hours the following day.
- Weekend on call shifts are 08:00-20:00.
- Zero hours allowances are given prior to and after the weekend shifts for EWTD compliance.
- Daytime ward duty is also a 5 day block covered on a 1 in 6 rota but classed as normal clinical work for timetabling purposes.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Please see below.

Please contact TPD to arrange shadowing

Teaching programme

Mandated Regional DCT2 Study Day programme of 6 days including specific professional development projects for presentation

Local programme

There is a weekly trainee led, SpR facilitated tutorial and journal club, and a one in 5 weekly half-day teaching session. A consultant, SpDr or SpR facilitate the half-day session.

We expected that this teaching to be trainee driven, with each trainee delivering at least one prepared session to their colleagues. Topics will be in line with the DCT curriculum.

Other opportunities

There is a research department based at York Hospital/HYMS. Involvement with research is actively encouraged and supported.

Local facilities

Both York and Scarborough hospitals have excellent libraries, with study and conference rooms. Office space for SPA and patient admin is available in the department.

Other facilities

A doctors mess with hot drinks, fruit, biscuits, bread and Sky tv is available to those who pay a small mess fee by salary deduction. Regular social events are held.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Health Education England, Yorkshire and Humber Deanery

York Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

York Hospital

Wigginton Road

York

YO31 8HE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

matthew.harbottle@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Charles Clifford, Sheffield - DCT 3 – Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital

Department of Restorative Dentistry

76 Wellesley Road,
Sheffield,
S10 2SZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Undertake 2 new patient clinics per week with direct consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 2, 15, 17, 16)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Develop endodontic skills, including training in the use of the operating microscope, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 24, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Develop clinical skills in the management of tooth wear, including use of the

Dahl concept, under consultant supervision.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 9, 17, 18, 21, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Treat a range of edentulous and partially dentate patients under consultant supervision

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 8, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Gain experience in the non-surgical management of patients with severe periodontal disease.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 28, 16, 1, 2, 4, 5, 15, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month, full-time post, in the Department of Restorative Dentistry at Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield.

7. Travelling Commitment

The post holder is not required to work off-site.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The standard working hours are:

Monday-Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The post holder will shadow clinics over the first 2 weeks of the post

Teaching programme

The post holder will be encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

There is a dedicated Friday PM DCT teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the HEYH curriculum delivery matrix.

Local programme

The post holder will have an allocated Educational Supervisor.

The post holder will undertake 2 new patient clinics, 6 treatment clinics, 1 didactic teaching session and 1 study/admin session per week.

The post holder will treat patients under direct consultant supervision on the polyclinic.

There is a journal club each Tuesday morning between 8:30 and 9:30

Other opportunities

The post holder is expected to undertake and present an audit.

There are opportunities to be involved in research and gain teaching and/or management experience

Local facilities

The post holder is able to access library facilities at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital.

There is dedicated office space.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the department.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Glossop Road

Sheffield

S10 2JF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

joseph.verre@uhl-tr.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds General Infirmary Leeds Dental Institute

Oral and Maxillofacial Dept.

Clarendon Way, Woodhouse, Leeds LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Broad range of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery -oncology/salivary gland surgery/ cleft lip and palate.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 11, 13, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Experience in all aspects of oral surgery with hands on experience

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 12, 9, 10)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Team working within large unit and able to experience other dental specialities.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 9, 16)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience of out patient clinics with 1:1 teaching

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 8, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Hands experience in GA/Sedation and In patient/ Day surgery environment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 10, 7, 43, 46)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

1:8 on call ; one site ; blocks of rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

Hospital in Leeds city centre; good parking; excellent nightlife.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience - specialty, treatment/surgical procedures, clinics, ward
Daily ward rounds, MDT clinics, on-call 1:8; run own minor operating lists; 1:1 teaching with staff grades
DCT 1- Non-clinical experience – teaching sessions, audit, Opportunities for experience/shadowing in additional specialties; work in multi disciplinary team.
DCT2- increased opportunities to develop advanced operative skills; responsibility in teaching programme; maintaining rota;
DCT3- publications /audits/presentations for all DCTs

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 theatre sessions, 2 clinics, half day free for audit and projects/research, 1 MOS teaching and one day unit session per week.

The standard working hours are:
8-5 every day then 1:8 on call -work 1)days M/T/W ;2) M/T/W nights; 3) nights TFSS 4) days TFSS

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

as above always 2/3rd on call -work with an advanced clinical practitioner.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Shadowing mandatory.

Teaching programme

Yes 5 days

Local programme

ES allocation /weekly teaching/ protected/ journal club/ governance meetings/ presentations.

Other opportunities

Yes -lots of experience

Local facilities

Yes out of hours on site

Other facilities

Yes

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Christopher.mannion@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
leedsth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - DCT3 Academic - Leeds - Oral Medicine, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology and Oral Pathology

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds Dental Institute

Oral Medicine

The Leeds Dental Institute,
The Worsley Building,
Clarendon Way,
Leeds,
West Yorkshire,
LS2 9LU.

Location 2

Leeds Dental Institute

Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology

The Leeds Dental Institute,
The Worsley Building,
Clarendon Way,
Leeds,
West Yorkshire,
LS2 9LU.

Location 3

St James University Hospital

Oral Pathology

St James' University Hospital,
Beckett Street,
Leeds,
LS9 7TF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnose and manage straight forward oral medicine diagnosis, including for patients with multiple medical comorbidities

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

With an appropriate level of supervision, undertake a variety of soft tissue incisional and excisional biopsies of the oral mucosae.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 21)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Enhance reporting skills of plain film radiographs, ultrasounds and cone-beam CT taken in the head and neck

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 19, 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Understand the laboratory processes and report slides of samples from the head and neck region, prepared for histopathological analysis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 4, 1, 2, 3, 19, 18, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The base hospital for this post will be the Leeds Dental Institute. Oral Medicine clinics and Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology sessions are undertaken there, whereas Oral Pathology sessions will take place at St James' University Hospital.

The trainee will be offered development opportunities in the related disciplines of Oral Medicine, Dental & Maxillofacial Radiology and Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology. All 3 disciplines deliver a regional service that will provide the trainee with a broad clinical grounding as well as offering opportunities to focus on areas of particular interest. There is exposure to multidisciplinary working with a range of dental and medical specialties.

This academic portion of the post (pro-rata 1 day per week) will provide an excellent opportunity for an academically motivated DCT to develop. The post incorporates protected time for a certificate level qualification (Postgraduate Certificate in Health Research Methods) and specific projects that link with established academic activities.

The post is of particular relevance to preparation for a future application to specialty training in dentistry.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is a free shuttle bus service between sites which are approximately 2.5 miles apart and takes approximately 20 minutes. There are 3 shuttles per hour during ordinary working hours. Leeds main train station is a short walk from the Dental Institute and offers good links to major cities in the UK.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience into the management of patients with a wide spectrum of oral disease which may also be medically-related. These will encompass oral mucosal pathologies such as lichen planus, vesiculobullous diseases, the manifestations of Crohn's disease and candidosis amongst many others. They will also see patients with a variety of benign oral mucosal lesions which may require sampling or removal, including fibroepithelial polyps, squamous cell papillomas and mucocoeles. There will be opportunity to see patients with salivary gland disease such as Sjogren's syndrome or the oral manifestations of Graft Versus Host Disease. They will be involved in the care of patients with a wide spectrum of orofacial pain conditions including oral dysaesthesias, TMD, trigeminal neuralgia and persistent idiopathic facial pain.

In all three specialties, opportunity to undertake clinical audit will be available - several post holders complete more than one during their year with us. Opportunity to present at relevant local, regional and national meetings is encouraged and supported.

As the candidate progresses through the post, there will be opportunity to

undertake supervision and teaching of undergraduate dental students on the Oral Medicine clinic, with support from senior members of the team.

The Oral Medicine team meets weekly to discuss current matters arising, present audit findings and undertaken other educational activities which will provide learning opportunities for the post holder also.

There is no on call commitment with this post.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

The Oral Medicine component involves attendance at 3-4 consultants clinics per week where you will see new and review patients. One session a fortnight will be assigned as a biopsy list. 2 sessions per week will be undertaken in the Dental Radiology department where the opportunity to undertake a selection of radiological investigations and drafting of patient reports will be undertaken. 1-2 sessions per week will allow time to undertake academic activities such as the Post Graduate Certificate in Research Methods. Some of these sessions will be self-directed and a few will be day long face-to-face sessions, for which study leave will need to be applied for and granted. One session per week is allotted to administrative tasks associated with the suggested template timetable outlined above.

The standard working hours are:

The hours are Monday to Friday, 9 to 5 only.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

As a DCT 3 level post, you will not be expected to routinely attend the regional teaching provided by HEE however, attendance for training on areas identified in the post holder's Personal Development Portfolio will be supported, provided study leave has been applied for in good time, as set out by local policy.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres.

Local programme

The post holder will have a named Educational Supervisor allotted on appointment to the post. Regular meetings will be scheduled throughout the year in line with the Dental Core Training Review of Competence Progression document.

The weekly Oral Medicine departmental meeting provides educational opportunities including the discussion of difficult cases, journal club activities and clinical governance matters.

Other opportunities

It is expected that the post holder will carry out at least one audit during their year in post.

Opportunities for involvement in research projects will be discussed individually with the successful applicant.

Local facilities

Office space, including a shared computer and use of networked printing will be made available to the post holder.

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available through the Trust.

There are several cafes available in the Worsley Building for snacks and lunch, plus a staff room with fridge space and microwave facilities is available.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust, St. James's University Hospital, Beckett Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS9 7TF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

jodie.montgomery-cranny@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT3 - Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds Dental Institute

Restorative Department and Acute Dental Care Department

Leeds Dental Institute
Worsley Building
Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Two supervised new patient consultant clinics per week. Case mix based on rota will include Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Endodontics, Oncology & Developmental clinics including assessment & planning for dental implants.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

6 restorative treatment sessions per week of which at least 3 will be supervised with a dedicated consultant supervisor.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical endodontic treatments and re-treatments with consultant supervision and support. Use of microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation available.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 11, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 30)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Opportunity to carry out fixed and removable prosthodontics including challenging removable prosthodontic cases and treatment planning & management of toothwear.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical periodontal therapy and develop treatment planning skills in periodontology.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

1 session per week on Acute Dental Care; provision of dental care for medically compromised patients, dental assessment and treatment for patients due transplant/cardiac surgery and emergency dental care.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 13, 14, 15, 16, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable. 12 months fully based at Leeds Dental Institute

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable. Post is fully based at Leeds Dental Institute.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Dental Core Trainees (DCTs) treat patients allocated by the Consultant staff, which will cover the full range of procedures in restorative dentistry of a suitable complexity. DCTs are expected to deal with the more difficult fixed and removable prosthetic cases which may include the following: oncology, developmental conditions, toothwear, patients with medical complications and difficulty in adapting to dental prostheses. They may have the opportunity to be involved with assessment and planning for dental implants.

In addition to prosthodontics, there is the opportunity for the DCT to develop their skills in non-surgical endodontics including the use of an operating microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation. Comprehensive non-surgical periodontal care is undertaken by DCTs and there may be opportunity to observe and assist the more advanced surgical procedures. There may be the responsibility to supervise the Student Hygienists/Therapists as determined by the Head of Department and Director of Hygiene School and Therapy and also to refer suitable patients to DCPs.

Department of Acute Dental Care

The Department of Acute Dental Care provides a teaching and learning environment for the dental undergraduates in the diagnosis and management of acute dental conditions. The Dental Core Trainee's role is to provide dental care for medically compromised patients including dental assessments for patients due transplant or cardiac surgery who may/may not require some form of pre-surgical dental treatment. Liaison is required with Oral & Maxillofacial staff and Radiology staff during patient management. The Dental Core Trainee will also provide an emergency dental service for patients attending the department or to arrange for referral to one of the specialist departments as appropriate. On occasions the DCT may be required to supervise the undergraduate students who would normally be working under the direction of one of the Hospital Practitioners.

The Dental Core Trainee is encouraged to take part in projects, publications and clinical audit activities in the various departments and attend the weekly Restorative Study Club. There may be opportunity to be involved in research. An assigned educational supervisor will support the trainee in developing their PDP.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
7 treatment sessions (6 within the Restorative Department, 1 within the Acute Dental Care Department) 2 consultant new patient clinics 1 study/cover

session.

The standard working hours are:
Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

1 week local departmental induction including 'hands on' clinical skills training

Teaching programme

HEE YH Regional DCT study day programme

Local programme

Restorative Study Group once per week Tuesday 08:45 - 09:30.

Allocated an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Opportunities for involvement in audit, publications, research

Opportunities for teaching of undergraduate students (if deemed suitable)

Local facilities

University of Leeds Library access

Office space - desk, computer, printing facilities

Other facilities

Kitchen

Cafes within the Worsley building and at Leeds General Infirmary

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

St James University Hospital

Beckett Street

Leeds

West Yorkshire

LS9 7TF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

shashwat.bhakta@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Employer - <http://www.leedsth.nhs.uk>

HEE Local office - <https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/dentistry>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber - Leeds Dental Institute - DCT3 Academic - Restorative

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Leeds Dental Institute

Restorative Department and Acute Dental Care Department

Leeds Dental Institute
Worsley Building
Clarendon Way
Leeds
LS2 9LU

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Research

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Two supervised new patient consultant clinics per week. Case mix based on rota will include Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Endodontics, Oncology & Developmental clinics including assessment & planning for dental implants.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

5 restorative treatment sessions per week of which at least 2 will be supervised with a dedicated consultant supervisor.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical endodontic treatments and re-treatments with consultant supervision and support. Use of microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation available.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 6, 11, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 30)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Opportunity to carry out fixed and removable prosthodontics including challenging removable prosthodontic cases and treatment planning & management of toothwear.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Opportunity to carry out non-surgical periodontal therapy and develop treatment planning skills in periodontology.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Opportunity to be engaged in research and undertake a Postgraduate Certificate in Health Research Methods.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Not applicable. 12 months fully based at Leeds Dental Institute

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable. Post is fully based at Leeds Dental Institute.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Academic Training

The academic supervisor and the wider research team provide close support

to the post holder. It is anticipated that the post holder, as a minimum, will present their research findings at the HEE Y&H Academic Foundation day which is held in June.

The post holder will have one day a week allocated to research. There will be two components to the research training:

(i) to undertake a Postgraduate Certificate in Health Research Methods (https://medhealth.leeds.ac.uk/coursefinder/25052/PGCert_Health_Research?from=&categoryID=). This is a six month course which provide the post holder with a robust foundation in research methods. While this equates to approximately one day a week, the trainee needs to commit to undertake coursework and assessments in their own time.

(ii) a six month exposure to an established research group where the post holder will be actively engaged in data collection and analysis. It is anticipated that the post holder will have minimal responsibility for grant writing, applying for ethics and other research permissions or writing up the results for publication.

This academic DCT post will provide an excellent opportunity for an academically motivated DCT to enhance their skills. The post incorporates protected time for academic pursuits (1 day per week) which link into an established research team

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Dental Core Trainees (DCTs) treat patients allocated by the Consultant staff, which will cover the full range of procedures in restorative dentistry of a suitable complexity. DCTs are expected to deal with the more difficult fixed and removable prosthetic cases which may include the following: oncology, developmental conditions, toothwear, patients with medical complications and difficulty in adapting to dental prostheses. They may have the opportunity to be involved with assessment and planning for dental implants.

In addition to prosthodontics, there is the opportunity for the DCT to develop their skills in non-surgical endodontics including the use of an operating microscope, rotary instruments and thermal obturation.

Comprehensive non-surgical periodontal care is undertaken by DCTs and there may be opportunity to observe and assist the more advanced surgical procedures. There may be the responsibility to supervise the Student Hygienists/Therapists as determined by the Head of Department and Director of Hygiene School and Therapy and also to refer suitable patients to DCPs.

Department of Acute Dental Care

The Department of Acute Dental Care provides a teaching and learning environment for the dental undergraduates in the diagnosis and management of acute dental conditions. The Dental Core Trainee's role is to provide dental care for medically compromised patients including dental assessments for patients due transplant or cardiac surgery who may/may not require some form of pre-surgical dental treatment. Liaison is required with Oral & Maxillofacial

staff and Radiology staff during patient management. The Dental Core Trainee will also provide an emergency dental service for patients attending the department or to arrange for referral to one of the specialist departments as appropriate. On occasions the DCT may be required to supervise the undergraduate students who would normally be working under the direction of one of the Hospital Practitioners.

The Dental Core Trainee is encouraged to take part in research projects, publications and clinical audit activities in the various departments and attend the weekly Restorative Study Club. An assigned educational supervisor will help to develop the trainee's PDP.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
6 treatment sessions (5 within the Restorative Department, 1 within the Acute Dental Care Department) 2 consultant new patient clinics 2 Academic protected research sessions

The standard working hours are:
Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

1 week local departmental induction including 'hands on' clinical skills training

Teaching programme

HEE YH Regional DCT study day programme

Local programme

Restorative Study Group once per week Tuesday 08:45 - 09:30.

Allocated an Educational Supervisor

Other opportunities

Opportunities for involvement in audit, publications, research

Opportunities for teaching of undergraduate students (if deemed suitable)

Local facilities

University of Leeds Library access

Office space - desk, computer, printing facilities

Other facilities

Kitchen

Cafes within the Worsley building and at Leeds General Infirmary

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

St James University Hospital

Beckett Street

Leeds

West Yorkshire

LS9 7TF

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

shashwat.bhakta@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Employer - <http://www.leedsth.nhs.uk>

HEE Local office - <https://www.yorksandhumberdeanery.nhs.uk/dentistry>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and Humber- Sheffield Teaching Hospitals - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, DEPARTMENT OF OMFS, Sheffield- S10 2SZ

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

CHARLES CLIFFORD DENTAL HOSPITAL,
Sheffield, S10 2SZ

Location 2

Royal Hallamshire Hospital

Head & Neck Ward

Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Glossop Road
S10 2JF

Location 3

Barnsley Hospital

Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

GAWBER ROAD
S75 2EP

Location 4

Sheffield Childrens Hospital

Sheffield

Sheffield Childrens Hospital
Clarkson St, Broomhall, Sheffield S10 2TH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

Quality Improvement

**General Duties (please clarify further) HEAD NECK
ONCOLOGY RECONSTRUCTION**

Research

**General Duties (please clarify further) CRANIOFACIAL
TRAUMA/ORTHOGNATHIC SURGERY**

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Minor Oral Surgery Lists of 3-5 Patients (mapped to c3-28,29,30)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 22)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Consultant supervised implant assessment clinic

mapped to C1-12, 14

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Training is delivered with a 10 week rota, with 2 of these weeks being in Barnsley Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

There are good transport links between Sheffield and Barnsley, via train or bus and it takes an hour however easiest way to travel is with a car. The distance is 17 miles. and takes about 25 minutes to travel between the two sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

We have one of the biggest MDT in the country and the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery is practiced at Sheffield. In addition we have one of the biggest dental school /medical school in the region with excellent links to the academic departments.

A DCT 3 trainee can gain further exposure in Oral and maxillofacial surgery. Plenty of opportunities for research and audits. Trainees are encouraged to develop leadership skills and are encouraged to register for a research project. They will be required to complete training the trainer course and other leadership courses which will prepare them for a career in oral /oral & maxillofacial surgery.

We are affiliated to the University of Sheffield & Hallam which opens the doors for endless opportunities for the right candidate.

Depending upon the competency of the trainee independent MOS lists, increased surgical exposure including harvesting & inset of skin grafts, tracheostomy, Oro antral fistula closures, simple mandibular fracture fixation/ Zyogma fractures will be undertaken under supervision. DCT 3 Trainees will also be expected to take an active role in teaching the DCT 1 and study days including rota management of oncall which will develop their managerial skills.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

During a 10 week period there are a minimum of 5 opd clinics Including specialist clinics. 5 Minor Operating Sessions with hands on exposure to MOS/ lacerations and minor trauma. 5 theatre sessions including hands on Minor oral surgery, assisting in major head and neck oncology reconstruction cases, orthognathic, implants , paediatric oral surgery lists. Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs, however for oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session (except for the oncall)

The standard working hours are:

Usual times are between 0800-1700hrs,.Oncology theatres the finish time is at 1930hrs, each week the DCT will work a maximum of 40 hrs. Adequate rest periods are ensured .Every Friday afternoon is dedicated teaching /study session.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

All the oncalls are on site and are based at the Royal Hallamshire Hospital. There are two blocks of oncall for weekdays (day & night) and two blocks of oncall for weekends/days/nights in a 10 week rota . out of 10 blocks 4 blocks are dedicated for oncall, there is middle grade support from 0800 to 2200hrs and 24/7 consultant cover. Each unit of oncall is 12 hours either day time or nights, each shift begins at 0800hrs and ends at 2000hrs, the evening shift begins at 2000hrs and ends the next day at 0800hrs. . There is hospital at night who will help the night oncall DCT with routine duties. Following 4 days or nights of oncall there is a gap of 2 days for rest.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

2 -3 FRIDAY AFTERNOONS EVERY MONTH , ALL ASPECTS OF ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY COVERED

Local programme

Educational supervisors allocated within 2 weeks
Journal clubs and clinical governance meetings are conducted once every two months

Other opportunities

Candidates are expected to participate in audit and research, We have a very active department and can liaise with other academic departments and the University of Sheffield/Hallam.

Local facilities

Medical school library with comprehensive access
There is a dedicated DCT room with computer and desk
Office accommodation for the Dental Core Trainees is located in the basement of Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. This office has telephones, IT equipment and presentation equipment which fully supports the service and training element of the work the DCTs carry out here.

Other facilities

Dedicated ocall room available on the ward, 24 hours vending machines available D floor Royal Hallamshire Hospital. Within CCDH there is a coffee lounge and snack bar which is available from 8.30am in the morning until 3.30pm. Breakfast can be obtained 8.30am-11.00am from the servery. A selection of sandwiches, salads, jacket potatoes and hot snacks plus various drinks both hot and cold are served throughout the day. Hot drinks can be obtained from the vending machine on the ground floor waiting area when the servery is closed and also cold drinks from the coffee lounge itself. This area is not available to patients and visitors, only staff and students of the Dental Hospital and School.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust-
Northern General Hospital
Herries Road
Sheffield
S5 7AU

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

muzzammil.nusrath@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.sth.nhs.uk/>

WWW.STHOMFS.CO.UK

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Yorkshire and the Humber - Bradford - DCT3 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Yorkshire and the Humber** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Bradford Teaching Hospitals Bradford Royal Infirmary

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

Location 2

Bradford Teaching Hospitals St Lukes Hospital

Maxillofacial Unit

Little Horton Lane
BD5 0NA

Location 3

Airedale General Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Skipton Lane
Steeton
BD20 6TD

Location 4

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary

Huddersfield

Acre Street Lindley
HD3 3EA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Regular Dento-alveolar lists with supervision

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 46, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 6, 9, 21, 26

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 14, 22, 24

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 14, 22, 47)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 10, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 38, 39, 42, 45, 51, 52, 49, 50, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 37, 16)

You

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 12, 16, 26, 38, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations
Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 40)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 46, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Bradford Royal Infirmary (BRI) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at BRI. There are several out-reach clinics to the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 day per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis

7. Travelling Commitment

The distance between BRI and SLH is around 20 minutes by car. There is a free shuttle bus available from both hospitals (every 30 minutes peak times and hourly non-peak times) HRI is 9 miles from BRI and AGH is 15 miles from BRI. There are public buses to these hospitals but the easiest way to travel between all hospitals is using one's own car. Travel expenses will be re-imbursed

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is an excellent post for consolidating DCT1 and 2 level of experience for someone interested in a further career in Oral Surgery via Specialty Training or those considering a future career in OMFS and awaiting entry to medical school.

The post includes second on-call to allow trainees to experience the position of leading on initial management of trauma patients and guiding and supporting DCT1 and DCT2s who are first oncall. There is ample opportunity to learn more advanced surgical procedures such as facial fracture reduction and enucleation of dental cysts etc as part of the further development of DCT training.

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
 - Adult and paediatric trauma,
 - Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
 - Skin cancer,
 - Head and neck cancer (surgery performed at Leeds).
 - Treatment of patients under local and general anaesthesia
- use of implants in rehabilitation of the oral cavity

As DCT3 you will be encouraged to develop surgical skills through tackling of more complex cases and taking a lead with junior DCTs in terms of ward support.

There is direct senior supervision in theatre, clinics and treatment sessions with support available at all times. Teaching both clinical and non-clinical is an important aspect of this post and as a DCT3 you will be expected to lead on teaching sessions.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly CG meeting encompassing all aspects of quality care and management. There are regular teaching sessions covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are able to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme. DCT3 can develop their own study programme that will be guided by their PDP.

As DCT3 you will now be finalising your future career choices and support will be given for you to progress in the appropriate direction with good advice and sign posting as well as facilitation of shadowing or taster days.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: All clinics and lists are with Consultant or senior supervision. There are 3-4 days clinics, one day theatre list and LA list as well as half day study session (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

The standard working hours are:

The working pattern is a 1:6 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties. Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm with on-call shifts 8am-8:30pm. When in oncology lists finish times are variable and if finishing outside core hours the trainee can claim back these hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	No	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

On-call is 1in6 second on call but DCT3 will be expected to attend for any calls that require travelling into hospital when out of hours. There is a Consultant third on-call at home out of hours. As DCT3 you will gain more advanced surgical skills and be encouraged to operate on facial fractures/dento-alveolar abscesses and any other procedure deemed suitable for this level to complete

with direct or indirect supervision commensurate with your experience.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional CITY OMFS Induction course. All DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at BRI over the first week with protected time to attend. DCT3s will start the rota oncall after induction sessions.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with regular teaching sessions on topics related to Oral, Dental and Maxillofacial surgery and medicine. Trainees are encouraged to develop teaching presentation skills with confidence. There are monthly journal clubs and media based teaching as well.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly Clinical Governance meeting encompassing all aspects of quality patient care and management.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications and presentations.

Local facilities

There is an excellent Postgraduate centre that offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services including a dental phantom head lab and a simulation centre

as well as ward based simulation teaching centre. The library and information service is provided and houses a large stock of dental, oral and head and neck surgery volumes and takes all major current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books on all aspects of medicine and healthcare alongside an Athens account for online resources.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). Computer facilities are provided within the department for DCTs who have their own departmental library and study room. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Duckworth Lane
BD9 6RJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dkeshani@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.bradfordhospitals.nhs.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1